

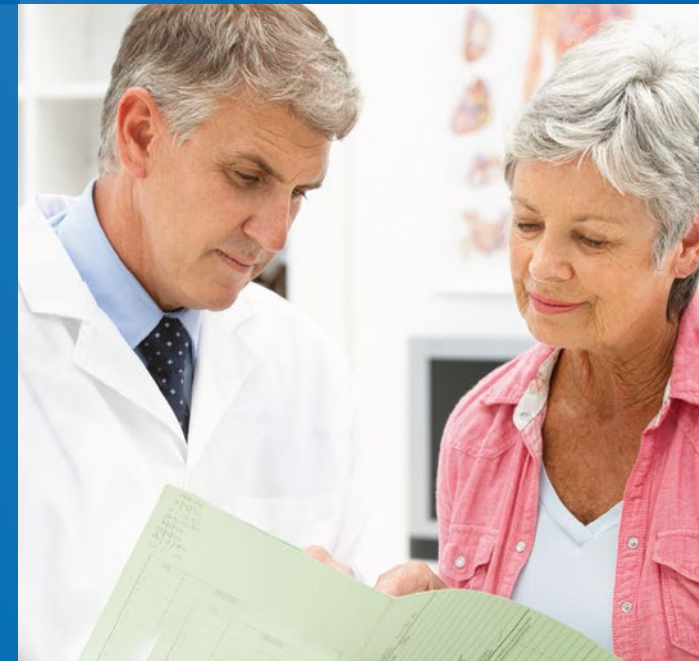
Klinische Endokrinologie für Frauenärzte

Liebe Leserin, lieber Leser,
auf den folgenden Seiten finden Sie die in der Buchausgabe erwähnte
Literatur (geordnet nach den einzelnen Kapiteln).

Sie können diese Literatur herunterladen und – bei Bedarf – ausdrucken.
Die Literatur ist in der Schnellansicht links nach Kapiteln geordnet
(»Lesezeichen«) dargestellt. Die einzelnen Kapitel sind mittels Anklicken
direkt ansteuerbar.

Sollte diese Schnellansicht bei Ihnen nicht automatisch angezeigt werden,
klicken Sie bitte im Menüpunkt auf »Anzeige« > »Navigationsfenster«
> »Lesezeichen«.

Wir wünschen Ihnen viel Spaß mit der Literatur,
Ihr Springer-Team



Literatur

Kapitel 1

Einführung: Wirkungen und Stoffwechsel der praxisrelevanten Hormongruppen

- Brenker C, Goodwin N, Weyand I et al. (2012) The CatSper channel: a polymodal chemosensor in human sperm. *EMBO J* 31: 1654
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe: S3-Leitlinie »Hormontherapie in der Peri- und Postmenopause«. www.dggg.de/fileadmin/public_docs/Leitlinien/2-1-4-ht-lang-hp.pdf
- Emons G, Gründker C, Hanf V (2003) Sind Östrogene Karzinogene? *Gynäkologe* 36: 182
- Fritz M, Speroff L (2011) *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. Eighth Edition. Wolters Kluwer. Lippincott & Williams, New York
- Gharib SD, Wierman ME, Shupnik MA, Chin WW (1990) Molecular biology of the pituitary gonadotropins. *Endocr Rev* 11: 177
- Gruber CJ, Tschugguel W, Schneeberger C, Huber JC (2002) Production and actions of estrogens. *N Engl J Med* 346: 340
- Kleine B, Rossmanith W (2009) *Hormone und Hormonsystem. Lehrbuch der Endokrinologie*. 2. Auflage, Springer, Heidelberg
- Liang J, Shang Y (2013) Estrogen and cancer. *Annu Rev Physiol* 75: 225
- Lishko PV, Kirichok Y, Ren D et al. (2012) The control of male fertility by spermatozoan ion channels. *Annu Rev Physiol* 74: 453
- McDonnell DP, Norris JD (2002) Connections and regulation of the human estrogen receptor. *Science* 296: 1642
- Mueck AO (2013) Hormonsubstitution im Klimakterium und in der Postmenopause. Aktualisierte Anwendungsempfehlungen (Oktober 2012). *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie* 11: 58
- Nair KS, Rizza RA, O'Brien P et al. (2006) DHEA in elderly women or testosterone in elderly men. *N Engl J Med* 355: 1647
- Nelson ER, Wardell SE, McDonnell DP (2013) The molecular mechanism underlying the pharmacological actions of estrogens, SERMs and oxysterols: Implications for the treatment and prevention of osteoporosis. *Bone* 53: 42
- Nieschlag E, Behre HM, Nieschlag S, Hrsg. *Andrologie – Grundlagen und Klinik der reproduktiven Gesundheit des Mannes*. 3. Aufl. Springer, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York 2009
- Ortmann O, Lattrich C (2012) Therapie von Beschwerden in den Wechseljahren. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt* 109: 316
- Prossnitz ER, Barton M (2011) The G-protein-coupled estrogen receptor GPER in health and disease. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 7: 715
- Roy A, Matzuk MM (2011) Reproductive tract function and dysfunction in women. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 7(9): 517–25
- Sealfon SC, Weinstein H, Millar RP (1997) Molecular mechanisms of ligand interaction with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor. *Endocr Rev* 18: 180
- Shumaker SA, Legault C, Kuller L et al. (2004) Women's Health Initiative Memory Study. *JAMA* 291: 2947
- Stocco DM, Clark BJ (1996) Regulation of the acute production of steroids in steroidogenic cells. *Endocr Rev* 17: 221
- Strücker T, Goodwin N, Brenker C et al. (2011) The CatSper channel mediates progesterone-induced Ca^{2+} influx in human sperm. *Nature* 471: 382
- Turgeon JL, Carr MC, Maki PM, Mendelsohn ME, Wise PM (2006) Complex actions of sex steroids in adipose tissue, the cardiovascular system, and brain: Insights from basic science and clinical studies. *Endocr Rev* 27: 575
- Turgeon JL, McDonnell DP, Martin KA, Wise PM (2004) Hormone therapy: Physiological complexity belies therapeutic simplicity. *Science* 304: 1269
- Vassart G, Costagliola S (2011) G protein-coupled receptors: mutations and endocrine diseases. *Nat Rev Endocrinol* 7: 362–72

Kapitel 2

Entwicklung der Fortpflanzungsorgane und der endokrinen Systeme

- Aaksglaede L, Juul A, Olsen LW, Sorensen TI (2009) Age at puberty and the emerging obesity epidemic. *PLoS One* 4(12): e8450
- Abitbol J, Abitbol P, Abitbol B (1999) Sex hormones and the female voice. *J Voice* 13: 424
- Aubert ML, Pierroz DD, Gruaz NM et al. (1998) Metabolic control of sexual function and growth: role of neuropeptide Y and leptin. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 140: 107–113
- Bashamboo A, McElreavey K (2013) Gene mutations associated with anomalies of human gonad formation. *Sex Dev* 7: 126–46
- Bayley N, Pinneau S (1952) Tables for predicting adult height from skeletal age. *J Ped Endocrinol Metabolism* 40: 423
- Biro FM, Khoury P, Morrison JA (2006) Influence of obesity on timing of puberty. *Int J Androl* 29: 272–277
- Blum WF, Schweizer R (2003) Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins. In: Ranke MB, ed. *Diagnostics of endocrine function in children and adolescents*. Karger, Basel: 166
- Blumsohn A, Hannon RA, Wrate R et al. (1994) Biochemical markers of bone turnover in girls during puberty. *Clin Endocrinol* 40: 663
- Bonjour JP, Theintz G, Buchs B et al. (1991) Critical years and stages of puberty for spinal and femoral bone mass accumulation during adolescence. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 73: 555
- Bourguignon JP, Gérard A, Alvarez Gonzalez ML, Franchimont P (1992): Neuroendocrine mechanisms of onset of puberty. *J Clin Invest* 90: 1736–1744
- Brennan J, Capel B (2004) One tissue, two fates: molecular genetic events that underlie testis versus ovary development. *Nat Rev Genet* 5: 509–21
- Choi JH, Yoo HW (2013) Control of puberty: genetics, endocrinology, and environment. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* 20: 62–8
- Conte FA, Grumbach MM, Kaplan S (1975) A biphasic pattern of gonadotropin secretion in patients with the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 40: 670
- DeMunck Keizer-Schrama SMPF, Mul D (2001) Trends in pubertal development in Europe. *Hum Reprod (Update)* 7: 287
- DeFalco T, Capel B (2009) Gonad morphogenesis in vertebrates: divergent means to a convergent end. *Annu Rev Cell Dev Biol* 25: 457–82
- Dode C, Hardelin JP (2004) Kallmann syndrome: fibroblast growth factor signaling insufficiency? *J Mol Med* 82: 725–734
- Elks CE et al. (2010) Thirty new loci for age at menarche identified by a meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies. *Nat Genet* 42: 1077–85
- Faust MS (1977) *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development*. 42: 1–90
- Frederiks AM, van Buuren S, Burgmeijer RJ et al. (2000) Continuing positive secular growth change in the Netherlands 1955–1997. *Pediatric Res* 47: 316
- Frisch R, Revelle R (1970) Height and weight at menarche and a hypothesis of critical body weights and adolescent events. *Science* 169: 397–399
- Gottsch ML, Cunningham MJ, Smith JT et al. (2004) A role for kisspeptins in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the mouse. *Endocrinology* 145: 4073–4077
- Greulich W, Pyle S (1959) *Radiographic atlas of skeletal development of the hand and wrist*, 2nd edn. Stanford University Press, Stanford
- Haber HP, Wollmann HA, Ranke MB (1995) Pelvic ultrasonography: early differentiation between isolated premature thelarche and central precocious puberty. *Eur J Pediatr* 154: 182
- Heger S, Mastroradi C, Dissen GA et al. (2007) EAP1, a new transcriptional regulator of the mammalian neuroendocrine reproductive axis. *J Clin Invest* 117: 2145–2154
- Hermann-Giddens ME, Slora EJ, Wassermann RC et al. (1997) Secondary sexual characteristics and menses in young girls seen in office practice: A study from the pediatric research in Office Settings Network. *Pediatrics* 99: 505
- Herman-Giddens ME. (2006) Recent data on pubertal milestones in United States children: the secular trend toward earlier development. *Int J Androl* 29: 241–246
- Jayasena CN, Nijher GM, Abbara A et al. (2010) Twice-weekly administration of kisspeptin-54 for 8 weeks stimulates release of reproductive hormones in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. *Clin Pharmacol Therap* 88: 840–47
- Jung H, Carmel P, Schwartz MS et al. (1999) Some hypothalamic hamartomas contain transforming growth factor alpha, a puberty-inducing growth factor, but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 4695–4701
- Juul A, Teilmann G, Scheike T et al. (2006) Pubertal development in Danish children: comparison of recent European and US data. *Int J Androl* 29: 247–255
- Lauritzen CH (1983) Diagnostik und Therapie der Zyklusstörungen während der Pubertät und Adoleszenz. *Gynäkologe* 16: 32
- Lee PL, Johnson DE, Cousens LS, Fried VA, Williams LT (1989) Purification and complementary DNA cloning of a receptor for basic fibroblast growth factor. *Science* 245: 57–60
- Lee M (2000) Growth hormone deficiency as the only identifiable cause for primary amenorrhea. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol* 13: 93
- Licinio J, Caglayan S, Ozata M et al. (2004) Phenotypic effects of leptin replacement on morbid obesity, diabetes mellitus, hypogonadism, and behavior in leptin-deficient adults. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A*; 101: 4531–4536
- Lomniczi A, Loche A, Castellano JM et al. (2013) Epigenetic control of female puberty. *Nat Neurosci* 16: 281–9
- Manikkam M, Guerrero-Bosagna C, Tracey R, Haque MM, Skinner MK (2012) Transgenerational actions of environmental compounds on reproductive disease and identification of epigenetic biomarkers of ancestral exposures. *PLoS One* 7: e31901
- Mannikkam M, Tracey R, Guerrero-Bosagna C, Skinner MK (2012) Pesticide and insect repellent mixture (permethrin and DEET) induces epigenetic transgenerational inheritance of disease and sperm epimutations. *Reprod Toxicol*: 708–19
- Marshall WA, Limongi Y (1976) The skeletal maturity and the prediction of menarche. *Ann Hum Biol* 3: 235
- Marshall WA, Tanner JM (1969) Variations in the pattern of pubertal changes in girls. *Arch Dis Child* 44: 291
- Marshall WA, Tanner JM (1987) Klinische und endokrinologische Merkmale der weiblichen Pubertät. In: Stolecke H, Terruhn V, Hrsg. *Pädiatrische Gynäkologie*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokio: 83–103
- Matkovic V, Ilich JZ, Skugor M et al. (1997) Leptin is inversely related to age at menarche in human females. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82: 3239–45
- McDowell MA, Brody DJ, Hughes JP (2007) Has age at menarche changed? Results from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) 1999–2004. *J Adolesc Health* 40: 227–231
- Metzger DL, Kerrigan JR, Rogol AD (1994) Gonadal steroid hormone regulation of the somatotrophic axis during puberty in humans – mechanism of androgen and estrogen action. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 5: 290
- Ojeda SR, Bilger M (2000) Neuroendocrine regulation of puberty. In: Conn PM, Freeman ME, eds. *Neuroendocrinology in physiology and medicine*. Humana, Totowa/NJ: 210
- Ojeda SR, Prevot V, Heger S, Lomniczi A, Dziedzic B, Mungenast A (2003) The neurobiology of female puberty. *Horm Res* 60 (Suppl 3): 15–20
- Ojeda SR, Roth C, Mungenast A et al. (2006) Neuroendocrine mechanisms controlling female puberty: new approaches, new concepts. *Int J Androl* 29: 256–263

- Ong KK, Ahmed ML, Dunger DB (2006) Lessons from large population studies on timing and tempo of puberty (secular trends and relation to body size): the European trend. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 254–255: 8–12
- Palmert MR, Hayden DL, Mansfield MJ et al. (2001) The longitudinal study of adrenal maturation during gonadal suppression: evidence that adrenarche is a gradual process. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 86: 4536
- Parent AS, Teilmann G, Juul A, Skakkebaek NE, Toppari J, Bourguignon JP (2003) The timing of normal puberty and the age limits of sexual precocity: variations around the world, secular trends, and changes after migration. *Endocr Rev* 24: 668–693
- Parent AS, Rasier G, Gerard A et al. (2005) Early onset of puberty: tracking genetic and environmental factors. *Horm Res* 64: 41–7
- Plant TM, el Majdoubi M, Durrant AR, Sahu A (1999) Development and organization of the hypophysiotropic hypothalamus driving the pituitary-gonadal axis in the rhesus monkey. *Ann Endocrinol* 60: 60–66
- Porcu E, Venturoli S, Fabbri R, Paradisi R, Longhi M, Sganga E, Flamigni C (1994) Skeletal maturation and hormonal levels after the menarche. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 255: 43
- Prader A, Largo RH, Wolf C (1984) Timing of pubertal growth and maturation in the first Zürich longitudinal growth study. *Acta Paediatr Hung* 25: 155
- Prader A, Largo RH, Molinari et al. (1989) Physical growth of Swiss children from birth to 20 years of age – first Zürich longitudinal study of growth and development. *Helv Paediatr Acta* 52 (Suppl): 1
- Quigley CA (2002) Editorial: The postnatal gonadotropin and sex steroid surge—insights from the androgen insensitivity syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 87: 24–8
- Rauch F, Schönau E, Woitge H, Remer T, Seibel M (1994) Urinary excretion of hydroxy-pyridinium cross-links of collagen reflects skeletal growth velocity in normal children. *Exp Clin Endocrinol* 102: 97
- Reinken L, van Oost G (1992) Longitudinale Körperentwicklung gesunder Kinder von 0 bis 18 Jahren. *Klin Pädiatr* 204: 129
- Reiter EO, Lee PA (2001) Have the onset and tempo of puberty changed? *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 155: 988
- Roth CL, Ojeda SR (2005) Genes involved in the neuroendocrine control of normal puberty and abnormal puberty of central origin. *Ped Endocrinol Reviews* 3: 67–76
- Roth CL, Sathyanarayana S (2012) Mechanisms affecting neuroendocrine and epigenetic regulation of body weight and onset of puberty: potential implications in the child born small for gestational age (SGA). *Rev Endocr Metab Disord* 13:129–40
- de Roux N, Genin E, Carel JC, Matsuda F, Chaussain JL, Milgrom E (2003) Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism due to loss of function of the KISS1-derived peptide receptor GPR54. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 100: 10972–10976
- Salardi S, Orsini LF, Cacciari E, Bovicelli L, Tassoni P, Reggiani A (1985) Pelvic ultrasonography in premenarcheal girls: relation to puberty and sex hormone concentrations. *Arch Dis Child* 60: 120–125
- von Schnurbein J, Moss A, Nagel SA et al. (2012) Leptin Substitution Results in the Induction of Menstrual Cycles in an Adolescent with Leptin Deficiency and Hypogonadotropic Hypogonadism. *Horm Res Paediatr* 77: 127–133
- Schwanzel-Fukuda M, Crossin KL et al. (1996) Migration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in early human embryos. *J Comp Neurol* 366: 547–557
- Seminara SB, Messager S, Chatzidaki EE et al. (2003) The GPR54 gene as a regulator of puberty. *N Engl J Med* 349: 1614–1627
- Shahab M, Mastronardi C, Seminara SB, Crowley WF, Ojeda SR, Plant TM (2005) Increased hypothalamic GPR54 signaling: a potential mechanism for initiation of puberty in primates. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 102: 2129–2134
- Shaw NJ, Dutton J, Fraser WD, Smith CS (1995) Urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline excretion in children. *Clin Endocrinol* 42: 607
- Spratt DL, Crowley WF Jr (1988) Pituitary and gonadal responsiveness is enhanced during GnRH-induced puberty. *Am J Physiol* 254: E652–657
- Suter KJ, Pohl CR, Plant TM (1999) Indirect assessment of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone release in agonadal prepubertal rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*). *J Endocrinol* 160: 35–41
- Tanner J (1962) Growth at adolescence. Blackwell, Oxford
- Tanner JM, Eveleth PB (1975) In: Berenberg SR, ed. Puberty, biologic and psychosocial components. Stenfert Kreose, Leiden, pp 256–273
- Tanner JM, Whitehouse RH, Marshall WA et al. (1975 a) Prediction of adult height from height, bone age, and occurrence of menarche, at ages 4 to 16 with allowance for midparent height. *Arch Dis Child* 50: 14
- Tanner JM, Whitehouse RH, Marshall, WA (1975 b) Assessment of skeletal maturity and prediction of adult height (TW 2 method). Academic Press, London New York
- Tanner JM, Whitehouse RH, Hughes PCR, Carter BS (1976) Relative importance of growth hormone and sex steroids for the growth at puberty of trunk length, limb length and muscle in growth hormone-deficient children. *J Pediatr* 89: 1000
- Teles MG, Bianco SD, Brito VN et al. (2008) A GPR54-activating mutation in a patient with central precocious puberty. *N Engl J Med* 358: 709–715
- Terasawa E (1995) Control of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone pulse generation in nonhuman primates. *Cell Mol Neurobiol* 15: 141–164
- Teoh ES, Ratnam SS, Wong PC, eds. (1987) Ovulation and early pregnancy. Parthenon, Casterton Hall, Carnforth
- Topaloglu AK, Tello JA, Kotan LD et al. (2012) Inactivating KISS1 mutation and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *N Engl J Med* 366: 629–35
- Vulliémoz NR, Xiao E, Xia-Zhang L, Germond M, Rivier J, Ferin M (2004) Decrease in luteinizing hormone pulse frequency during a five-hour peripheral ghrelin infusion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 89: 5718–23
- Wartenberg (1990) Entwicklung der Genitalorgane und Bildung der Gameten. In: Hinrichsen KV, Hrsg. Humanembryologie. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo: 744
- Weber A, Clark AJ, Perry LA (1997) Diminished adrenal androgen secretion in familial glucocorticoid deficiency implicates a significant role for ACTH in the induction of adrenarche. *Clin Endocrinol* 46: 431
- Wray S (2002) Development of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-1 neurons. *Front Neuroendocrinol* 23: 292–316

Kapitel 3

Abweichungen der Geschlechtsentwicklung und der Pubertät

- Achermann JC, Hughes IA (2007) Disorders of sexual differentiation. In: Kronenberg HM, Melmed S, Polonsky KS, Larsen PR, eds. *Williams textbook of endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia: 783–848
- Adan L, Bussieres L, Dinand V, Zerah M, Pierre-Kahn A, Brauner R (2000): Growth, puberty and hypothalamic-pituitary function in children with suprasellar arachnoid cyst. *Eur J Pediatr* 159: 348–355
- Attanasio A, James D, Reinhardt R, Rekers-Mombarg L (1995) Final height and long-term outcome after growth hormone therapy in Turner-Syndrome: results of a German multicentre trial. *Horm Res* 43: 147
- Bakarov, VK, Bondy, CA (2008) Fracture risk and bone mineral density in Turner syndrome. *Rev Endocr Metab Disord* 9: 145–151
- Barrenaes ML, Landin-Wilhelmsen K, Hanson C (2000) Ear and hearing in relation to genotype and growth in Turner syndrome. *Hearing Research* 144: 21–28
- Birnbaum W, Marshall L, Wünsch L, Thyen U, Gillessen-Kaesbach G, Hiort O (2013) Zur Stellungnahme des Deutschen Ethikrates zu Besonderheiten der Geschlechtsentwicklung (Intersexualität). *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd*
- Bondy CA, Turner Syndrome Study Group (2007) Care of girls and women with Turner syndrome: a guideline of the Turner Syndrome Study Group. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 10–25
- Bondy CA, Hougen HY, Zhou J, Cheng CM (2012) Genomic imprinting and Turner syndrome. *Pediatr Endocrinol Rev* 9 Suppl 2: 728–32. Review
- Bondy CA, Matura LA, Wooten N, Troendle J, Zinn AR, Bakalov VK (2007) The physical phenotype of girls and women with Turner syndrome is not X-imprinted. *Hum Genet* 121: 469–474
- Bonser AM, Jull TW (1977) The tumors of the ovary. In: Zuckerman S, Weir B, eds. *The ovary*, vol II. Academic Press, London New York: 129–147
- Boue J, Boue A, Lazar P (1975) Retrospective and prospective epidemiological studies of 1500 karyotyped spontaneous human abortions. *Teratology* 12: 11
- Bridges NA, Christopher JA, Hindmarsh PC, Brook CG (1994) Sexual precocity: sex incidence and aetiology. *Arch Dis Child* 70: 116–118
- Cameron FJ, Khadilkar VV, Stanhope R (1999) Pituitary dysfunction, morbidity and mortality with congenital midline malformation of the cerebrum. *Eur J Pediatr* 158: 97
- Carlson M, Silberbach M (2007) Dissection of the aorta in Turner Syndrome: two cases and review of 85 cases in the literature. *J Med Genet* 44: 745–9
- Christian SM, Koehn D, Pillay R, MacDougall A, Wilson RD (2002) Parental decisions following prenatal diagnosis of sex chromosome aneuploidy: a trend over time. *Prenat Diagn* 20: 37–40
- Choi JH, Yoo HW (2013) Control of puberty: genetics, endocrinology, and environment. *Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes* 20: 62–8
- Conte FA, Grumbach MM, Kaplan S (1975) A biphasic pattern of gonadotropin secretion in patients with the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 40: 670
- Denniston AKO, Butler L (2004) Ophthalmic features of Turner's syndrome. *Eye* 18: 680–684
- de Vries L, Kauschansky A, Shohat M, Phillip M. Familial central precocious puberty suggests autosomal dominant inheritance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2004 89: 1794–800
- Elsheikh M, Casadei B, Conway GS, Wass JA (2001) Hypertension is a major risk factor for aortic root dilatation in women with Turner's syndrome. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 54: 69–73
- Feuillan PP, Jones JV, Barnes K, Oerter-Klein K, Cutler GB Jr (1999) Reproductive axis after discontinuation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog treatment of girls with precocious puberty: long term follow-up comparing girls with hypothalamic hamartoma to those with idiopathic precocious puberty. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 44–49
- Freriks K, Timmermans J, Beerendonk CCM et al. (2011) Significant Previously Undiagnosed Morbidity in Adult Women with Turner Syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 96: E1517–E1526
- Gotzsche CO, Krag-Olsen B, Sorensen KE, Kristensen BO (1994) Prevalence of cardiovascular malformations and association with karyotypes in Turner's syndrome. *Arch Dis Child* 71: 433–436
- Gravholt CH, Juul S, Naeraa RW, Hansen J (1996) Prenatal and postnatal prevalence of Turner's syndrome: a registry study. *British Medical Journal* 312: 16–21
- Gravholt CH, Juul S, Naeraa RW, Hansen J (1998) Morbidity in Turner Syndrome. *J Clin Epidemiol* 51: 147–158
- Gravholt CH (2004) Epidemiological, endocrine and metabolic features in Turner syndrome. *Eur J Endocrinol* 151: 657–87. Review.
- Gravholt CH (2005) Clinical practice in Turner syndrome. *Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab* 1: 41–52
- Grumbach MM, Conte FA (1985) Disorders of sexual differentiation. In: Wilson JD, Foster DW, eds. *Williams textbook of endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia: 312
- Han TS, Goswami D, Trikanathan S, Creighton SM, Conway GS (2008) Comparison of bone mineral density and body proportions between women with complete androgen insensitivity syndrome and women with gonadal dysgenesis. *Eur J Endocrinol* 159: 179–185
- Hendriks AE, Drop SL, Laven JS, Boot AM (2012) Fertility of tall girls treated with high-dose estrogen, a dose-response relationship. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2012 97: 3107–14
- Hiort O (2012) Sinnvolle Diagnostik bei Besonderheiten der Geschlechtsentwicklung. *J Lab Med* 36: 59–64
- Hiort O (2013) Clinical and molecular aspects of androgen insensitivity. *Endocr Dev* 24: 33–40
- Hjerrild BE, Mortensen KH, Gravholt CH (2008) Turner syndrome and clinical treatment. *British Medical Bulletin* 86: 77–93
- Hook EB, Warburton D (1983) The distribution of chromosomal genotypes associated with Turner's syndrome: livebirth prevalence rates and evidence for diminished fetal mortality and severity in genotypes associated with structural X abnormalities or mosaicism. *Hum Genet* 64(1): 24–7
- Hughes IA, Houk C, Ahmed SF, Lee PA, LWPES Consensus Group; ESPE Consensus Group (2006) Consensus statement on management of intersex disorders. *Arch Dis Child* 91: 554–563
- Jung H, Carmel P, Schwartz MS et al. (1999) Some hypothalamic hamartomas contain transforming growth factor alpha, a puberty-inducing growth factor, but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons. *J Clin Endocrinol. Metab* 84: 4695–4701
- Jung H, Parent AS, Ojeda SR (2005) Hypothalamic hamartoma: a paradigm/model for studying the onset of puberty. *Endocr Dev* 8: 81–93. Review.
- Kaplan SA (1982) Growth and growth hormone: disorders of the anterior pituitary. In: Kaplan SA, ed. *Clinical pediatric and adolescent endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia: 1
- Kelnan CJH (2000) Growth hormone therapy in Noonan syndrome. *Horm Res* 53 [suppl 1]: 77–81
- Kim YJ, Park SY, Han JH et al. (2002) Parental Decisions of Prenatally Detected Sex Chromosome Abnormality. *J Korean Med Sci* 17(1): 53–7
- Kim HG, Layman LC (2011) The role of CHD7 and the newly identified WDR11 gene in patients with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and Kallmann syndrome. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 22; 346: 74–83
- Klein (1999) Editorial: precocious puberty: who has it? Who should be treated? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 411
- Köhler B, Lin L, Ferraz-de-Souza B et al. (2008) Five novel mutations in steroidogenic factor 1 (SF1, NR5A1) in 46,XY patients with severe underandrogenization but without adrenal insufficiency. *Hum Mutat* 29: 59–64

- Koulouri O, Ostberg J, Conway GS (2008) Liver dysfunction in Turner's syndrome: prevalence, natural history and effect of exogenous oestrogen. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 69: 306–10
- Koutras DA. Disturbances of menstruation in thyroid disease (1997) *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 816: 280–284
- Ledig S, Hiort O, Wünsch L, Wieacker P (2012) Partial deletion of DMRT1 causes 46,XY ovotesticular disorder of sexual development. *Eur J Endocrinol* 167: 119–24
- Lourenço D, Brauner R, Lin L et al. (2009) Mutations in NR5A1 associated with ovarian insufficiency. *N Engl J Med* 360: 1200–1210
- Lowenstein EJ, Kim KH (2004) Turner's syndrome in dermatology. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 50: 767–76
- Martin C, Balasubramanian R, Dwyer AA et al. (2011) The role of the prokineticin 2 pathway in human reproduction: evidence from the study of human and murine gene mutations. *Endocr Rev* 32: 225–46
- Massa G, Vandershueren Lodeweyckx M, Malvaux P (1990) Linear growth in patients with Turner syndrome: influence of spontaneous puberty and parental height. *Eur J Pediatr* 149: 246–250
- Moshiri M, Chapman T, Fechner PY et al. (2012) Evaluation and management of disorders of sex development: multidisciplinary approach to a complex diagnosis. *Radiographics* 32: 1599–1618
- Nabhan ZM, Eugster EA (2011) Medical care of girls with Turner Syndrome: where are we lacking. *Endocr Pract*: 747–52
- Neely et al. (1995) Spontaneous serum gonadotropin concentrations in the evaluation of precocious puberty. *J Pediatr* 127: 47–52
- New MI (2001) Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. The United States experience. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 30: 1
- Ogilvy-Stuart AL, Clayton PE, Shalet SM (1994) Cranial irradiation and early puberty. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 78: 1282–1286
- Parent AS, Teilmann G, Juul A, Skakkebaek NE, Toppari J, Bourguignon JP (2003) The timing of normal puberty and the age limits of sexual precocity: variations around the world, secular trends, and changes after migration. *Endocr Rev* 24: 668–93
- Pasterski V, Prentice P, Hughes IA. (2010) Impact of the consensus statement and the new DSD classification system. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* 24: 187–95
- Pati S, Sollman M, Fife TD, Ng Y-T (2013) Diagnosis and Management of Epilepsy Associated With Hypothalamic Hamartoma: An Evidence-Based Systematic Review. *J Child Neurol* 28: 909–16
- Pelzer V (1991) Der Stellenwert der Ultrasonographie in der Kinder- und Jugendgynäkologie. *Gynäkologe* 24: 91
- Prader A (1966) Testicular size: assessment and clinical importance. *Triangle* 7: 240–243
- Puttkammer K von, Bierich JR, Brugger F, Hirche W, Schönberg D (1977) Östrogentherapie bei Frauen mit konstitutionellem Hochwuchs – Erfolg und Wirkungsweise. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* H02: 893
- Quigley C, Cowell C, Jimenez M et al. (1989) Normal or early development of puberty despite gonadal damage in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *N Engl J Med* 321: 143–151
- Ranke MB, Pflüger H, Rosendahl W et al. (1983) Turner syndrome: spontaneous growth in 150 cases and review of the literature. *Eur J Pediatr* 141: 81–88
- Ranke MB, Stubbe P, Majewski F, Bierich JR (1988) Spontaneous growth in Turner's syndrome. *Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]* 343: 22–30
- Ranke MB, Saenger P (2001) Turner's syndrome. *Lancet* 358: 309–314
- Rappaport R, Brauner R, Czerlichow P et al. (1982) Effect of hypothalamic and pituitary irradiation on pubertal development in children with cranial tumors. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 54: 1164–1168
- Reeser HM, Heremans GFP, van Gelderen HH (1979) Reduction of adult height in tall girls. *Eur J Pediatr* 641: 1
- Rochiccioli R, Battin J, Bertrand AM (1995) Final height in Turner syndrome patients treated with growth hormone. *Horm Res* 44: 172
- Root AM, Shulman DI (1988) Isosexual precocity: current concepts and recent advances. In: Wallach EE, Kempers RD, eds. *Modern trends in infertility and conception control*. Year Book Medical, Chicago: 241
- Rosenfeld RG, Frane J, Attie KM et al. (1992) Six-year results of a randomized prospective trial of human growth hormone and oxandrolone in Turner syndrome. *J Pediatr* 121: 49
- Ross JL, Stefanatos GA, Kushner H, Bondy C, Nelson L, Zinn A, Roeltgen D (2004) The effect of genetic differences and ovarian failure: intact cognitive function in adult women with premature ovarian failure versus turner syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 89: 1817–22
- Roth C (2002) Therapeutic potential of GnRH antagonists in the treatment of precocious puberty. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 11: 1253–1259
- Roth CL (2011) Hypothalamic obesity in patients with craniopharyngioma: profound changes of several weight regulatory circuits. *Front Endocrinol (Lausanne)* 2: 49
- Saenger P, Wikland KA, Conway GS et al. (2001) Recommendations for the diagnosis and management of Turner syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 86: 3061–9. Review
- Sagi L, Zuckerman-Levin N, Gawlik A et al. (2007) Clinical significance of the parental origin of the X chromosome in turner syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 846–52
- Shearman RP (1985) Primary amenorrhoea. In: Shearman KP, ed. *Clinical reproductive endocrinology*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh: 481
- Simpson JL (1976) Disorders of sexual differentiation in their clinical content. In: Simpson JL, ed. *Disorders of sexual differentiation*. Academic Press, New York: 371
- Sizonenko PC (1993) Precocious puberty. In: von Bertrand J, Rappaport R, Sizonenko PC, eds. *Pediatric endocrinology*. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore: 387
- Speiser PW, Azziz R, Baskin LS et al. (2010) Endocrine Society. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 95: 4133–60
- Stahnke N, Stubbe P, Keller E (1992) Recombinant human growth hormone and oxandrolone in treatment of short stature in girls with Turner syndrome. *Horm Res* 37 [Suppl 2]: 37
- Stanhope R, Brook CG (1990) Thelarche variant: a new syndrome of precocious sexual maturation? *Acta Endocrinol* 123: 481
- Sybert VP, McCauley E (2004) Turner's Syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 351: 1227–38
- Tarani L, Lampariello S, Raguso G et al. (1998) Pregnancy in patients with Turner's syndrome: six new cases and review of literature. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 12: 83
- Tartaglia M, Mehler EL, Goldberg R et al. (2001) Mutations in PTPN11, encoding the protein tyrosine phosphatase SHP-2, cause Noonan syndrome. *Nat Genet* 29: 465
- Vilain E, Achermann JC, Eugster EA, Harley VR, Morel Y, Wilson JD, Hiort O (2007) We used to call them hermaphrodites. *Genet Med* 9: 65–6
- Wettenhall HN, Cahill C, Roche AF (1975) Tall girls: a survey of 15 years of management and treatment. *J Pediatr* 86: 602
- White PC (2001) Congenital adrenal hyperplasias. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* 15: 17
- Wieacker P, Volleth M (2007) WNT4 and RSPO1 are not involved in a case of male-to-female sex reversal and partial duplication of 1p. *Sexual Development* 1: 111
- Wieland I, Sabathil J, Ostendorf A et al. (2005) A missense mutation in the coiled-coil motif of the HP1 interacting domain of ATR-X in a family with X-linked mental retardation. *Neurogenetics* 6: 45–47
- Williams G, Bing C, Cai XJ et al. (2001) The hypothalamus and the control of energy homeostasis. Different circuits, different purposes. *Physiol Behav* 74: 683
- Williams RM, Ong KK, Dunger DB. (2013) Polycystic ovarian syndrome during puberty and adolescence. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 373: 61–7
- Willig RP, Christiansen B, Kuhn N, Schäfer E, Stahnke N (1980) Voraussetzungen und Ergebnisse der Östrogenbehandlung extrem großer Mädchen. *Monatsschr Kinderheilkd* 128: 787
- Wünsch L, Holterhus PM, Wessel L, Hiort O (2012) Patients with disorders of sex development (DSD) at risk of gonadal tumour development: management based on laparoscopic biopsy and molecular diagnosis. *BJU Int* 110: E958–65

Adressen

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderendokrinologie und –diabetologie (DGKED) e.V. (<http://www.paediatrische-endokrinologie.de>)
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kinder- und Jugendgynäkologie e. V.; Postfach 101303, 40004 Düsseldorf; Tel.: 0211/4305 236, Fax.: 0211/4305 352; MBRANDEN@cscde.jnj.com
www.kindergynaekologie.de
Netzwerk Intersexualität e.V. (www.netzwerk-is.de)
Intersexuelle Menschen e.V. (www.xy-frauen.de)
AGS Eltern- und Patienteninitiative e.V. (www.ags-initiative.de)
Deutscher Ullrich-Turner-Syndrom Verein e. V. (E-Mail: Geschaeftsstelle@turner-syndrom.de, webmistress@turner-syndrom.de)

Netzwerk Hypophysen- und Nebennierenerkrankung e. V.
www.glandula-online.de
Prader-Willi-Syndrom-Vereinigung Deutschland e. V. (E-Mail: info@prader-willi.de)

Internationale Internetadressen:

www.dsd-families.org
www.i-dsd.org

Kapitel 4

Einfluss von Umwelt und Lebensstil auf die endokrine und reproduktive Funktion

- Adgent M, Daniels J, Rogan W et al. (2012) Early life soy exposure and age at menarche. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 26: 163–75
- Adgent M, Daniels JL, Edwards L, Siega-Riz AM, Rogan WJ (2011) Early life soy exposure and gender-role play behavior in children. *Environ Health Perspect* 119: 1811–6
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (2002) ACOG committee opinion. Exercise during pregnancy and the postpartum period. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 77: 79
- Artal R (1990) Exercise and diabetes mellitus in pregnancy: a brief review. *Sports medicine* 9: 261
- Asch RH, Fernandez EO, Smith CG, Pauerstein DJ (1979a) Precoital single doses of 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol block ovulation in the rabbit. *Fertil Steril* 31: 331
- Asch RH, Smith CG, Siler-Khodr TM, Pauerstein CJ (1979b) Effects of D9-Tetrahydrocannabinol administration on gonadal steroidogenic activity in vivo. *Fertil Steril* 32: 576
- Auger J, Kunstmann JM, Czyglik F, Jouannet P (1995) Decline in semen quality among fertile men in Paris during the past 20 years. *N Engl J Med* 332: 281
- Backhaus J, Junghanns K, Born J et al. (2006) Impaired declarative memory consolidation during sleep in patients with primary insomnia: Influence of sleep architecture and nocturnal cortisol release. *Biol Psychiatry* 60: 1324
- Baker FC, Driver HS (2007) Circadian rhythms, sleep, and the menstrual cycle. *Sleep Med* 8: 613
- Baker H, Frank O, Zetterman RK et al. (1975) Inability of chronic alcoholics with liver disease to use food as a source of folates, thiamin and vitamin B6. *Am J Clin Nutr* 28: 1377
- Baron JA, Persson I (1993) Effect of smoking on early pregnancy. *Lancet* 341: 241
- Berenson Abbey B, Carmen M, Radecki et al. (2001) A prospective, controlled study of the effects of hormonal contraception on bone mineral density. *Obstet Gynecol* 98: 576
- Bierich JR (1978) Pränatale Schädigungen durch Alkohol. *Gynäkologe* 11: 142
- Boivin J, Griffiths E, Venetis CA (2011) Emotional distress in infertile women and failure of assisted reproductive technologies: meta-analysis of prospective psychosocial studies. *BMJ* 23; 342: d223
- Born J, Fehm HL (1998) Hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal activity during human sleep: A coordinating role for the limbic hippocampal system. *Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes* 106: 153
- Bottoms SF, Kuhnert BR, Kuhnert PM, Reese AL (1982) Maternal passive smoking and fetal serum thiocyanate levels. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 144: 787
- Broocks A, Pirke KM, Schweiger U et al. (1990) Cyclic ovarian function in recreational athletes. *J Appl Physiol* 68: 2083
- Brzezinski A (1997) Melatonin in humans. *N Engl J Med* 336: 186
- Buguet A, Cespuglio R, Radomski MW (1998) Sleep and stress in man: an approach through exercise and exposure to extreme environments. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 76: 553
- Bullen BA, Skrinar GS, Beitins IZ et al. (1985) Induction of menstrual disorders by strenuous exercise in untrained women. *N Engl J Med* 312: 1349
- Cagnacci A (1996) Melatonin in relation to physiology in adult humans. *J Pineal Res* 21: 200
- Carlsen B, Giwerman A, Keiding N, Skakkebaek NE (1992) Evidence for decreasing quality of semen during the past 50 years. *Brit Med J* 305: 609
- Carroll ME, Anker JJ (2010) Sex differences and ovarian hormones in animal models of drug dependence. *Horm Behav* 58: 44–56
- Caserta D, Maranghi L, Mantovani A et al. (2008) Impact of endocrine disruptor chemicals in gynaecology. *Hum Reprod Update* 14: 59
- Cavallo A, Ritschel WA (1996) Pharmacokinetics of melatonin in human sexual maturation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81: 1882
- Chelmow D, Andrew DE, Baker ER (1996) Maternal cigarette smoking and placenta previa. *Obstet Gynecol* 87: 703
- Chou SH, Chamberland JP, Liu X et al. (2011) Leptin is an effective treatment for hypothalamic amenorrhea. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 108: 6585–90
- Christensen SB, Ericsson U-B, Janzon L et al. (1984) Influence of cigarette smoking on goiter formation, thyroglobulin, and thyroid hormone levels in women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 58: 615
- Christo K, Prabhakaran R, Lamparello B et al. (2008) Bone Metabolism in Adolescent Athletes With Amenorrhea, Athletes With Eumenorrhea and Control Subjects. *Pediatrics* 121: 1127–1136
- Chrousos GP, Elenkov IJ (2001) Interactions of the endocrine and immune system. In: DeGroot LJ, Jameson JL, eds. *Endocrinology*, 4th ed. Saunders, Philadelphia London New York: 571
- Clapp JF 3rd (2000) Exercise during pregnancy. A clinical update. *Clin Sports Med* 19: 273
- Constantini NW, Warren MP (1995) Menstrual dysfunction in swimmers: a distinct entity. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 2740
- Cumming DC (1990) Physical activity and control of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 8: 15
- Cutler WB, Preti G, Krieger A et al. (1986) Human axillary secretions influence women's menstrual cycles: The role of donor extract from men. *Horm Behav* 20: 463
- D'Aloisio AA, Baird DD, DeRoo LA, Sandler DP. Association of intrauterine and early-life exposures with diagnosis of uterine leiomyomata by 35 years of age in the Sister Study. *Environ Health Perspect* 118: 375–381
- Damewood MD, Grochow LB (1988) Prospects for fertility after chemotherapy or radiation for neoplastic disease. In: Wallach EE, Kampers RD, eds. *Modern trends in infertility and conception control*. Year Book Medical, Chicago: 63
- Daniell HW (1976) Osteoporosis of the slender smoker. *Arch Intern Med* 136: 298
- Davies BN, Elford JCC, Jamieson KF (1991) Variations in performance in simple muscle tests at different phases of the menstrual cycle. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 31: 532
- DeCrée C, Lewin R, Ostyn M (1991) Failure to induce ovulation with clomiphene citrate and bromocriptine in luteal deficient women athletes. *Int J Sports Med* 12: 269
- Dixon G, Eurman P, Stern BE, Schwartz B, Rebar RW (1984) Hypothalamic function in amenorrhoeic runners. *Fertil Steril* 42: 377
- Dodt C, Theine KJ, Uthgenannt D et al. (1994) Basal secretory activity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis is enhanced in healthy elderly. An assessment during undisturbed night-time sleep. *Eur J Endocrinol* 131: 443
- Drinkwater BL, Nilson K, Chestnut CH et al. (1984) Bone mineral content of amenorrhoeic and eumenorrhoeic athletes. *N Engl J Med* 311: 273
- Drinkwater BL, Nilson K, Ott S, Chestnut CH III (1986) Bone mineral density after resumption of menses in amenorrhoeic athletes. *JAMA* 256: 380
- Droczy P, Kopecny J (1970) Sterilität bei Raucherinnen und Nichtraucherinnen. *Zentralbl Gynäkol* 27: 865
- Economides D, Braithwaite J (1994) Smoking, pregnancy and the fetus. *J R Soc Health* 114: 198
- Eggert J, Theobald H, Engfeldt P (2004) Effects of alcohol consumption on female fertility during an 18-year period. *Fertil Steril* 81: 379–83
- Ehrlich S, Williams PL, Missmer SA et al. (2012) Urinary bisphenol A concentrations and implantation failure among women undergoing in vitro fertilization. *Environ Health Perspect* 120: 978–83
- Elias AN, Wilson AF (1993) Exercise and gonadal function. *Human Reprod* 8: 1747

- Ellison PT, Lager C (1986) Moderate recreational running is associated with lowered salivary progesterone profiles in women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 154: 1000
- Falgreen Eriksen HL, Mortensen EL, Kilburn T et al. (2012) The effects of low to moderate prenatal alcohol exposure in early pregnancy on IQ in 5-year-old children. *BJOG* 119: 1191–200
- Fantuzzi G, Aggazzotti G, Righi E et al. (2007) Preterm delivery and exposure to active and passive smoking during pregnancy: a case-control study from Italy. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol* 21: 194
- Feicht CB, Johnson TS, Martin BJ et al. (1978) Secondary amenorrhoea in athletes. *Lancet* 2: 1145
- Fisher EC, Nelson ME, Frontera WR et al. (1986) Bone mineral content and levels of gonadotropins and estrogens in amenorrheic running women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 62: 1232
- Florack EI, Zielhuis GA, Rolland R (1994) Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, and caffeine intake and fecundability. *Prev Med* 23: 175
- Fried PA, Watkinson B, Willan A (1984) Marijuana use during pregnancy and decreased length of gestation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 150: 23
- Frisch R (1984) Body fat, puberty and fertility. *Biol Rev* 59: 161
- Frisch RE (1977) Food intake, fatness, reproductive ability. In: Vigersky RA, ed. *Anorexia nervosa*. Raven, New York: 149
- Frisch RE, Gotz-Welbergen AV, McArthur JW et al. (1981) Delayed menarche and amenorrhea of college athletes in relation to age of onset of training. *JAMA* 246: 1559
- Gabbe SG (1984) Reproductive hazards of the American life style. In: Chamberlain G, ed. *Pregnant women at work*. The Royal Society of Medicine and the Macmillan Press, London: 45
- Goodman JE, Witorsch RJ, McConnell EE et al. (2009) Weight-of-evidence evaluation of reproductive and developmental effects of low doses of bisphenol A. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 39: 1–75
- Graham CA, McGrew WC (1980) Menstrual synchrony in female undergraduates living on a coeducational campus. *Psychoneuroendocrinol* 5: 245
- Greenland S, Staisch KJ, Brown N, Gross SJ (1982) The effects of marijuana use during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 143: 408
- Grinspoon SK, Friedman AJ, Miller KK et al. (2003) Effects of a triphasic combination oral contraceptive containing norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol on biochemical markers of bone metabolism in young women with osteopenia secondary to hypothalamic amenorrhea. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 88: 3651
- Grodstein F, Goldman MB, Cramer DW (1994) Infertility in women and moderate alcohol use. *Am J Public Health* 84: 1429
- Harlap S, Shiono PH (1980) Alcohol, smoking, and incidence of spontaneous abortions in the first and second trimester. *Lancet* 2: 173
- Harlow SD, Matanoski GM (1991) The association between weight, physical activity, and stress and variation in the length of the menstrual cycle. *Am J Epidemiol* 133: 38
- Hatch EE, Bracken MB (1993) Association of delayed conception with caffeine consumption. *Am J Epidemiol* 138: 1082
- Hauth JC, Hauth J, Drawbaugh RB, Gilstrap LC 2nd, Pierson WP (1984) Passive smoking and thiocyanate concentrations in pregnant women and newborns. *Obstet Gynecol* 63: 519
- Heath H (1985) Athletic women, amenorrhea and skeletal integrity. *Ann Intern Med* 102: 258 (editorial)
- Hegaard HK, Hedegaard M, Damm P et al. (2008) Leisure time physical activity is associated with a reduced risk of preterm delivery. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 198: 180.e1
- Hegedues L, Karstrup S, Veiergang D, Jacobsen B, Skovsted L, Feldt-Rasmussen U (1985) High frequency of goitre in cigarette smokers. *Clin Endocrinol* 22: 287
- Heine MW (1981) Alcoholism and reproduction. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 18: 75
- Heinonen A, Oja P, Kannus P, Sievänen H, Mänttari A, Vuori I (1993) Bone mineral density of female athletes in different sports. *Bone Miner* 23: 1
- Hellberg D, Valentin J, Nilsson S (1983) Smoking as risk factor in cervical neoplasia. *Lancet* 2: 1497
- Hendrickx AG (1984) Disorders of fertilization, transport, and implantation. In: Lockett JE, ed. *Reproduction: the new frontier in occupational and environmental health research*. Alan R. Liss, New York: 211
- Hetland ML, Haarbo J, Christiansen C (1993) Running induces menstrual disturbances but bone mass is unaffected, except in amenorrheic women. *Am J Med* 95: 53
- Hjollund NH, Jensen TK, Bonde JP et al. (1999) Distress and reduced fertility: a follow-up study of first-pregnancy planners. *Fertil Steril* 72: 47
- Holsboer F (1998) The endocrinology of mental disease. In: Grossman A, ed. *Clinical endocrinology*, 2nd ed. Blackwell, Oxford: 1096
- Horne et al. (2012) *Hum Reprod*. O-188 Volume 27(2)
- Jarett LR (1984) Psychosocial and biological influences on menstruation: synchrony, cycle length, and regularity. *Psychoneuroendocrinology* 9: 21
- Jick H, Porter J (1977) Relation between smoking and age of natural menopause. *Lancet* 1: 1354
- Joesoef MR, Beral V, Aral SO, Rolfs RT, Cramer DW (1993) Fertility and use of cigarettes, alcohol, marijuana, and cocaine. *Ann Epidemiol* 3: 592
- Jones KL, Smith DW (1973) Recognition of the fetal alcohol syndrome in early infancy. *Lancet* 2: 999
- Kalter H, Warkany J (1983) Congenital malformations – etiologic factors and their role in prevention – first part. *N Engl J Med* 308: 424
- Kelce WR, Gray LE, Wilson EM (1998) Antiandrogens as environmental endocrine disruptors. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 10: 105
- Kesmodel et al. (2012) Does coffee consumption reduce the chance of pregnancy and live birth in IVF? Abstract: O-202 3
- Keverne EB (2000) Neuroendocrinology briefings: pheromones and reproduction. *J Endocrinol* 12: 1045
- Killick S, Trussell J, Cleland K, Moreau C (2009) Factors associated with subfertility among women attending an antenatal clinic in Hull. *Hum Fertil (Camb)* 12(4): 191
- Kim J, Kim SH, Huh K, Kim Y, Joung H, Park MJ (2011) High serum isoflavone concentrations are associated with the risk of precocious puberty in Korean girls. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 75: 831–835
- Kinney A, Kline J, Kelly A, Reuss ML, Levin B (2007) Smoking, alcohol and caffeine in relation to ovarian age during the reproductive years. *Hum Reprod* 22: 1175
- Kishali NF, Imamoglu O, Katkat D et al. (2006) Effects of menstrual cycle on sports performance. *Int J Neurosci* 116: 1549
- Kline J, Stein Z, Shrout P, Susser M (1980) Drinking during pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. *Lancet* 2: 176
- Knörr K, Knörr-Gärtner H, Beller FK, Lauritzen C (1989) Umweltfaktoren und Schwangerschaft. In: Knörr K, Knörr-Gärtner H, Beller FK, Hrsg. *Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie*, 3. Aufl. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo: 124
- Kravitz HM, Janssen I, Santoro N et al. (2005) Relationship of day-to-day reproductive hormone levels to sleep in midlife women. *Arch Intern Med* 165: 2370
- Lacey JV, Frisch M, Brinton LA et al. (2001) Associations between smoking and adenocarcinomas and squamous cell carcinomas of the uterine cervix. *Cancer Cases Control* 12: 153
- Lemoine P, Harousseau H, Borteyru JP, Menuet JC (1968) Les enfants de parents alcooliques: anomalies observées, à propos de 127 cas. *Arch Franc Pediat* 25: 831
- Leproult R, Copinschi G, Buxton O, van Cauter E (1997) Sleep loss results in an elevation of cortisol levels the next evening. *Sleep* 20: 865
- Lindberg JS, Fears WB, Hund MM, Powell MR, Boll D, Wade CE (1984) Exercise induced amenorrhea and bone density. *Ann Intern Med* 101: 647
- Lindsay CA, Thomas AJ, Catalano PM (1997) The effect of smoking tobacco on neonatal body composition. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 177: 1124
- Lloyd T, Triantafyllou SJ, Baker ER et al. (1986) Women athletes with menstrual irregularity have increased musculoskeletal injuries. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 18: 374
- MacMahon B, Trichopoulos D, Cole P, Brown J (1982) Cigarette smoking and urinary estrogens. *N Engl J Med* 307: 1062
- Malina RM, Spirduso WW, Tate C, Baylor AM (1978) Age at menarche and selected characteristics in athletes at different competitive levels and in different sports. *Med Sci Sports* 10: 218
- Marcus R, Cann CE, Madvig P et al. (1985) Menstrual function and bone mass in elite women distance runners. *Ann Intern Med* 102: 158

- Marti B (1991) Health effects of recreational running in women: Some epidemiological and preventive aspects. *Sports Med* 11: 20
- Martin TR, Bracken MB (1986) Association of low birth weight with passive smoke exposure in pregnancy. *Am J Epidemiol* 124: 633–642
- Matthiesen SM, Frederiksen Y, Ingerslev HJ, Zachariae R (2011) Stress, distress and outcome of assisted reproductive technology (ART): a meta-analysis. *Hum Reprod* 26: 2763–76
- Mattison DR (1982) The effects of smoking on fertility from gametogenesis to implantation. *Environ Res* 28: 410
- McClintock MK (1971) Menstrual synchrony and suppression. *Nature* 229: 244
- McLachlan JA, Dames NM, Sieber SM, Fabro S (1976) Accumulation of nicotine in the uterine fluid of the six-day pregnant rabbit. *Fertil Steril* 27: 1204
- Meriggi E, Mansueto MG (1980) Die Rauschgiftsucht im Bereich der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe (La tossicodipendenza in campo ostetrico e ginecologico). *Minerva Ginecol* 32: 143
- Meyer WR, Pierce EF, Katz VL (1994) The effect of exercise on reproductive function and pregnancy. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 6: 293
- Mishra GD, Dobson AJ, Schofield MJ (2000) Cigarette smoking, menstrual symptoms and miscarriage among young women. *Aust N Z J Public Health* 24: 413
- Mochizuki M, Maruo T, Masuko K, Ohtsu T (1984) Effects of smoking on fetoplacental-maternal system during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 149: 413
- Moran LJ, Hutchison SK, Norman RJ, Teede HJ (2011) Lifestyle changes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 6(7): CD007506
- Mueller BA, Daling JR, Weiss NS, Moore DE (1990) Recreational drug use and the risk of primary infertility. *Epidemiology* 1: 195
- National Toxicology Program (NTP) Bisphenol A Evaluation. <http://cerhr.niehs.nih.gov/evals/bisphenol/bisphenol.html>
- Nicklin JL, Wright RG, Bell JR, Samarasinghe H, Cox NC, Ward BG (1991) A clinicopathological study of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. The influence of cervical HPV infection and other factors, and the role of conservative surgery. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynecol* 31: 179
- Neri A, Eckerling B (1969) Influence of smoking and adrenaline (epinephrine) on the uterotubal insufflation test (Rubin Test). *Fertil Steril* 20: 818
- O'Brien P (2007) Is it all right for women to drink small amounts of alcohol in pregnancy? Yes. *BMJ* 335: 856
- Ortigosa S, Friguls B, Joya X et al. (2012) Feto-placental morphological effects of prenatal exposure to drugs of abuse. *Reprod Toxicol* 34: 73–9
- Olsen J (1991) Cigarette smoking, tea and coffee drinking, and subfecundity. *Am J Epidemiol* 133: 734
- OTA-Project Staff (1984) Reproductive health hazards in the work place. Congress of the United States, Office of Technology Assessment: 167
- Ouellet EM, Rosett HL, Rosman NP, Weiner L (1977) Adverse effects on offspring of maternal alcohol abuse during pregnancy. *N Engl J Med* 297: 528
- Pacák K, Palkovits M (2001) Stressor specificity of central neuroendocrine responses: Implications of stress-related disorders. *Endocr Rev* 22: 502
- Parazzini F, Marchini M, Tozzi L et al. (1993) Risk factors for unexplained dyspermia in infertile men: a case-control study. *Arch Androl* 31: 105
- Parma V, Tirindelli R, Bisazza A, Massaccesi S (2012) Subliminally perceived odours modulate female intrasexual competition: an eye movement study. *PLoS One* 7: e30645
- Paul M (1993) Occupational and environmental reproductive hazards. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore Hongkong London München: 393
- Peeters Petra HM, Nadia Slimani, Yvonne T, van der Schouw et al. (2007) Variations in Plasma Phytoestrogen Concentrations in European Adults *J Nutr* 137: 1294–1300
- Petit MA, Prior JC (2000) Exercise and hypothalamus. In: Warren MP, Constantini NW, eds. *Sports endocrinology*. Humana, Totowa New Jersey: 133
- Phipps WR, Cramer DW, Schiff I et al. (1987) The association between smoking and female infertility as influenced by cause of the infertility. *Fertil Steril* 48: 377
- Pichini S, De Luca R, Pellegrini M et al. (2012) Hair and urine testing to assess drugs of abuse consumption in couples undergoing assisted reproductive technology (ART). *Forensic Sci Int* 10: 218: 57–61
- Pirke KM, Schweiger U, Brooks A, Tuschl RJ, Laessle RG (1990) Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone secretion patterns in female athletes with and without menstrual disturbances. *Clin Endocrinol* 33: 345
- Plinta R, Olszanecka-Glinianowicz M, Drosdzol-Cop A, Chudek J, Skrzypulec-Plinta V (2012) The effect of three-month pre-season preparatory period and short-term exercise on plasma leptin, adiponectin, visfatin, and ghrelin levels in young female handball and basketball players. *J Endocrinol Invest* 35: 595–601
- Pokan R, Schwaberg G, Klein W (1992) Frauen im Leistungssport aus sportmedizinischer Sicht. *WMW* 14: 314
- Preti G, Cutler WB, Garcia CR et al. (1986) Human axillary secretions influence women's menstrual cycles: The role of donor extracts of females. *Horm Behav* 20: 474
- Prior JC (1985) Luteal phase defects and anovulation: adaptive alterations occurring with conditioning exercise. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 3: 27
- Quadagno DM (2000) Exercise and the female reproductive system. In: Warren MP, Constantini NW, eds. *Sports endocrinology*. Humana, Totowa New Jersey: 321
- Quigley ME, Sheehan KL, Wilkes MM, Yen SSC (1979) Effects of maternal smoking on circulating catecholamine levels and fetal heart rates. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 133: 685
- Ratcliffe JM, Gladen BC, Wilcox AJ, Herbst AL (1992) Does early exposure to maternal smoking affect future fertility in adult males? *Reprod Toxicol* 6: 297
- Rebagliato M, Bolumar F (1995) Assessment of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in nonsmoking pregnant women. *Am J Epidemiol* 142: 525–530
- Rechichi C, Dawson B (2012) Oral contraceptive cycle phase does not affect 200-m swim time trial performance. *J Strength Cond Res* 26: 961–7
- Reiter RJ, Tan DX, Manchester LC, Paredes SD, Mayo JC, Sainz RM (2009) Melatonin and reproduction revisited. *Biol Reprod* 81: 445–56
- Rice C, Yoshinaga K (1980) Effect of nicotine on oviducal lactate dehydrogenase during early pregnancy in the rat. *Biol Reprod* 23: 445
- Rocha JES, Matheus M, Sala MA (1998) Effect of cigarette smoke on human placenta morphometry. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 62: 237
- Römbke I (1995) ECT, Oekotoxikologie GmbH, persönliche Mitteilung
- Rolland M, Le Moal J, Wagner V, Royère D, De Mouzon J (2013) Decline in semen concentration and morphology in a sample of 26 609 men close to general population between 1989 and 2005 in France. *Hum Reprod* 28: 462–70
- Rubin DH, Krasilnikoff PA, Leventhal JM, Weile B, Berget A (1986) Effect of passive smoking on birth-weight. *Lancet* 2: 415–417
- Russell JB, Mitchell D, Musey PI, Collins DC (1984) The relationship of exercise to anovulatory cycles in female athletes: hormonal and physical characteristics. *Obstet Gynecol* 63: 452
- Russel MJ, Switz GM, Thompson K (1980) Olfactory influences on the human menstrual cycle. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 13: 737
- Sasson IM, Haley NJ, Hoffmann D, Wynder EL (1985) Cigarette smoking and neoplasia of the uterine cervix smoke constituents in cervical mucus. *N Engl J Med* 312: 315
- Schaefer C, Spielmann H, Vetter K, Weber-Schöndorfer C (2011) Arzneimittel in Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit, 8. Aufl. Urban & Fischer
- Shaharudin S, Ghosh AK, Ismail AA (2011) Anaerobic capacity of physically active eumenorrheic females at mid-luteal and mid-follicular phases of ovarian cycle. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 51: 576–82
- Shangold MM, Gatz ML, Thyssen B (1981) Acute effects of exercise on plasma concentrations of prolactin and testosterone in recreational women runners. *Fertil Steril* 35: 699
- SMA Sport Medicine Australia (2002) SMA statement the benefits and risks of exercise during pregnancy. *J Sci Med Sport* 5: 11
- Smith CG (1983) Reproductive toxicity: Hypothalamic-pituitary mechanisms. *Am J Ind Med* 4: 107
- Smith CG, Asch RH (1987) Drug abuse and reproduction. *Fertil Steril* 48: 355

- Smith CG, Besch NF, Smith RG, Besch PK (1979) Effect of tetrahydrocannabinol on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. *Fertil Steril* 31: 335
- Soares SR, Simon C, Remohí J, Pellicer A (2007) Cigarette smoking affects uterine receptiveness. *Hum Reprod* 22: 543
- Sperhoff L, Redwine DB (1980) Exercise and menstrual function. *Physician Sportsmed* 8: 42
- Spiegel K, Leproult R, van Cauter E (1999) Impact of sleep debt on metabolic and endocrine function. *Lancet* 354: 1435
- Stern K, McClintock MK (1998) Regulation of ovulation by human pheromones. *Nature* 392: 177–179
- Stillman RJ, Rosenberg MJ, Sachs BP (1986) Smoking and reproduction. *Fertil Steril* 46: 545
- Stillman RJ, Rosenberg MJ, Sachs BP (1988) Smoking and reproduction. In: Wallach EE, Kempers RD, eds. *Modern trends in infertility and conception control*. Year Book Medical, Chicago: 21
- Strokosch GR, Friedman AJ, Wu SC, Kamin M (2006) Effects of an oral contraceptive (norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol) on bone mineral density in adolescent females with anorexia nervosa: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *J Adolesc Health* 39: 819–827
- Syrjänen K, Shabalova I, Petrovichev N et al. (2007) Smoking is an independent risk factor for oncogenic human papillomavirus (HPV) infections but not for high-grade CIN. *Eur J Epidemiol* 22: 723
- Thomas HV, Davey GK, Key TJ (1999) Oestradiol and sex hormone-binding globulin in premenopausal and post-menopausal meat-eaters, vegetarians and vegans. *Br J Cancer* 80: 1470–5
- Tokuhatu GM (1968) Smoking in relation to infertility and fetal loss. *Arch Environ Health* 17: 353
- Trevathan E, Layde P, Webster LA, Adams JB, Benigno BB, Ory H (1983) Cigarette smoking and dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. *JAMA* 250: 499
- van Cauter E, Plat L, Copinschi G (1998) Interrelations between sleep and the somatotrophic axis. *Sleep* 15: 553
- van Voorhis BJ, Dawson JD, Stovall DW et al. (1996) The effect of smoking on ovarian function and fertility during assisted reproduction cycles. *Obstet Gynecol* 88: 785
- Veith JL, Buck M, Getzlaf S et al. (1983) Exposure of men influences the occurrence of ovulation in women. *Physiol Behav* 31: 313
- Vgontzas AN, Mastorakos G, Bixler EO et al. (1999) Sleep deprivation effects on the activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and growth axes: potential clinical implications. *Clin Endocrinol* 51: 205
- Warren MP (1980) The effects of exercise on pubertal progression and reproductive function in girls. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 51: 1150
- Warren MP (1985) Effect of exercise and physical training on menarche. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 3: 17
- Warren MP (1989) Reproductive function in ballet dancers. In: Pirke KM, Wuttke W, Schweiger U, eds. *The menstrual cycle and its disorders*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo: 161
- Warren MP (1991) Exercise in women, effects on reproductive system and pregnancy. *Clin Sports Med* 10: 131
- Waylen AL, Metwally M, Jones GL, Wilkinson AJ, Ledger WL (2009) Effects of cigarette smoking upon clinical outcomes of assisted reproduction: a meta-analysis. *Hum Reprod Update* 15: 31–44
- Wedekind C, Seebeck T, Bettens F, Paepke AJ (1995) MHC-dependent mate preferences in humans. *Proc R Soc Lond B* 260: 245
- Wehr TA (1998) Effect of seasonal changes in daylength on human neuroendocrine function. *Horm Res* 49: 118
- Weiner L, Rosett HL, Edelin KC, Alpert JJ, Zuckerman B (1983) Alcohol consumption by pregnant women. *Obstet Gynaecol* 61: 6
- Weinstock M (2001) Alterations induced by gestational stress in brain morphology and behaviour of the offspring. *Prog Neurobiol* 65: 427
- Weisberg E (1985) Smoking and reproductive health. *Clin Reprod Fertil* 3: 175
- Windham GC, Elkin EP, Swan SH et al. (1999) Cigarette smoking and effects on menstrual function. *Obstet Gynecol* 93: 59
- Windham GC, Swan SH, Fenster L (1992) Parental cigarette smoking and the risk of spontaneous abortion. *Am J Epidemiol* 135: 1394–1403
- Wolf AS (1994) Frauensport und Ovarialfunktion. *Speculum* 2: 23
- Wyart C, Webster WW, Chen JH et al. (2007) Smelling a single component of male sweat alters levels of cortisol in women. *J Neurosci* 27: 1261
- Xiao E, Xia-Zhang L, Ferin M (2002) Inadequate luteal function is the initial clinical cyclic defect in a 12-day stress model that includes a psychogenic component in the rhesus monkey. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 87: 2232
- Zenzes MT, Reed TE, Casper RF (1997) Effects of cigarette smoking and age on the maturation of human oocytes. *Hum Reprod* 12: 1736

Internet Links

- Statement der endocrine society zu endocrine disrupting chemicals: http://www.endo-society.org/journals/ScientificStatements/upload/EDC_Scientific_Statement.pdf
- FDA zu Bisphenol A: <http://www.fda.gov/NewsEvents/PublicHealthFocus/ucm064437.htm>
- NIH zu Sojamilch für Säuglinge: <http://www.niehs.nih.gov/health/topics/agents/sya-soy-formula/index.cfm>

Kapitel 5

Hormonale Kontrazeption

- Abdollahi M, Cushman M, Rosendaal FR (2003) Obesity: risk of venous thrombosis and the interaction with coagulation factor levels and oral contraceptive use. *Thromb Haemost* 89: 493
- Abou-Setta AM, Al-Inany HG, Farquhar CM (2006) Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device (LNG-IUD) for symptomatic endometriosis following surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 18: CD005072
- ACOG (2012) Committee Opinion Number 540: Risk of venous thromboembolism among users of drospirenone-containing oral contraceptive pills. *Obstet Gynecol* 120: 1239
- ACOG Practice Bulletin (2005) Clinical management guidelines for obstetrician-gynecologists, number 69, December 2005. Emergency contraception. *Obstet Gynecol* 106: 1443
- Aden U, Jung-Hoffmann C, Kuhl H (1998) A randomized cross-over study on various hormonal parameters of two triphasic oral contraceptives. *Contraception* 58: 75
- Alberti KGMM, Eckel RH, Grundy SM et al. (2009) Harmonizing the metabolic syndrome. A joint interim statement of the International Diabetes Federation Task Force on Epidemiology and Prevention; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; American Heart Association; World Heart Federation; International Atherosclerosis Society; and International Association for the Study of Obesity. *Circulation* 120: 1640
- Allen L (2005) Extended use of the oral contraceptive pill – is it an acceptable option for the adolescent? *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol* 18: 285
- Allen RH, Goldberg AB (2007) Emergency contraception: a clinical review. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 50: 927
- Anderson FA, Spencer FA (2003) Risk factors for venous thromboembolism. *Circulation* 107 (23S1): 19
- Anderson FD, Gibbons W, Portman D (2006) Safety and efficacy of an extended-regimen oral contraceptive utilizing continuous low-dose ethinyl estradiol. *Contraception* 73: 229
- Andersson K, Batar I, Rybo G (1992) Return to fertility after removal of a levonorgestrel intrauterine device and Nova-T. *Contraception* 46: 575
- Apter D, Vihko R (1990) Endocrine determinants of fertility: serum androgen concentrations during follow-up of adolescents into the third decade of life. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 71: 970
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft Medizinrecht in der DGGG (2003) Stellungnahme zu Rechtsfragen bei Behandlung Minderjähriger, *Frauenarzt* 44: 1109
- Aubeny E, Buhler M, Colau JC, Vicaut E, Zadikian M, Childs M (2002) Oral contraception: patterns of non-compliance: The Coralliance study. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 7: 155
- Aubeny E, Buhler M, Colau JC, Vicaut E, Zadikian M, Childs M (2004) The Coralliance study: non-compliant behaviour. Results after a 6-month follow-up of patients on oral contraceptives. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 9: 267
- Bachmann G, Korner P (2007) Bleeding patterns associated with oral contraceptive use: a review of the literature. *Contraception* 76: 182
- Bachmann G, Korner P (2009) Bleeding patterns associated with non-oral hormonal contraceptives: a review of the literature. *Contraception* 79: 247
- Backman T, Rauramo I, Huhtala S, Koskenvuo M (2004) Pregnancy during the use of levonorgestrel intrauterine system. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 190: 50
- Bäckström T (1983) Premenstrual tension syndrome. In: Bardin CW, Milgrom E, Mauvais-Jarvis P, eds. *Progesteron and progestins*. Raven, New York:203
- Baeten JM, Nvange PM, Richardson BA et al. (2001) Hormonal contraception and risk of sexually transmitted disease acquisition: results from a prospective study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 185: 380
- Baillargeon JP, McClish DK, Essah PA, Nestler JE (2005) Association between the current use of low-dose oral contraceptives and cardiovascular arterial disease: a meta-analysis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 3863
- Barreiros FA, Guazelli CAF, deAraujo FF, Barbosa R (2007) Bleeding pattern of women using extended regimens of the contraceptive vaginal ring. *Contraception* 75: 204
- Batur P (2012) Emergency contraception: Separating facts from friction. *Cleve Clin J Med* 79: 771
- Bauersachs R, Lindhoff-Last E, Ehrly AM, Kuhl H (1996) Die Bedeutung der hereditären Thrombophilie für das Thromboserisiko unter der oralen Kontrazeption. *Zbl Gynäkol* 118: 262
- Bergqvist A, Ljungberg O, Myhre E (1984) Human endometrium and endometriotic tissue obtained simultaneously: a comparative histological study. *Int J Gynecol Pathol* 3: 135
- BGHZ (Bundesgerichtshof in Zivilsachen) 29,33,36 = NJW 1959,811: »Es kommt darauf an, ob der Jugendliche nach seiner geistigen und sittlichen Reife die Bedeutung und Tragweite des Eingriffs und seiner Gestattung zu ermessen vermag«
- Birtch RL, Olatunbosun OA, Pierson RA (2006) Ovarian follicular dynamics during conventional vs. continuous oral contraceptive use. *Contraception* 73: 235
- Bladbjerg EM, Skouby SO, Andersen LF, Jespersen J (2002) Effects of different progestin regimens in hormone replacement therapy on blood coagulation factor VII and tissue factor pathway inhibitor. *Hum Reprod* 17: 3235
- Blankenstein MA, Verheijen FM, Jacobs JM, Donker TH, van Duijnhoven MWF, Thijssen JHH (2000) Occurrence, regulation, and significance of progesterone receptors in human meningioma. *Steroids* 65: 795
- Bloemenkamp KWM, Rosendaal FR, Helmerhorst FM, Koster T, Berina RM, Vandenbroucke JP (1998) Hemostatic effects of oral contraceptives in women who developed deep-vein thrombosis while using oral contraceptives. *Thromb Haemost* 80: 382
- Brache V, Cochon L, Jesam C et al. (2010) Immediate pre-ovulatory administration of 30 mg ulipristal acetate significantly delays follicular rupture. *Hum Reprod* 25: 2256
- Bracken MD, Hellenbrandt KG, Holford TR (1990) Contraception delay after oral contraceptive use: the effect of estrogen dose. *Fertil Steril* 53: 21
- Braendle W, Breckwoldt M, Kuhl H, Riecher-Rössler A, Rohde A, Rütger E (2001) Sexualhormone und Psyche. Ergebnisse des 2. interdisziplinären Frankfurter Gesprächs zur Kontrazeption. *Frauenarzt* 42: 154
- Bragheto AM, Caserta N, Bahamondes L, Petta CA (2007) Effectiveness of the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system in the treatment of adenomyosis diagnosed and monitored by magnetic resonance imaging. *Contraception* 76: 195
- Breckwoldt M, Zahradnik HP (1987) Pathophysiologie der Dysmenorrhö. In: Mall-Haefeli M, Hrsg. *Wirkung kontrazeptiver Steroide*. Brunner Huber LR, Rowland Hogue CJ (2007) Contraception for obese women: challenges, concerns and recommendations for the future. *Expert Rev Obstet Gynecol* 2: 357
- Buttram VC, Reiter RC (1981) Uterine leiomyomata: etiology, symptomatology, and management. *Fertil Steril* 36: 433
- BZgA, Bundeszentrale für gesundheitliche Aufklärung (2007) Verhütungsverhalten Erwachsener: Ergebnisse einer Repräsentativbefragung 20-44-Jähriger
- BZgA, Bundeszentrale für gesundheitliche Aufklärung (2010) Jugendsexualität. Repräsentative Wiederholungsbefragung von 14- bis 17-Jährigen und ihrer Eltern – aktueller Schwerpunkt Migration. <http://publikationen.sexualaufklaerung.de/cgi-sub/fetch.php?id=660>
- Cachrimanidou A-C, Hellberg D, Nilsson S et al. (1994) Hemostasis profile and lipid metabolism with long interval use of a desogestrel-containing oral contraceptive. *Contraception* 50: 153
- Cagnacci A, Paoletti AM, Renzi A et al. (2003) Glucose metabolism and insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome during therapy with oral contraceptives containing cyproterone acetate or desogestrel. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 88: 3621

- Canonica M, Fournier A, Carcaillon L et al. (2010) Postmenopausal hormone therapy and risk of idiopathic venous thromboembolism: results from the E3N cohort study. *Arterioscler Throb. Vasc Biol* 30: 340
- Canonica M, Oger E, Plu-Bureau G et al. (2007) Hormone therapy and venous thromboembolism among postmenopausal women: impact of the route of estrogen administration and progestogens: the ESTHER study. *Circulation* 115: 840
- Chan WS, Ray J, Wai EK et al. (2004) Risk of stroke in women exposed to low-dose oral contraceptives. A critical evaluation of the evidence. *Arch Intern Med* 164: 741
- Cibula D, Gompel A, Mueck AO et al. (2010) Hormonal contraception and risk of cancer. *Hum Reprod Update* 16: 631
- Charreau I, Plu-Bureau G, Bachelot A et al. (1993) Oral contraceptive use and risk of benign breast disease in a French case-control study of young women. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2: 147
- Chrisman C, Ribeiro P, Dalton VK (2007) The levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system: an updated review of the contraceptive and noncontraceptive uses. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 50: 886
- Clark MK, Sowers MF, Levy BT, Tenhundfeld P (2001) Magnitude and variability of sequential estradiol and progesterone concentrations in women using depot medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraception. *Fertil Steril* 75: 871
- Claus EB, Black PM, Bondy ML et al. (2007) Exogenous hormone use and meningioma risk. *Cancer* 110: 471
- Coffee AL, Kuehl TJ, Willis S, Sulak PJ (2006) Oral contraceptives and premenstrual symptoms: Comparison of a 21/7 and extended regimen. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 195: 1311
- Coffee AL, Sulak PJ, Kuehl TJ (2007) Long-term assessment of symptomatology and satisfaction of an extended oral contraceptive regimen. *Contraception* 75: 444
- Cole JA, Norman H, Doherty M, Walker AM (2007) Venous thromboembolism, myocardial infarction, and stroke among transdermal contraceptive system users. *Obstet Gynecol* 109: 339
- Collaborative Group on Epidemiological Studies on Ovarian Cancer (2008) Ovarian cancer and oral contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of data from 45 epidemiological studies including 23 257 women with ovarian cancer and 87 303 controls. *Lancet* 371: 303
- Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer (1996) Breast cancer and hormonal contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of individual data on 53 297 women with breast cancer and 100 239 women without breast cancer from 54 epidemiological studies. *Lancet* 347: 1713
- Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer (2001) Familial breast cancer: collaborative reanalysis of individual data from 52 epidemiological studies including 58 209 women with breast cancer and 101 986 women without the disease. *Lancet* 358: 1389
- Collaborative MILTS Project Team (1997) Oral contraceptives and liver cancer. *Contraception* 56: 275
- Collaborative Study Group on the Desogestrel-containing Progestogen-only Pill (1998) A double-blind study comparing the contraceptive efficacy, acceptability and safety of two progestogen-only pills containing desogestrel 75 µg/day or levonorgestrel 30 µg/day. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 3: 169
- Conard J, Plu-Bureau G, Bahi N, Horellou MH, Pelissier C, Thalabard JC (2004) Progestogen-only contraception in women at high risk of venous thromboembolism. *Contraception* 70: 437
- Conde-Aguelo A, Belizan JM (2000) Maternal morbidity and mortality associated with interpregnancy interval: cross sectional study. *BMJ* 321: 1255
- Coney P, Washenik K, Langley R, DiGiovanna JJ, Harrison DD (2001). Weight change and adverse event incidence with a low dose oral contraceptive: two randomized, placebo-controlled trials. *Contraception* 63: 297
- Corrao G, Tragnone A, Caprilli R et al. (1998) Risk in inflammatory bowel disease attributable to smoking, oral contraception and breastfeeding in Italy: a nationwide case-control study. *Int J Epidemiol* 27: 397
- Cramer DW, Goldman MB, Schiff I et al. (1987) The relationship of tubal infertility to barrier method and oral contraceptives use. *JAMA* 257: 2446
- Creinin MD, Schlaff W, Archer DF et al. (2006) Progesterone receptor modulator for emergency contraception: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 108: 1089
- Cromer BA, Blair JM, Mahan JD, Zibners L, Naumovski Z (1996) A prospective comparison of bone density in adolescent girls receiving depot medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo-Provera), levonorgestrel (Norplant), or oral contraceptives. *J Pediatr* 129: 671
- Cuckle HS, Wald NJ (1982) Evidence against oral contraceptives as a cause of neural tube defects. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 89: 547
- Cuong DT, My Huong NT (1996) Comparative phase III clinical trial of two injectable contraceptive preparations, depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate and Cyclofem, in Vietnamese women. *Contraception* 54: 169
- Curtis KM, Chrisman CE, Mohllajee AP, Gaffield ME, Peterson HB (2006a) Effective use of hormonal contraceptives : Part I: Combined oral contraceptive pills. *Contraception* 73: 115
- Curtis KM, Martins SL (2006) Progestogen-only contraception and bone mineral density: a systematic review. *Contraception* 73: 470
- Curtis KM, Mohllajee AP, Martins SL, Peterson HB (2006b) Combined oral contraceptive use among women with hypertension: a systematic review. *Contraception* 73: 179
- Curtis KM, Ravi A, Gaffield ML (2009) Progestogen-only contraceptive use in obese women. *Contraception* 80: 346
- Davis AR, Teal SB (2003) Controversies in adolescent hormonal contraception. *Obstet Gynecol Clin N Am* 30: 391
- Davis L, Kennedy SS, Moore J, Prentice A (2007) Modern combined oral contraceptives for pain associated with endometriosis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 18: CD001019
- De Jonge ET, Yigit R, Molenberghs G, Straetmans D, Ombelet W (2007) Predictors of oligoamenorrhea at 1-year follow-up in premenopausal women using a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system. *Contraception* 76: 91
- De Leo V, Morgante G, Piomboni P, Musacchio MC, Petraglia F, Cianci A (2007) Evaluation of effects of an oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol combined with drospirenone and adrenal steroidogenesis in hyperandrogenic women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 88: 113
- De Melo NR (2010) Estrogen-free oral hormonal contraception: benefits of the progestin-only pill. *Women's Health* 6: 721
- Diaz S, Croxatto HB (1993) Contraception in lactating women. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 5: 815
- Dieben TO, Vromans L, Theeuwes A, Bennink HJ (1994) The effects of CTR-24, a biphasic oral contraceptive combination, compared to Diane-35 in women with acne. *Contraception* 50: 373
- Dinger JC (2008) Abstract, Congress European Society of Contraception. Prague
- Dinger JC, Heinemann AJ, Kühl-Habich D (2007) The safety of a drospirenone-containing oral contraceptive: final results from the European Active Surveillance Study on oral contraceptives based on 142,475 women-years of observation. *Contraception* 75: 344
- Dinger J, Minh TD, Buttman N, Bardenheuer K (2011) Effectiveness of oral contraceptive pills in a large U.S. cohort comparing progestogen and regimen. *Obstet Gynecol* 117: 33
- Doss M (1984) Porphyrie und hormonale Kontrazeptiva. *DMW* 109: 1701
- Duell EJ, Holly EA (2005) Reproductive and menstrual risk factors for pancreatic cancer: a population-based study of San Francisco Bay Area women. *Am J Epidemiol* 161: 741
- Duffy TJ, Ray R (1984) Oral contraceptive use: prospective follow-up of women with suspected glucose intolerance. *Contraception* 40: 197
- Dumeaux V, Alsaker E, Lund E (2003) Breast cancer and specific types of oral contraceptives: a large Norwegian cohort study. *Int J Cancer* 105: 844
- Elliott AM, Hannaford PC (2006) Use of exogenous hormones by women and lung cancer: evidence from the Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. *Contraception* 73: 331
- Engel HJ, Engel E, Behnke K, Lichtlen P (1987) Angiographische Befunde nach Herzinfarkt junger Frauen: Die Rolle oraler Kontrazeptiva. *Herz* 12: 290
- Eschenbach DA, Harnisch JP, Holmes KK (1977) Pathogenesis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease: role of contraception and other risk factors. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 128: 838

- Eskenazi B, Warner ML (1997) Epidemiology of endometriosis. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 24: 235
- Espey E, Ogburn T (2011) Long-acting reversible contraceptives. *Obstet Gynecol* 117: 705
- Espey E, Ogburn T, Leeman I, Reddy S, Lee C, Qualls C (2006) Conformity with current guidelines on oral contraceptive prescribing for breastfeeding women: a New Mexico survey. *Contraception* 74: 389
- Etminan M, Takkouche B, Isorna FC, Samii A (2005) Risk of ischaemic stroke in people with migraine: systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *BMJ* 330: 63
- Ewies AAA (2007) Mirena: the other side of the story. *BJOG* 114: 1307
- Faculty of Sexual and Reproductive Healthcare Clinical Effectiveness Unit FSRH Guidance (2010) Contraception for women aged over 40 years. www.fsrh.org/pdfs/ContraceptionOver40July10.pdf
- Farley TMM, Collins J, Schlesselman JJ (1998) Hormonal contraception and risk of cardiovascular disease. An international perspective. *Contraception* 57: 211
- Farrow A, Hull MGR, Northstone K, Taylor H, Ford ECL, Golding J (2002) Prolonged use of oral contraception before planned pregnancy is associated with a decreased risk of delayed conception. *Hum Reprod* 10: 2754
- FDA (2012) http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/drugsatfda_docs/label/2012/022474s002.pdf
- Franceschi S, La Vecchia C, Parazzini F et al. (1984) Oral contraceptives and benign breast disease: a case-control study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 149: 602
- Franks AL, Beral V, Cates WJr, Hoque CJ (1990) Contraception and ectopic pregnancy risk. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 163: 1120
- Fraser IS, Parke S, Mellinger U, Machlitt A, Serrani M, Jensen J (2011) Effective treatment of heavy and/or prolonged menstrual bleeding without organic cause: pooled analysis of two multinational, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trials of oestradiol valerate and dienogest. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 16: 258
- Frise S, Kreiger N, Gallinger S, Tomlinson G, Cotterchio M (2006) Menstrual and reproductive risk factors and risk for gastric adenocarcinoma in women: findings from the Canadian National Enhanced Cancer Surveillance System. *Ann Epidemiol* 16: 908
- Furlong LA (2002) Ectopic risk when contraception fails. A review. *J Reprod Med* 47: 881
- Gaffield ME, Curtis KM, Mohllajee AP, Peterson HB (2006) Medical eligibility criteria for new contraceptive methods: combined hormonal patch, combined hormonal vaginal ring and the etonogestrel implant. *Contraception* 73: 134
- Gainer E, Massai R, Lillo S et al. (2007) Levonorgestrel pharmacokinetics in plasma and milk of lactating women who take 1,5 mg for emergency contraception. *Hum Reprod* 22: 1578
- Gambacciani M, Soinetti A, Cappagli B et al. (1994) Hormone replacement therapy in perimenopausal women with a low dose oral contraceptive preparation: effects on bone mineral density and metabolism. *Maturitas* 19: 125
- Garcia Rodriguez LA, Gonzalez-Perez A, Johansson S, Wallander MA (2005) Risk factors for inflammatory bowel disease in the general population. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 22: 309
- Garg SK, Chase P, Marshall P, Hoops SL, Holmes DL, Jackson WE (1994) Oral contraceptives and renal and retinal complications in young women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *JAMA* 271: 1099
- Gaspard UJ, Lefebvre PJ (1990) Clinical aspects of the relationship between oral contraceptives, abnormalities in carbohydrate metabolism, and the development of cardiovascular disease. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 163: 334
- Gemzell-Danielsson K, Berger C (2013) Emergency contraception – mechanisms of action. *Contraception* 87: 300
- Gesundheitsberichterstattung des Bundes (2013) <http://www.gbe-bund.de>
- Giannitrapani L, Soresi M, La Spada E, Cervello M, D'Allessandro N, Montalto G (2006) Sex hormones and risk of liver tumor. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1089: 228
- Giardiello FM, Hyland LM, Trimbath JD et al. (2005) Oral contraceptives and polyp regression in familial adenomatous polyposis. *Gastroenterology* 128: 1077
- Gill JK, Press MF, Patel AV, Bernstein L (2006) Oral contraceptive use and risk of breast carcinoma in situ (United States) *Cancer Causes Control* 17: 1155
- Glasier A (1997) Emergency postcoital contraception. *NEJM* 337: 1058
- Glasier A (2013) Emergency contraception: clinical outcomes. *Contraception* 87: 309
- Glasier AF, Cameron ST, Fine PM et al. (2010) Ulipristal acetate versus levonorgestrel for emergency contraception: a randomised non inferiority trial and meta-analysis. *Lancet* 375: 555
- Gnoth C, Godehardt D, Godehardt E, Frank-Hermann P, Freundl G (2003) Time to pregnancy: results of the German prospective study and impact in the management of infertility. *Hum Reprod* 18: 1959
- Godsland IF, Crook D, Wynn V (1990) Low-dose oral contraceptives and carbohydrate metabolism. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 163: 348
- Godsland IF, Walton C, Felton C, Proudler A, Patel A, Wynn V (1991) Insulin resistance, secretion, and metabolism in users of oral contraceptives. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 74: 64
- Gomes MPV, Deitcher SR (2004) Risk of venous thromboembolic disease associated with hormonal contraceptives and hormone replacement therapy. *Arch Intern Med* 164: 1965
- Gompel A, Carpentier S, Frances C, Piette JC (2002) Risk of venous thromboembolism and oral contraceptives. *Lancet* 359: 1348
- Grady-Weliky TA (2003) Clinical practice. Premenstrual dysphoric disorder. *N Engl J Med* 348: 433
- Graham I, Atar D, Borch-Johnsen K et al.; ESC Committee for practice Guidelines (2007) European Guidelines on cardiovascular disease prevention in clinical practice: executive summary. *Atherosclerosis* 194: 1
- Gray RH (1985) Reduced risk of pelvic inflammatory disease with injectable contraceptives. *Lancet* 1: 1046
- Greer JB, Modugno F, Allen GO, Ness RB (2005) Androgenic progestins in oral contraceptives and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Obstet Gynecol* 105: 731
- Grimes D, von Hertzen H, Piaggio G, Van Look PFA (1998) Task Force on postovulatory methods of fertility regulation: World Health Organization Randomised controlled trial of levonorgestrel versus Yuzpe regimen of combined oral contraceptives for emergency contraception. *Lancet* 352: 428
- Grodstein F, Colditz GA, Hunter DJ, Manson JE, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ (1994) A prospective study of symptomatic gallstones in women: relation with oral contraceptives and other risk factors. *Obstet Gynecol* 84: 207
- Grundy SM, Cleeman JI, Daniels SR et al. American Heart Association; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (2005) Diagnosis and management of the metabolic syndrome: an American Heart Association/National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Scientific Statement 112: 2735 [published corrections appear in *Circulation* 2005;112:e297 and *Circulation* 2005;112:298]
- Guilbert E, Black A, Dunn S et al. (2008) Missed hormonal contraceptives: new recommendations. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 30: 1050
- Haider S, Darney PD (2007) Injectable contraception. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 50: 898
- Haile RW, Thomas DC, McGuire V et al. (2006) BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers, oral contraceptive use, and breast cancer before age 50. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 15: 1863
- Halstrick C (2005) Juristische Aspekte der Mädchen-Sprechstunde: Der Behandlungsvertrag. *Frauenarzt* 46: 7
- Hannaford P, Elliott A (2005) Use of exogenous hormones by women and colorectal cancer: evidence from the Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraception Study. *Contraception* 71: 95
- Hannaford PC, Iversen L, Macfarlane TV et al. (2010) Mortality among contraceptive pill users: cohort evidence from Royal College of General Practitioners' Oral Contraceptive Study. *BMJ* 340: c927
- Hannaford PC, Kay CR, Vessey MP et al. (1997) Combined oral contraceptives and liver disease. *Contraception* 55: 145
- Hannaford PC, Selvaraj S, Elliott A et al. (2007) Cancer risk among users of oral contraceptives: cohort data from the Royal College of General Practitioners' oral contraception study. *BMJ* 335: 651
- Harden A, Ogden J (1999) Sixteen to nineteen year olds' use of, and belief about, contraceptive services. *Br J Fam Plann* 24: 141
- Harlap S, Shiono PH, Ramcharan S (1985) Congenital abnormalities in the offspring of women who used oral and other contraceptives around the time of conception. *Int J Fertil* 30: 39
- Harper C, Callegari I, Raine T, Blum M, Darney P (2004) Adolescent clinic visits for contraception: support from mothers, male partners, and friends. *Perspect Sex Reprod Health* 36: 20

- Harris R, Whittemore AS, Intyre J, C.O.C. Group (1993) Characteristics relating to ovarian cancer risk collaborative analysis of 12 US case-control studies. III. Epithelial tumors of low malignant potential in white women. *Am J Epidemiol* 136: 1204
- Harrison-Woolrych M, Hill R (2005) Unintended pregnancies with the etonogestrel implant (Implanon): a case series from postmarketing experience in Australia. *Contraception* 71: 306
- Hartard M, Kleinmond C, Kirchbichler A et al. (2004) Age at first oral contraceptive use as a major determination of vertebral bone mass in female endurance athletes. *Bone* 35: 836
- Hartard M, Kleinmond C, Wiseman M, Weissenbacher ER, Felsenberg D, Erben RG (2007) Detrimental effect of oral contraceptives on parameters of bone mass and geometry in a cohort of 248 young women. *Bone* 40: 444
- Haspels AA (1976) Interception: post-coital estrogens in 3016 women. *Contraception* 14: 375
- Heinemann LAJ, Dinger JC (2007) Range of published estimates of venous thromboembolism incidence in young women. *Contraception* 75: 328
- Heit JA, Silverstein MD, Mohr DN, Petterson TM, O'Fallon WM, Melton LJ (2000) Risk factors for deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. *Arch Intern Med* 160: 809
- Henderson PMN, Gillespie MD (2007) Ectopic pregnancy with Implanon. *J Fam Plann Reprod Health Care* 33: 125
- Henshaw SK (1998) Unintended pregnancy in the United States. *Fam Plann Perspect* 30: 24, 46
- Herkert O, Kuhl H, Sandow J, Busse R, Schini-Kerth VB (2001) Sex steroids used in hormonal treatment increase vascular procoagulant activity by inducing thrombin receptor (PAR-1) expression. Role of glucocorticoid receptor. *Circulation* 104: 2826
- Hinterholzer S, Riss D, Brustmann H (2007) Symptomatic large bowel endometriosis in a woman with a hormonal intrauterine device: a case report. *J Reprod Med* 52: 1055
- Hislop TG, Threlfall WJ (1984) Oral contraceptives and benign breast disease. *Am J Epidemiol* 120: 273
- Hohmann H, Creinin MD (2007) The contraceptive implant. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 50: 907
- Holt VL, Cushing-Haugen KL, Daling JR (2003) Oral contraceptives, tubal sterilization, and functional ovarian cyst risk. *Obstet Gynecol* 102: 252
- Holt VL, Scholes D, Wicklund KG, Cushing-Haugen KL, Daling JR (2005) Body mass index, weight, and oral contraceptive failure risk. *Obstet Gynecol* 105: 46
- Howard B, Brewster C, Lage M (2011) Comparison of unintended pregnancy rates in users of 84/4, 21/7 and 24/4 oral contraceptive regimens using the i3 Invision™ Database. *Contraception* 84: 317
- Huber J, Walch K (2006) Treating acne with oral contraceptives: use of lower doses. *Contraception* 73: 23
- Huber LR, Hogue CJ, Stein AD et al. (2006) Contraceptive use and discontinuation: findings from the contraceptive history, initiation, and choice study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 71: 1290
- Hudsmith L, Thorne S (2007) Contraception in women with cardiac disease. *Womens's Health* 3: 711
- Huggins GR, Zucker PK (1987) Oral contraceptives and neoplasia: 1987 update. *Fertil Steril* 47: 733
- Hughes E, Brown J, Collins JJ, Fraquhar C, Fedorkow DM, Vande-kerckhove P (2007) Ovulation suppression for endometriosis. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 18: CD000155
- Hurskainen R, Teperi J, Rissanen P et al. (2004) Clinical outcomes and costs with the levonorgestrel-releasing intra-uterine system or hysterectomy for treatment of menorrhagia: Randomised trial 5 year follow-up. *JAMA* 291: 1456
- Ippen H, Tesche S (1972) »Chloasma« outside of gravidity. Studies on the clinical picture and causal significance of oral contraceptives and cosmetics. *Hautarzt* 23: 21
- Jain J, Jakimiuk AJ, Bode FR, Ross D, Kaunitz AM (2004) Contraceptive efficacy and safety of DMPA-SC. *Contraception* 70: 269
- Jensen JT, Garie SG, Trummer D, Elliesen J (2012) Bleeding profile of a flexible extended regimen of ethinylestradiol/drospirenone in US women: an open-label, three-arm, active-controlled, multicenter study. *Contraception* 86: 110
- Jensen JT, Parke S, Mellinger U, Machlitt A, Fraser IS (2011) Effective treatment of heavy menstrual bleeding with estradiol valerate and dienogest: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 117: 777
- Jernström H, Loman N, Johannsson OT, Borg A, Olsson H (2005) Impact of teenage oral contraceptive use in a population-based series of early-onset breast cancer cases who have undergone BRCA mutation testing. *Eur J Cancer* 41: 2312
- Jhawar BS, Fuchs CS, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ (2003) Sex steroid hormone exposures and risk for meningioma. *J Neurosurg* 99: 848
- Jung-Hoffmann C, Kuhl H (1990) Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral contraceptive steroids: factors influencing steroid metabolism. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 163: 2183
- Joffe H, Cohen LS, Harlow BL (2003) Impact of oral contraceptive pill use on premenstrual mood: Predictors of improvement and deterioration. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 189: 1523
- Kabat GC, Miller AB, Rohan TE (2008) Oral contraceptive use, hormone replacement therapy, reproductive history and risk of colorectal cancer in women. *Int J Cancer* 122: 643
- Kahlenborn C, Modugno F, Potter DM, Severs WB (2006) Oral contraceptive use as a risk factor for premenopausal breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *Mayo Clin Proc* 81: 1290
- Kasan PN, Andrews J (1980) Oral contraception and congenital abnormalities. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 87: 545
- Kaunitz AM (2001) Oral contraceptive use in perimenopause. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 185: S32
- Kaunitz AM, Miller PD, Montgomery Rice V, Ross D, McClung MR (2006) Bone mineral density in women aged 25-35 years receiving depot medroxyprogesterone acetate: recovery following discontinuation. *Contraception* 74: 90
- Kaunitz AM, Darney PD, Ross D, Wolter KD, Speroff L (2009) Subcutaneous DMPA vs. intramuscular DMPA: a 2-year randomized study of contraceptive efficacy and bone mineral density. *Contraception* 80: 7
- Khader YS, Rice J, John L, Abueita O (2003) Oral contraceptive use and the risk of myocardial infarction: a meta-analysis. *Contraception* 68: 11
- Kiley J, Hammond C (2007) Combined Oral Contraceptives: a comprehensive review. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 50: 868
- Kim C, Siscovick DS, Sidney S, Lewis CE, Kiefe CI, Koepsell TD (2002) Oral contraceptive use and association with glucose, insulin, and diabetes in young adult women. *Diabetes Care* 25: 1027
- King MC, Marks JH, Mandell JB (2003) Breast and ovarian cancer risks due to inherited mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. *Science* 302: 643
- Kjos SL, Shoupe D, Douyan S et al. (1990) Effect of low-dose oral contraceptives on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in women with recent gestational diabetes: results of a controlled, randomized, prospective study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 163: 1822
- Korver T, Klipping C, Heger-Mahn D et al. (2005) Maintenance of ovulation inhibition with the 75 µg desogestrel-only contraceptive pill (Cerazette®) after scheduled 12-h-delays in tablet intake. *Contraception* 71: 8
- Kuhl H (1996) Effects of progestogens on haemostasis. *Maturitas* 24: 1
- Kuhl H, Jung-Hoffmann C (1999) Kontrazeption. 2. Aufl. Thieme Verlag Stuttgart
- Kuhn W, Heuner A, Hümpel M, Seifert W, Michaelis K (1997) In vivo conversion of norethisterone and norethisterone acetate to ethinyl estradiol in postmenopausal women. *Contraception* 56: 379
- La Vecchia C, Ron E, Franceschi S et al. (1999) A pooled analysis of case-control studies of thyroid cancer. III. Oral contraceptives, menopausal replacement therapy and other female hormones. *Cancer Causes Control* 10: 157
- La Valleur J, Wysocki S (2001) Selection of oral contraceptives or hormone replacement therapy: Patient communication and counseling issues. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 185: S57
- Lammert M, Mautner VF, Kluwe L (2005) Do hormonal contraceptives stimulate growth of neurofibromas? A survey on 59 NF1 patients. *BMC Cancer* 5: 16
- Lechat P, Mas JL, Lascault G et al (1988) Prevalence of patent foramen ovale in patients with stroke. *N Engl J Med* 318: 1148
- Lesniewski R, Prine L (2006) Initiating hormonal contraception. *Ann Fam Physician* 74: 105
- Lete I, Pérez-Campos E, Correa M et al. (2012) Continuation rate of hormonal contraception: a prospective multicenter study. *J Women's Health (Larchmt)* 21: 490

- Leyden J, Shalita A, Hordinsky M et al. (2002) Efficacy of a low-dose oral contraceptive containing 20 µg ethinyl estradiol and 100 µg of levonorgestrel for the treatment of moderate acne: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 47: 399
- Lidegaard O, Edström B, Kreiner S (2002) Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolism: a five-year national case-control study. *Contraception* 65: 187
- Lidegaard O, Kreiner S (2002) Contraceptives and cerebral thrombosis: a five-year national case-control study. *Contraception* 65: 197
- Lidegaard O, Lokkegaard E, Svendsen AL et al. (2009) Hormonal contraception and risk of venous thromboembolism: national follow-up study. *BMJ* 339: b2890.
- Lidegaard O, Lokkegaard E, Jensen A et al. (2012) Thrombotic stroke and myocardial infarction with hormonal contraception. *N Engl J Med* 366: 2257
- Lidegaard O, Nielsen LH, Skovlund CW et al. (2011) Risk of venous thromboembolism from use of oral contraceptives containing different progestogens and oestrogen doses: Danish cohort study 2001-9. *BMJ* 343: d6423
- Lin J, Zhang SM, Cook NR, Manson JAE, Buring JE, Lee IM (2007) Oral contraceptives, reproductive factors, and risk of colorectal cancer among women in a prospective cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol* 165: 794
- Lloyd T, Taylor DS, Lin HM, Matthews AE, Egli DF, Legro RS (2000) Oral contraceptive use by teenage women does not affect peak bone mass: a longitudinal study. *Fertil Steril* 74: 734
- Lopez LM, Kaptein A, Helmerhorst FM (2008) Oral contraceptives containing drospirenone for premenstrual syndrome (review). *The Cochrane Library*, Issue 1: 1
- Lopez LM, Grimes DA, Schulz KF, Curtis KM (2011) Steroidal contraceptives: effect on bone fractures in women. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD006033. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006033.pub4.
- Louv WC, Austin H, Perlman J, Alexander WJ (1989) Oral contraceptive use and the risk of chlamydial and gonococcal infections. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 160: 396
- Machtei EE, Mahler D, Sanduri H, Peled M (2004) The effect of menstrual cycle on periodontal health. *J Periodontol* 75: 1042
- Madden T, Blumenthal P (2007) Contraceptive vaginal ring. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 50: 878
- Magnusdottir EM, Bjarnadottir RI, Onundarson PT et al. (2004) The contraceptive vaginal ring (NuvaRing) and hemostasis: a comparative study. *Contraception* 69: 461
- Maheshwari S, Sarraj A, Kramer J, El-Serag HB (2007) Oral contraception and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Hepatol* 47: 506
- Maia H Jr, Casoy J (2008) Non-contraceptive health benefits of oral contraceptives. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 13: 17
- Maia H Jr, Casoy J, Correia T et al. (2006) Effect of the menstrual cycle and oral contraceptives on aromatase and cyclooxygenase-2 expression in adenomyosis. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 22: 547
- Mansour D, Inki P, Gemzell-Danielsson K (2010) Efficacy of contraceptive methods: a review of the literature. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 2010; 15: 4
- Mansour D, Korver T, Marintcheva-Petrova M, Fraser I (2008) The effects of Implanon on menstrual bleeding patterns. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 13(S1): 13-28
- Mansour D, Verhóven C, Sommer W et al. (2011) Efficacy and tolerability of a monophasic combined oral contraceptive containing norgestrel acetate and 17β-oestradiol in a 24/4 regimen, in comparison to an oral contraceptive containing ethinylestradiol and drospirenone in a 21/7 regimen. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 16: 430
- Magalhaes J, Aldrighi JM, de Lima GR (2007) Uterine volume and menstrual patterns in users of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system with idiopathic menorrhagia or menorrhagia due to leiomyomas. *Contraception* 75: 193
- Marchbanks PA, McDonald JA, Wilson HG et al. (2002) Oral contraceptives and the risk of breast cancer. *N Engl J Med* 346: 2025
- Marshall LM, Spiegelman D, Goldman MB et al. (1998) A prospective study of reproductive factors and oral contraceptive use in relation to the risk of uterine leiomyomata. *Fertil Steril* 70: 432
- Martinelli I, Sacchi E, Landi G, Taioli E, Duca F, Mannucci PM (1998) High risk of cerebral-vein thrombosis in carriers of a prothrombin-gene mutation and in users of oral contraceptives. *N Engl J Med* 338: 1793
- Martinez F, Ramirez I, Perez-Campos E et al. (2012) Venous and pulmonary thromboembolism and combined hormonal contraceptives. Systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 17: 7
- Mastorakos G, Koliopoulos C, Deligeorgiou E, Diamanti-Kandarakis E, Creatas G (2006) Effects of two forms of combined oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 85: 420
- McNaught J, Reid RL; SOGC/GOC Joint Ad HOC Committee on Breast Cancer, Provencher DM, Lea RH, Jeffrey JF, Oza A, Swenerton KD (2006) Progesterone-only and non-hormonal contraception in the breast cancer survivor: Joint review and committee opinion of the Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada and the Society of Gynecologic Oncologists of Canada. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 28: 616
- Merki-Feld S, Hund M (2010) Clinical experience with a combined contraceptive vaginal ring in Switzerland including a subgroup analysis of previous hormonal contraceptive use. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 15: 413
- Michaelsson K, Baron KA, Farahmand BY, Persson I, Ljunghall S (1999) Oral contraceptive use and risk of hip fracture. *Lancet* 353: 1481
- Miller GJ, Bauer KA, Cooper JA, Rosenberg RD (1998) Activation of the coagulant pathway in cigarette smokers. *Thromb Haemost* 79: 549
- Miller L, Verhóven CHJ, in'tHout J (2005) Extended Regimens of the contraceptive vaginal ring. A randomized trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 106: 473
- Milne RL, Knight JA, John EM et al. (2005) Oral contraceptive use and risk of early-onset breast cancer in carriers and noncarriers of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 14: 350
- Milne R, Vessey M (1991) The association of oral contraception with kidney cancer, colon cancer, gallbladder cancer (including extrahepatic bile duct cancer) and pituitary tumors. *Contraception* 43: 667
- Mishell DR (1982) Noncontraceptive health benefits of oral steroidal contraceptives. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 142: 809
- Mol BW, Ankum WM, Bossuyt PM et al. (1995) Contraception and the risk of ectopic pregnancy: a meta-analysis. *Contraception* 52: 337
- Moodley J (2004) Combined oral contraceptives and cervical cancer. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 16: 27
- Moreno V, Bosch FX, Munoz N et al. (2002) Effect of oral contraceptives on risk of cervical cancer in women with human papillomavirus infection: the IARC multicentric case-control study. *Lancet* 359: 1085
- Nawrot TS, Den Hond E, Fagard RH, Hoppenbrouwers K, Staessen JA (2003) Blood pressure, serum total cholesterol and contraceptive pill use in 17-year-old girls. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil* 10: 438
- Nelson AL (2007) Extended-cycle oral contraceptive pills with 10 µg ethinyl estradiol pills in place of placebo pills. *Women's Health* 3: 529
- Noe G, Croxatto HB, Salvatierra AM et al. (2010) Contraceptive efficacy of emergency contraception with levonorgestrel given before and after ovulation. *Contraception* 81: 414
- Oakley D, Sereika S, Bogue A (1991) Oral contraceptive pill use after an initial visit to a family planning clinic. *Fam Plann Perspect* 23: 150
- O'Connell K, Burkman RT (2007) The transdermal contraceptive patch: an updated review of the literature. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 50: 918
- O'Connell K, Davis AR, Kerns J (2007) Oral contraceptives: side effects and depression in adolescent girls. *Contraception* 75: 299
- Oelkers W, Helmerhorst FM, Wuttke W, Heithecker R (2000) Effect of an oral contraceptive containing drospirenone on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in healthy female volunteers. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 14: 204
- Ortho-McNeil Pharmaceutical, Inc. (2006) ORTHO EVRA Approved Labeling 20 Sep 2006; 1
- Ory H (1974) Functional ovarian cysts and oral contraceptives: negative association confirmed surgically; a cooperative study. *JAMA* 294: 68
- Palmer JR, Rosenberg L, Strom BL et al. (1992) Oral contraceptive use and risk of cutaneous malignant melanoma. *Cancer Causes Control* 3: 547

- Parazzini F, Negri E, La Vecchia C, Fedele L, Rabaiotti M, Luchini L (1992) Oral contraceptive use and risk of uterine fibroids. *Obstet Gynecol* 79: 430
- Pardthaisong T, Gray RH, McDaniel EB (1980) Return of fertility after discontinuation of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and intra-uterine devices in Northern Thailand. *Lancet* 1(8167): 590
- Park BK, Kitteringham NR, Pirmohamed M et al. (1996) Relevance of induction of human drug-metabolizing enzymes: pharmacological and toxicological implications. *Br J Pharmacol* 41: 477
- Patni S, Ebdon P, Kevelighan E, Bibby J (2006) Ectopic pregnancy with Implanon. *J Fam Plann Reprod Health Care* 32: 115
- Pearl R (1932) Contraception and fertility in 2000 women. *Human Biology* 4: 363
- Piaggio G, von Hertzen H, Grimes DA, Van Look PFA, on behalf of the Task Force on Postovulatory Methods of Fertility Regulation. (1999) Timing of emergency contraception with levonorgestrel or the Yuzpe regimen. *Lancet* 353: 721
- Piaggio G, Kapp N, von Hertzen H (2011) Effect on pregnancy rates of the delay in the administration of levonorgestrel for emergency contraception: a combined analysis of four WHO trials. *Contraception* 84: 35
- Piccinio LJ, Mosher WD (1998) Trends in contraceptive use in the United States: 1982-1995. *Fam Plann Perspect* 30: 4, 46
- Podoshin L, Gertner R, Fradis M et al. (1978) Oral contraceptives pills and clinical otosclerosis. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 15: 554
- Poettgen H (1989) Wenn ich Jugendlichen die Pille verordnen soll. *Sexualmedizin* 6: 310
- Pomp ER, Rosendaal FR, Doggen CJM (2008) Smoking increases the risk of venous thrombosis and acts synergistically with oral contraceptive use. *Am J Hematol* 83: 97
- Potter LS (1991). Oral contraceptive compliance and its role in the effectiveness of the method. In: Cramer JA, Spilker B, eds. *Patient compliance in practice and clinical trials*. New York Raven press, 1991: 195
- Poulter NR, Chang CL, Farley TMM, Kelaghan, Meirik O, Marmot MG (1996) WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception. Haemorrhagic stroke, overall stroke risk, and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicenter, case-control study. *Lancet* 348: 505
- Rabe T, Goeckenjan M, Ahrendt HJ, Ludwig M, Merkle E, König K (2011a). Postkoitale Kontrazeption – Teil 1: Übersicht historischer und aktueller Methoden von der Antike bis heute. *Gyne* 5: 28
- Rabe T, Goeckenjan M, Ahrendt HJ, Ludwig M, Merkle E, König K (2011b) Postkoitale Kontrazeption – Methodenübersicht Teil 3: UPA und LNG im Vergleich & postkoitaler Einsatz eines IUP. *Gyne* 7: 34
- Rabe T, Runnebaum B (1982) Kontrazeption. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo
- Rabe T, Luxembourg B, Ludwig M et al. (2011c) Contraception and thrombophilia – a statement from the German Society for Gynecological Endocrinology and Reproductive Medicine (DGGEF) and the Professional Association of German Gynaecologists (BVF). *J Reproduktionsmed Endocrinol* 8 (Special Issue): 178
- Radberg T, Gustafson A, Skryten A, Karlsson K (1981) Oral contraception in diabetic women. Diabetes control, serum and high density lipoprotein lipids during low-dose progestogen, combined oestrogen/progestogen and non-hormonal contraception. *Acta Endocrinol* 98: 246
- Rahn KH (1984) Äußerungen von Schäden an der Haut. In: Rahn KH, Hrsg. *Erkrankungen durch Arzneimittel*. Thieme, Stuttgart New York
- Rechenberger I (1989) Psychosomatische Aspekte des prämenstruellen Syndroms. *Gynäkologe* 22: 332
- Rice CF, Killick SR, Dieben T, Coelingh Bennink H (1999) A comparison of the inhibition of ovulation achieved by desogestrel 75µg and levonorgestrel 30µg daily. *Hum Reprod* 14: 982
- Rizk DEE, Kumar RM (1996) Congenital afibrinogenemia: treatment of excessive menstrual bleeding with continuous oral contraceptive. *Am J Hematol* 52: 237
- Rizkalla HF, Higgins M, Kelehan P, O'Herlihy C (2008) Pathological findings associated with the presence of a mirena intrauterine system at hysterectomy. *Int J Gynecol Pathol* 27: 74
- Rodriguez MI, Godfrey EM, Warden M, Curtis KM (2013) Prevention and management of nausea and vomiting with emergency contraception: a systematic review. *Contraception* 87: 583
- Rohan TE, Miller AB (1999) A cohort study of oral contraceptive use and risk of benign breast disease. *Int J Cancer* 82: 191
- Rooks JB, Ory HW, Ishak K et al. (1979) Epidemiology of hepatocellular adenoma. The role of oral contraceptive use. *JAMA* 242: 644
- Rosenberg M, Waugh MS (1999) Causes and consequences of oral contraceptive noncompliance. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 180: 276
- Rosendaal FR (1997) Thrombosis in the young: epidemiology and risk factors. A focus on venous thrombosis. *Thromb Haemost* 78: 1
- Rosendaal FR (2005) Venous thrombosis: the role of genes, environment, and behavior. *Hematology* 10: 1
- Roy G (2010) Injectable Contraception. *Seminars in Reproductive Medicine* 28: 126
- Roy S (1991) Nonbarrier contraceptives and vaginitis and vaginosis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 165: 1240
- Rubin GL, Pry HW, Layde PM (1982) Oral contraceptives and pelvic inflammatory disease. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 144: 630
- Rydén G, Fahraeus L, Molin L, Ahman K (1979) Do contraceptives influence the incidence of acute pelvic inflammatory diseases in women with gonorrhea? *Contraception* 20: 149
- Sabatini R, Orsini G, Cagiano R, Loverro G (2007) Noncontraceptive benefits of two combined oral contraceptives with antiandrogenic properties among adolescents. *Contraception* 76: 342
- Said S, Omar K, Koetsawang S et al. (1987) A multicenter phase III comparative clinical trial of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate given three-monthly at doses of 100 mg or 150 mg: II. The comparison of bleeding patterns. World Health Organization. Task Force on Long-Acting Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. *Contraception* 35: 591
- Sakoda LC, Horn-Ross PI (2002) Reproductive and menstrual history and papillary thyroid cancer risk: the San Francisco Bay Area thyroid cancer study. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 11: 51
- Salcedo J, Rodriguez MI, Curtis KM, Kapp N (2013) When can a woman resume or initiate contraception after taking emergency contraceptive pills? A systematic review. *Contraception* 87: 602
- Samani F, Bolzonello P, Fior R, Elia A (1987) Effects on hearing during prolonged oral contraceptive use. *Contraception* 35: 41
- Schildkraut JM, Calingaert B, Marchbanks PA, Moorman PG, Rodriguez GC (2002) Impact of progestin and estrogen potency in oral contraceptives on ovarian cancer risk. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 94: 32
- Schlesselman JJ (1991) Oral contraceptives and neoplasia of the uterine corpus. *Contraception* 43: 557
- Scholes D, Lacroix AZ, Ott SM, Ichikawa LE, Barlow WE (1999) Bone mineral density in women using depot medroxyprogesterone acetate for contraception. *Obstet Gynecol* 93: 233
- Shaaban MM, Hammad WA, Fathalla MF et al. (1982) Effects of oral contraception on liver function tests and serum proteins in women with past viral hepatitis. *Contraception* 26: 65
- Shaamash AH, Sayed GH, Hussien MM, Shaaban MM (2005) A comparative study of the levonorgestrel intrauterine system Mirena versus Copper T380A intrauterine device during lactation: breast-feeding performance, infant growth and infant development. *Contraception* 72: 346
- Shannon C, Smith IE (2003) Breast cancer in adolescents and young women. *Eur J Cancer* 39: 2632
- Shargil AA (1985) Hormone replacement therapy in perimenopausal women with a triphasic contraceptive compound: a three-year prospective study. *Int J Fertil* 30: 15
- Shokeir T, Amr M, Abdelshaheed M (2009) The efficacy of Implanon for the treatment of chronic pelvic pain associated with pelvic congestion: 1-year randomized controlled pilot study. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 280: 437
- Silvera SAN, Miller AB, Rohan TE (2005) Oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer among women with a family history of breast cancer: a prospective cohort study. *Cancer Causes Control* 16: 1059
- Siscovick DS, Schwartz SM, Rosendaal FR, Psaty BM (1997) Thrombosis in the young: effect of atherosclerotic risk factors on the risk of myocardial infarction associated with prothrombotic factors. *Thromb Haemost* 78: 7

- Shaw RW, Symonds IM, Tamizian O, Chaplain J, Mukhopadhyay S (2007) Randomised comparative trial of thermal balloon ablation and levorgestrel intrauterine system in patients with idiopathic menorrhagia. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 47: 335
- Smith JS, Green J, Berrington de Gonzales A et al. (2003) Cervical cancer and use of hormonal contraceptives: a systematic review. *Lancet* 361: 1159
- Steenland MW, Tepper NK, Curtis KM, Kapp N (2011) Intrauterine contraceptive insertion postabortion: a systematic review. *Contraception* 84: 447
- Stewart A, Cummins C, Gold L, Jordan R, Phillips W (2001) The effectiveness of the levonorgestrel-releasing intra-uterine system in menorrhagia: A systematic review. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 108: 74
- Stewart FH, Kaunitz AM, LaGuardia KD, Karvois DL, Fisher AC, Friedman AJ (2005) Extended use of transdermal norelgestromin/ethinyl estradiol: a randomized trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 105: 1389
- Stoddard A, McNicholas Colleen, Peipert JF (2011) Efficacy and safety of long-acting reversible contraception. *Drugs* 71: 969
- Stratton P, Levens ED, Hartog B et al. (2010) Endometrial effects of a single early luteal dose of the selective progesterone receptor modulator CDB-2914. *Fertil Steril* 93: 2035
- Strom BL, Tamrougi RN, Morse ML et al. (1986) Oral contraceptives and other risk factors for gallbladder disease. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 39: 335
- Sulak PJ, Cressman BE, Waldrop E et al. (1997) Extending the duration of active oral contraceptive pills to manage hormone withdrawal symptoms. *Obstet Gynecol* 89: 179
- Sulak PJ, Kuehl TJ, Coffee A, Willis S (2006) Prospective analysis of occurrence and management of breakthrough bleeding during an extended oral contraceptive regimen. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 195: 935
- Sulak PJ, Willis S, Kuehl TJ, Coffee AL, Clark J (2007) Headaches and oral contraceptives: Impact of eliminating the standard 7-day placebo interval. *Headache* 47: 27
- Sullivan H, Furniss H, Spona J et al. (1999) Effect of 21-day and 24-day oral contraceptive regimens containing gestodene (60 µg) and ethinyl estradiol (15 µg) on ovarian activity. *Fertil Steril* 72: 115
- Svensson L, Weström L, Mardh PA (1984) Contraceptives and acute salpingitis. *JAMA* 251: 2553
- Tadesse E (1996) Return of fertility after an IUD removal for planned pregnancy: a six year prospective study. *East Afr Med J* 73: 169
- Taubert HD, Kuhl H (1995) *Kontrazeption mit Hormonen*. 2. Aufl. Thieme Verlag Stuttgart.
- Tchakovski S, Tan G, Rosing J (2006) Venous thrombosis and oral contraceptives: current status. *Women's Health* 2: 761
- Teras LR, Patel AV, Rodriguez C, Thun MJ, Calle EE (2005) Parity, other reproductive factors, and risk of pancreatic cancer mortality in a large cohort of U.S. women (United States). *Cancer Causes Control* 16: 1035
- Teras LR, Patel AV, Rodriguez C, Thun MJ, Calle EE (2005) Parity, other reproductive factors, and risk of pancreatic cancer mortality in a large cohort of U.S. women (United States). *Cancer Causes Control* 16:1035
- The ESHRE Capri Workshop Group (2005) Noncontraceptive health benefits of combined oral contraception. *Hum Reprod Update* 11: 513
- The Oral Contraceptive and Hemostasis Study Group (2003) The effects of seven monophasic oral contraceptive regimens on hemostatic variables: conclusions from a large randomised multicenter study. *Contraception* 67: 173
- Thiboutot D, Archer DF, Lemay A et al. (2001) A randomized, controlled trial of a low-dose contraceptive containing 20 µg of ethinyl estradiol and 100 µg levonorgestrel for acne treatment. *Fertil Steril* 76: 461
- Thorne S, MacGregor A, Nelson-Piercy C (2006) Risk of contraception and pregnancy in heart disease. *Heart* 92: 1520
- Timmer CJ, Mulders TMT (2000) Pharmacokinetics of etonogestrel and ethinylestradiol released from a combined contraceptive vaginal ring. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 39: 233
- Troisi RJ, Cowie CC, Harris MI (2000) Oral contraceptive use and glucose metabolism in a national sample of women in the United States. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 183: 389
- Truitt ST, Fraser AB, Grimes DA, Gallo MF, Schulz KF (2003). Hormonal contraception during lactation: systematic review of randomized trials. *Contraception* 68: 233
- Trussell J, Rodriguez German, Ellertson C (1999) Updated estimates of the effectiveness of the Yuzpe Regimen of emergency contraception. *Contraception* 59: 147
- Vaillant-Roussel H, Ouchchane L, Dauphin C, Philippe P, Ruivard M (2011) Risk factors for recurrence of venous thromboembolism associated with the use of oral contraceptives. *Contraception* 84: e23
- Van den Heuvel MW, van Bragt AJM, Alnabawy AKM, Kaptein MCJ (2005) Comparison of ethinylestradiol pharmacokinetics in three hormonal contraceptive formulations: the vaginal ring, the transdermal patch and an oral contraceptive. *Contraception* 72: 168
- Van Hylckama Vlieg A, Helmerhorst FM, Vandenbroucke JP et al. (2009) The venous thrombotic risk of oral contraceptives, effects of oestrogen dose and progestogen type: results of the MEGA case-control study. *BMJ* 339: b2921
- Van Lierde KM, Claeys S, DeBodt M, Van Cauwenberge P (2006) Response of the female vocal quality and resonance in professional voice users taking oral contraceptive pills: a multiparameter approach. *Laryngoscope* 116: 1894
- Vasilakis C, Jick SS, Jick H (1999) The risk of venous thromboembolism in users of postcoital contraceptive pills. *Contraception* 59: 79
- Van Vliet HA, Grimes DA, Lopez LM et al. (2006) Triphasic versus monophasic oral contraceptives for contraception. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 3:CD003553
- Vercellini P, Somigliana E, Vigano P, Abbiati A, Daguati R, Crosignani PG (2008) Endometriosis: current and future medical therapies. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 22: 275
- Vercellini P, DeGiorgi O, Mosconi P et al. (2002) Cyproterone acetate versus a continuous monophasic oral contraceptive in the treatment of recurrent pelvic pain after conservative surgery for symptomatic endometriosis. *Fertil Steril* 77: 52
- Vessey M (2001) Oral contraceptive failures and body weight: findings in a large cohort study. *J Fam Plann Reprod Health Care* 27: 90
- Vessey MP, Hannaford P, Mant J, Painter R, Frith P, Chappel D (1998) Oral contraception and eye disease: findings in two large studies. *Br J Ophthalmol* 82: 538
- Vessey M, Metcalfe A, Wells C, McPherson K, Westhoff C, Yeates D (1987) Ovarian neoplasms, functional ovarian cysts, and oral contraceptives. *BMJ* 294: 1518
- Vessey M, Painter R (1994) Oral contraceptive use and benign gallbladder disease; revisited. *Contraception* 50: 167
- Vessey M, Painter R (2001) Oral contraception and ear disease: findings in a large cohort study. *Contraception* 63: 61
- Vessey M, Painter R (2006) Oral contraceptive use and cancer. Findings in a large cohort study, 1968-2004. *Br J Cancer* 95: 385
- Vessey MP, Villard-Macintosh L, Painter R (1993). Epidemiology of endometriosis of women attending family planning clinics. *Br Med J* 306: 182
- Vessey M, Yeates D (2007) Oral contraceptives and benign breast disease: an update of findings in a large cohort study. *Contraception* 76: 418
- Wahab M, Al-Azzawi F (2003) Meningioma and hormonal influences. *Climacteric* 6: 285
- Walch K, Unfried G, Huber J et al. (2009) Implanon compared with medroxyprogesterone acetate: effects on pain scores in patients with symptomatic endometriosis - a pilot study. *Contraception* 70: 29
- Walker GR, Schlesselman JJ, Ness RB (2002) Family history of cancer, oral contraceptive use, and ovarian cancer risk. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 186: 8
- Washington AE, Gove S, Schachter J et al. (1985) Oral contraceptives, chlamydia trachomatis infection, and pelvic inflammatory disease. *JAMA* 253: 2246
- Weisberg E, Fraser IS, Lacarra M et al. (1999) Efficacy, bleeding patterns, and side-effects of a 1-year contraceptive vaginal ring. *Contraception* 59: 311
- Westhoff C, Jain JK, Milsom I, Ray A (2007) Changes in weight with depot medroxyprogesterone acetate subcutaneous injection 104 mg/0.65 ml. *Contraception* 75: 261

- White T, Özel B, Jain JK, Stanczyk FZ (2006) Effects of transdermal and oral contraceptives on estrogen-sensitive hepatic proteins. *Contraception* 74: 293
- White K, Potter JE, Hopkins K, Fernandez L, Amastae J, Grossman D (2012) Contraindications to progestin-only contraceptive pills among reproductive-aged women. *Contraception* 86: 199
- WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception (1996a): Ischaemic stroke and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicentre, case-control study. *Lancet* 348: 498
- WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception (1996b): Haemorrhagic stroke, overall stroke risk, and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicentre, case-control study. *Lancet* 348: 505
- WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception (1997): Acute myocardial infarction and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicentre, case-control study. *Lancet* 349: 1202
- WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception (1998): Cardiovascular disease and use of oral and injectable progestogen-only contraceptives and combined injectable contraceptives. *Contraception* 57: 315
- WHO. Medical eligibility criteria for contraceptive use. 4th ed. Geneva: WHO 2009. http://www.who.int/reproductivehealth/publications/family_planning/9789241563888/en/
- Wiegatz I (2006) Ovulationshemmer im Langzyklus. *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie* 4: 77
- Wiegatz I, Hommel HH, Zimmermann T, Kuhl H (2004) Attitude of German women and gynecologists towards long-cycle treatment with oral contraceptives. *Contraception* 69: 37
- Wiegatz I, Kuhl H (2004) Long-cycle treatment with oral contraceptives. *Drugs* 64: 2447
- Wiegatz I, Kuhl H (2007) High estrogenic impact on the liver by transdermal contraceptive patch. *Expert Rev Obstet Gynecol* 2: 15
- Wiegatz I, Kuhl H (2010) *Langzyklus*. 1. Aufl. Thieme Verlag Stuttgart
- Wiegatz I, Mittmann K, Dietrich H, Zimmermann T, Kuhl H (2006) Fertility after discontinuation of treatment with an oral contraceptive containing 30 µg of ethinyl estradiol and 2 mg of dienogest. *Fertil Steril* 85: 1812
- Willet WC, Green A, Stamofor MJ et al. (1987) Relative and absolute excess risk of coronary heart disease among women who smoke cigarettes. *N Engl J Med* 317: 1303
- Wingo PA, Austin H, Marchbanks PA et al. (2007) Oral contraceptives and the risk of death from breast cancer. *Obstet Gynecol* 110: 793
- Wise LA, Palmer JR, Harlow BL et al. (2004) Reproductive factors, hormonal contraception, and risk of uterine leiomyoma in African-American Women: a prospective study. *Am J Epidemiol* 159: 113
- Woods JL, Shew ML, Tu W, Ofner S, Ott MA, Fortenberry JD (2006) Patterns of oral contraceptive pill-taking and condom use among adolescent contraceptive pill users. *J Adolesc Health* 39: 381
- Wren C, O'Sullivan JJ (2001) Survival with congenital heart disease and need for follow-up in adult life. *Heart* 85: 438
- Wu O, Robertson L, Langhorne P et al. (2005) Oral contraceptives, hormone replacement therapy, thrombophilias and risk of venous thromboembolism: a systematic review. The Thrombosis Risk and Economic assessment of thrombophilia screening (TREATS) study. *Thromb Haemost* 94: 17
- Yisa SB, Okenwa AA, Husemeyer RP (2005) Treatment of pelvic endometriosis with etonogestrel subdermal implant (Implanon). *J Fam Plann Reprod Health Care* 31: 67
- Yonkers KA, Brown C, Pearlstein TB, Foegh M, Sampson-Landers C, Rapkin A (2005) Efficacy of a new low-dose oral contraceptive with drospirenone in premenstrual dysphoric disorder. *Obstet Gynecol* 106: 492
- Yu MC, Yuan JM (2004) Environmental factors and risk for hepatocellular carcinoma. *Gastroenterology* 127: S72
- Yuzpe AA (1978-79) Postcoital contraception. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 16: 497
- Zaun H (1980) Orale Kontrazeptiva und Hautveränderungen. *Dtsch Arztebl* 77: 2347
- Zaun H (1982) Dermatotrope Wirkungen hormonaler Kontrazeptiva. In: Kaiser R, Hrsg. *Hormonale Kontrazeption – aktuelle medizinische und juristische Aspekte*. Schering, Berlin: 15
- Zieman M, Guillebaud J, Weisberg E, Shangold GA, Fisher AC, Creasy GW (2002) Contraceptive efficacy and cycle control with the Ortho Evra/Evra transdermal system: the analysis of pooled data. *Fertil Steril* 77 (Suppl 2): S13

Kapitel 6

Regulation der Ovarfunktion, Gametentransport

- Adams TE, Norman RL, Spies HG (1981) Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding and pituitary responsiveness in estradiol-primed monkeys. *Science* 213: 1388
- Adashi EY (1989) Putative intrauterine regulators. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 7: 1
- Adashi EY (1996) The ovarian follicular apparatus. In: Adashi EY, Rock JA, Rosenwaks Z, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology, surgery and technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia New York: 17
- Aghajanova L (2010) Update on the role of leukemia inhibitory factor in assisted reproduction. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 22:2213-9
- Ahlgren M (1975) Sperm transport to and survival in the human Fallopian tube. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 6: 206
- Andersen CY, Byskov AG (2006) Estradiol and regulation of anti-Müllerian hormone, inhibin-A, and inhibin-B secretion: analysis of small antral and preovulatory human follicles' fluid. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 91: 4064-4069
- Aplin JD (2006) Embryo implantation: the molecular mechanism remains elusive. *Reprod Biomed Online* 13: 833-9
- Apparao KB, Murray MJ, Fritz MA et al. (2001) Osteopontin and its receptor $\alpha v \beta 3$ integrin are coexpressed in the human endometrium during the menstrual cycle but regulated differentially. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 86: 4991-5000
- Asashima M, Nakano H, Uchiyama H et al. (1991) Follistatin activity in the mesoderm activity of activin A and the vegetalizing factor from chicken embryo. *Roux's Arch Develop Biol* 200: 4
- Austin CR (1970) Aging and reproduction: post-ovulatory deterioration of the egg. *J Reprod Fertil* 12 (Suppl): 39
- Austin CR (1982) The egg. In: Austin CR, Short RV, eds. *Reproduction in mammals. I. Germ cells and fertilization*, 2nd edn. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge: 46
- Bahat A, Tur-Kaspa I, Gakamsky A, Gijalal LC, Breitbart H, Eisenbach M (2003) Thermotaxis of mammalian sperm cells. A potential navigation mechanism in the female genital tract. *Nat Med* 9: 149
- Ball P, Gelbke P, Knuppen R (1975) The excretion of 2-hydroxysterone during the menstrual cycle. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 40: 406
- Birdsall MA, Hopkisson JF, Grant KE, Barlow DH, Mardon HJ (1996) Expression of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor messenger RNA in the human endometrium. *Mol Hum Reprod* 2: 31-4
- Bohnet HG, Dahlen HG, Wuttke W, Schneider HPG (1976) Hyperprolactinemic anovulatory syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 42: 132
- Bonavera JJ, Sahu A, Kalra PS, Kalra SP (1993) Evidence that nitric oxide may mediate the ovarian steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge: Involvement of excitatory amino acids. *Endocrinol* 133: 2481
- Brännström M, Norman RJ (1993) Involvement of leukocytes and cytokines in the ovulatory process and corpus luteum function. *Human Reprod* 8: 1762
- Brenner RM, Slayden OVD (1996) The Fallopian tube cycle. In: Adashi EY, Rock JA, Rosenwaks Z, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology, surgery, and technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia New York: 325
- Brown GM (1992) Day-night rhythm disturbance, pineal function and human disease. *Horm Res* 37 (Suppl 3): 105
- Brown JD, Gronow M (1985) Endocrinology of ovulation prediction. In: Shearman R, ed. *Clinical reproductive endocrinology*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh: 165
- Bulletti C, de Ziegler D, Polli V et al. (2000) Uterine contractility during the menstrual cycle. *Hum Reprod* 15 (Suppl 1): 81
- Burger HG (1993) Evidence for a negative feedback role of inhibin in follicle stimulating hormone regulation in women. *Human Reprod* 8 (Suppl 2): 129
- Burger HG, Findlay JK, Robertson DM (1996) Inhibin/Activin/Follistatin. In: Adashi EY, Rock JA, Rosenwaks Z, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology, surgery and technology*. Lippincott Raven, Philadelphia New York: 801
- Cagnacci A, Paoletti AM, Soldani R, Orru M, Maschio E, Melis GB (1995a) Melatonin enhances the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the follicular, but not in the luteal, menstrual phase. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 1095
- Cagnacci A, Soldani R, Yen SCS (1995b) Exogenous melatonin enhances luteinizing hormone levels of women in the follicular but not in the luteal menstrual phase. *Fertil Steril* 63: 996
- Cardinali DP (1981) Melatonin. A mammalian pineal hormone. *Endocrine Rev* 2: 327
- Carmel PD, Araki S, Ferin M (1976) Prolonged stalk portal blood collection in rhesus monkeys: pulsatile release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH). *Endocrinol* 99: 243
- Carr BR, MacDonald PC, Simpson ER (1982) The role of lipoproteins in the regulation of progesterone secretion by the human corpus luteum. *Fertil Steril* 38: 303
- Carr BR, Sadler RK, Rochelle DDB, Stalmach MA, MacDonald PC, Simpson ER (1981) Plasma lipoprotein regulation of progesterone biosynthesis by human corpus luteum tissue in organ culture. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 52: 875
- Carson DD, Bagchi I, Dey SK et al. (2000) Embryo implantation. *Dev Biol* 223: 217-37
- Channing CP, Schaerf FW, Anderson LD, Tsafiri A (1980) Ovarian follicular and luteal physiology. In: *Reproductive physiology III*. Int Rev Physiol 22: 117
- Charnock-Jones DS, Sharkey AM, Rajput-Williams J et al. (1993) Identification and localization of alternately spliced mRNAs for vascular endothelial growth factor in human uterus and estrogen regulation in endometrial carcinoma cell lines. *Biol Reprod* 48: 1120
- Clark IJ (1995) The preovulatory LH surge – a case of a neuroendocrine switch. *Trends Endocrinol* 6: 241
- Clarke CL, Sutherland RL (1991) Progesterin regulation of cellular proliferation. *Endocr Rev* 11: 266
- Couzinet B, Schaison G (1993) The control of gonadotropin secretion by ovarian steroids. *Human Reprod* 8 (Suppl 2): 97
- Croxatto HB (1996) Gamete Transport. In: Adashi EY, Rock JA, Rosenwaks Z, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology, surgery, and technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia New York: 385
- Daftary GS, Troy PJ, Bagot CN, Young SL, Taylor HS (2002) Direct regulation of beta3-integrin subunit gene expression by HOXA10 in endometrial cells. *Mol Endocrinol* 16:571-9
- DePaolo LV, Bicsack TA, Erickson GF et al. (1991) Follistatin and activin: a potential regulatory system within diverse tissues. *Proc Soc Endocrinol Biol Med* 198: 500
- de Vet A, Laven JS, de Jong FH, Themmen AP, Fauser BC (2002) Anti-müllerian hormone serum levels: a putative marker for ovarian aging. *Fertil Steril* 77: 357-362
- Dhillon WA, Chaudri OB, Thompson, EL et al. (2007) Kisspeptin-54 stimulates gonadotropin release most potently during the preovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle in women. *J Clin Endocr Metab* 92: 3958
- Dierschke DJ, Bhattacharya AN, Atkinson LE, Knobil E (1970) Circadian oscillations of plasma LH levels in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. *Endocrinology* 87: 850
- DiZerega GS, Hodgen GD (1981) Luteal phase dysfunction infertility: A sequel to aberrant folliculogenesis. *Fertil Steril* 35: 489
- Donnez J, Casanas-Roux F, Caprasse J et al. (1985) Cyclic changes in ciliation, cell height, and mitotic activity in human tubal epithelium during reproductive life. *Fertil Steril* 43: 554
- Downie J, Poyser N, Wunderlich M (1974) Levels of prostaglandins in human endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. *J Physiol* 236: 465
- Erickson GF, Danforth DR (1995) Ovarian control of follicle development. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 172: 736
- Espey LI (1994) Current status of the hypothesis that mammalian ovulation is comparable to an inflammatory reaction. *Biol Reprod* 50: 233

- Ferin M, van Vugt D, Wardlaw S (1984) The hypothalamic control of the menstrual cycle and the role of endogenous opioid peptides. *Recent Progr Horm Res* 40: 441
- Filicori M, Butler JP, Crowley WF Jr (1984) Neuroendocrine regulation of the corpus luteum in the human evidence for pulsatile progesterone secretion. *J Clin Invest* 73: 1638
- Filicori M, Cognigni GE, Tabarelli C et al. (2002). Stimulation and growth of antral ovarian follicles by selective LH activity administration in women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 87: 1156–1161
- Filicori M, Santoro N, Merriam G, Crowley WF Jr (1986) Characterization of the physiological pattern of episodic gonadotropin secretion throughout the human menstrual cycle. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 62: 1136
- Fink G (1978) The development of the releasing factor concept. *Clin Endocrinol* 5 (Suppl): 245s
- Fraser HM, Lunn SF (1993) Does inhibin have an endocrine function during the menstrual cycle? *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 4: 187
- Gellersen B, Kempf R, Telgmann R, DiMattia GE (1994) Nonpituitary human prolactin gene transcription is independent of Pit-1 and differentially controlled in lymphocytes and in endometrial stroma. *Mol Endocrinol* 8: 356
- Gerschenson LE, Conner EA, Yang J, Anderson M (1979) Hormonal regulation of proliferation in two populations of endometrial cells in culture. *Life Sci* 24: 1337
- Giudice LC, Dsupin BA, Jin ICH et al. (1993) Differential expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in human uterine endometrium and decidua. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 76: 1115
- Giudice L (2004) Microarray expression profiling reveals candidate genes for human uterine receptivity. *Am J Pharmacogenomics* 4: 299–312
- Gnoth C, Frank-Herrmann P, Bremme M, Freundl G, Godehardt E (1996) Wie korrelieren selbstbeobachtete Zyklussymptome mit der Ovulation? *Zentralbl Gynakol* 118: 650–654
- Goodman AL, Hodgen GD (1983) The ovarian triad of the primate menstrual cycle. *Recent Progr Horm Res* 39: 1
- Gordts S, Campo R, Rombauts L, Brosens I (1998) Endoscopic visualization of the process of fimbrial ovum retrieval in the human. *Hum Reprod* 13: 1425
- Gorodesky GI (1996) The cervical cycle. In: Adashi EY, Rock JA, Rosenwaks Z, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology, surgery, and technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia New York: 301
- Grossmann A, Moulton PJA, Gaillard RC et al. (1981) The opioid control of LH and FSH release: effect of metencephalin analogue and naloxone. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 14: 41
- Halme J, Ikonen M, Rutanen EM, Seppälä M (1978) Gonadotropin receptors of human corpus luteum during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 131: 728
- Hickey M, Fraser IS (2000) The structure of endometrial microvessels. *Hum Reprod* 15 (Suppl 3): 57
- Hillensjö R, Batta SK, Schwartz-Kripner A, Wentz AC, Sulewski J, Channing CP (1978) Inhibitory effect of human follicular fluid upon the maturation of porcine oocytes in culture. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 47: 1332
- Hillier SG (1994) Current concepts of the roles of follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in folliculogenesis. *Human Reprod* 9: 188
- Himelstein-Braw R, Byskov AG, Peters H, Faber M (1976) Follicular atresia in the infant human ovary. *J Reprod Fertil* 46: 55
- Hinney B, Henze C, Wuttke W (1995) Regulation of luteal function by luteinizing hormone and prolactin at different times of the luteal phase. *Eur J Endocrinol* 133: 701
- Hoffmann F (1960) Untersuchungen über die hormonale Beeinflussung der Lebensdauer des Corpus luteum im Zyklus der Frau. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 20: 1153
- Horcajadas JA, Riesewijk A, Dominguez F, Cervero A, Pellicer A, Simon C (2004) Determinants of endometrial receptivity. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1034: 166–75
- Hsueh AJW, Billig H, Tsafiriri (1994) Ovarian follicle atresia: a hormonally controlled apoptotic process. *Endocrine Rev* 15: 707
- Huber J (1998) *Endokrine Gynäkologie*. Maudrich, Wien München Bern
- Insler V, Bettendorf G (1977) *The uterine cervix in reproduction*. Thieme, Stuttgart New York
- Insler V, Glezerman M, Bernstein O et al. (1981) Cervical crypts and their role in storing spermatozoa. In: Insler V, Bettendorf G, eds. *Advances in diagnosis and treatment of infertility*. Elsevier, North Holland New York: 195
- Irwin JC, Giudice LC (1998) Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 binds to placental cytotrophoblast alpha5beta1 integrin and inhibits cytotrophoblast invasion into decidualized endometrial stromal cultures. *Growth Horm IGF Res* 8:21-31
- Ivell R, Schmale H, Richter D (1983) Vasopressin and oxytocin precursors as model preprohormones. *Neuroendocrinology* 37: 235
- Jin L, Zhang S, Burguera BG et al. (2000) Leptin and leptin receptor expression in rat and mouse pituitary cells. *Endocrinology* 141: 333
- Jonhson GA, Burghardt RC, Spencer TE, Newton GR, Ott TL, Bazer FW (1999) Ovine osteopontin : II. Osteopontin and alpha(v)beta(3) integrin expression in the uterus and conceptus during the periimplantation period. *Biol Reprod* 61 :892-9
- Judd SJ (1985) The neuroendocrinology of reproduction. In: Shearman RP, ed. *Clinical reproductive endocrinology*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh: 1
- Jureus A, Cunningham MJ, McClain ME et al. (2000) Galanin-like peptide (GALP) is a target for regulation by leptin in the hypothalamus of the rat. *Endocrinology* 141: 2703
- Kalra SP (1993) Mandatory neuropeptide-steroid signaling for the preovulatory luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone discharge. *Endocrine Rev* 14: 507
- Karsch FJ, Sutton GP (1976) An intra-ovarian site for the luteolytic action of estrogen in the rhesus monkey. *Endocrinology* 98: 553
- Kastner P, Krust A, Turcotte B et al. (1990) Two distinct estrogen-regulated promoters generate transcripts encoding the two functionally different human progesterone receptor forms A and B. *EMBO J* 9: 1603
- Kennedy TG (1987) Interactions of eicosanoids and other factors in blastocyst implantation. In: Hillier K, eds. *Eicosanoids and reproduction*. MTP, Lancaster: 73
- Khan-Dawood FS, Anwer JY, Dawood MY (1995) Bioactive oxytocin in human and baboon corpora lutea. *J Endocrinol* 147: 525
- Khoury RH, Wang QF, Crowley WF Jr et al. (1995) Serum follistatin levels in women: Evidence against an endocrine function of ovarian follistatin. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 1361
- Kimber S (2008) Blastocyst implantation: the adhesion cascade. In: Aplin JD, Fazleabas AT, Glasser SR, Giudice LC, eds. *The endometrium*. London informa, pp. 331–5
- Knobil E (1980a) The neuroendocrine control of the menstrual cycle. *Recent Prog Horm Res* 36: 53
- Knobil E (1980b) Patterns of hypophysiotropic signals and gonadotropic secretion in the rhesus monkey. *Biol Reprod* 24: 44
- Knobil E (1990) The GnRH pulse generator. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 163: 1721
- Knobil E, Hotchkiss J (1988) The menstrual cycle and its neuroendocrine control. In: Knobil E, Neill J, eds. *The physiology of reproduction*. Raven, New York: 1971
- Környei JL, Lei ZM, Rao CV (1993) Human myometrial smooth muscle cells are novel targets of direct regulation by human chorionic gonadotropin. *Biol Reprod* 49(6): 1149–57
- Kol S, Adashi EY (1995) Intraovarian factors regulating ovarian function. *Current Opinion Obstet Gynecol* 7: 209
- Koob GF, LeBrun C, Martinez JL Jr et al. (1985) Use of arginine vasopressin antagonists in elucidating the mechanism of action for behavioral effects of arginine vasopressin. In: Schrier RW, ed. *Vasopressin*. Raven, New York: 195
- Koos R (1989) Potential relevance of angiogenic factors to ovarian physiology. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 7: 29
- Kopp W, Blum WF, Ziegler A et al. (1998) Serum leptin and body weight in females with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. *Horm Metab Res* 30: 272
- Kunz G, Beil D, Deininger H et al. (1996) The dynamics of rapid sperm transport through the femal genital tract: evidence from vaginal sonography of uterine peristalsis and hysterosalpingoscintigraphy. *Human Reprod* 11: 101
- Lee CL, Lam KK, Koistinen H et al. (2011) Glycodelin-A as a paracrine regulator in early pregnancy. *J Reprod Immunol* 90: 29–34

- Lessey BA, Killam AP, Metzger DA et al. (1988) Immunohistochemical analysis of human uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors throughout the menstrual cycle. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 67: 334
- Lessey BA, Damjanovich L, Coutifaris C et al. (1992) Integrin adhesion molecules in the human endometrium. Correlation with the normal and abnormal menstrual cycle. *J Clin Invest* 90: 188–195
- Lessey BA, Castelbaum AJ, Buck CA et al. (1994) Further characterization of endometrial integrins during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy. *Fertil Steril* 62: 497
- Lessey BA (2002) Adhesion molecules and implantation. *J Reprod Immunol* 55: 101–12
- Lincoln DW, Fraser HM, Lincoln GA, Martin GB, McNeilly AS (1985) Hypothalamic pulse generator. *Recent Prog Horm Res* 41: 369
- Ling N, Ying SY, Ueno N et al. (1986) Pituitary FSH is released by a heterodimer of the D-subunits from the two forms of inhibin. *Nature* 321: 779
- Lipner H (1988) Mechanism of mammalian ovulation. In: Knobil, E, Neill J, eds. *The physiology of reproduction*. Raven, New York: 447
- Liu BK, Burleigh BD, Ward DN (1981) Steroid and plasminogen activator production by cultured rat granulosa cells in response to hormone treatment. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 21: 63
- Maas S, Jarry H, Teichmann A, Rath W, Kuhn W, Wuttke W (1992) Paracrine actions of oxytocin, prostaglandin F_{2α}, and estradiol within the human corpus luteum. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 74: 306
- Marut EL, Williams RF, Cowan BD, Lynch A, Lerner SP, Hodgen GD (1981) Pulsatile pituitary gonadotropin secretion during maturation of the dominant follicle in monkeys: estrogen positive feedback enhances the biological activity of LH. *Endocrinology* 109: 2270
- Mason AJ, Niall HD, Seeburg PH (1986) Structure of the two human ovarian inhibins. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 135: 957
- Mayo KE (1994) Inhibin and activin – molecular aspects of regulation and function. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 5: 407
- McGee EA, Hsueh AJ (2000) Initial and cyclic recruitment of ovarian follicles. *Endocr Rev* 21: 200–214
- Moghissi KS (1982) Prediction and detection of ovulation. In: Wallach EE, Kempers RD, eds. *Modern trends in infertility and conception control*, vol 2. Harper & Row, Philadelphia: 224
- Mortimer ST, Swan MA (1995) Variable kinematics of capacitating human spermatozoa. *Hum Reprod* 10: 3178
- Motta T, Marchini M, Fadin M (1993) Successive transperitoneal migration of ova in a woman with extensive pelvic adhesions. *Fertil Steril* 59: 1311
- Mukhopadhyay AK, Leidenberger FA, Lichtenberg V (1979) A comparison of bioactivity and immunoactivity of luteinizing hormone stored in and released in vitro from pituitary glands of rats under various gonadal states. *Endocrinology* 104: 925
- Neill GJD, Patton JM, Dailey RA, Tsou RC, Tindall GT (1977) Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in pituitary stalk blood of rhesus monkeys: relationship to level of LH release. *Endocrinology* 101: 430
- Norman RL, Gliessman P, Lindstrom SA, Hill J, Spies HG (1982) Reinitiation of ovulatory cycles in pituitary stalk-sectioned rhesus monkeys: evidence for a specific hypothalamic message for the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone. *Endocrinology* 111: 1874
- Noyes RW, Haman JO (1953) Accuracy of endometrial dating; correlation of endometrial dating with basal body temperature and menses. *Fertil Steril* 4(6): 504–17
- O'Byrne KT, Knobil E (1993) Electrophysiological approaches to gonadotropin releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the rhesus monkey. *Human Reprod* 8 (Suppl 2): 37
- Oktay K, Newton H, Mullan J, Gosden RG (1998) Development of human primordial follicles to antral stages in SCID/hpg mice stimulated with follicle stimulating hormone. *Hum Reprod* 13: 1133–1138
- Oliver C, Mical RS, Porter JC (1977) Hypothalamic pituitary vasculature: Evidence for retrograde blood flow in the pituitary stalk. *Endocrinology* 101: 598
- Page RB (1982) Pituitary blood flow. *Am J Physiol* 243: 427
- Page RB (1983) Directional pituitary blood flow: a micro-cinephotographic study. *Endocrinology* 112: 157
- Pauerstein CJ, Eddy CA, Croxatto DH, Hess R, Siler-Khodr TM, Croxatto HB (1978) Temporal relationships of estrogen, progesterone and luteinizing hormone levels to ovulation in women and in infra-human primates. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 130: 876
- Peters H, Byskov AG, Himelstein-Braw R, Faber M (1975) Follicular growth: the basic event in the mouse and human ovary. *J Reprod Fert* 45: 559
- Peters H, McNatty KP (1980) Morphology of the ovary. In: *The ovary*. University of California, Los Angeles: 12
- Pinilla L, Seoane LM, Gonzalez L et al. (1999) Regulation of serum leptin levels by gonadal function in rats. *Eur J Endocrinol* 140: 468
- Pollow K, Inthraphuvasak J, Manz B et al. (1981) A comparison of cytoplasmic and nuclear estradiol and progesterone receptors in human fallopian tube and endometrial tissue. *Fertil Steril* 36: 615
- Popovici RM, Irwin JC, Giaccia AJ, Giudice LC (1999) Hypoxia and cAMP stimulate vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) in human endometrial stromal cells: potential relevance to menstruation and endometrial regeneration. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 2245
- Potashnik G, Insler V, Meizner I (1987) Frequency, sequence, and side of ovulation in women menstruating normally. *Br Med J* 294: 219
- Ralt D, Manor M, Cohen-Dayag A et al. (1994) Chemotaxis and chemokinesis of human spermatozoa to follicular factors. *Biol Reprod* 50(4): 774–85
- Reeve L, Ledger WL, Pacey AA (2003) Does the Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD) adhesion sequence play a role in mediating sperm interaction with the human endosalpinx? *Hum Reprod* 18: 1461
- Reichert LE, Andersen TT, Branca AA, Fletcher PW, Sluss PM (1984) FSH binding inhibitors of follicular fluid. In: Sairam MR, Atkinson LE, eds. *Gonadal proteins and peptides and their biological significance*. World Scientific, Singapore: 153
- Reiter RJ (1993) The pineal gland: from last to first. *Endocrinologist* 3: 425
- Robertson DM, Klein R, de Vos FL et al. (1987) The isolation of polypeptides with FSH suppressing activity from bovine follicular fluid which are structurally different from inhibin. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 149: 744
- Robert JF, Quigley ME, Yen SSC (1981) Endogenous opiates modulate pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 52: 583
- Rossmannith WG (1991) Zirkadiane und ultradiane Rhythmen in der Gonadotropinsekretion: Regulation durch ovarielle Steroide. *Geburthilfe Frauenheilkd* 51: 585
- Rossmannith WG (1993) Ultradian and circadian patterns in luteinizing hormone secretion during reproductive life in women. *Human Reprod* 8 (Suppl 2): 77
- Rossmannith WG, Boscher S, Kern W, Fehm HL (1993) Impact of sleep on the circadian excursion in the pituitary gonadotropin responsiveness of early follicular phase women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 76: 330
- Rossmannith WG, Lauritzen C (1991) The luteinizing hormone pulsatile secretion: diurnal excursions in normally cycling and postmenopausal women. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 5: 249
- Rossmannith WG, Wirth U (1993) Einflüsse des Schlafes auf die Gonadotropinsekretion. *Geburthilfe Frauenheilkd* 53: 735
- Rothchild I (1981) The regulation of the mammalian corpus luteum. *Recent Prog Horm Res* 37: 183
- Sahu A, Crowley WR, Kalra SP (1994) Hypothalamic neuropeptide-Y gene expression increases before the onset of the ovarian steroid-induced luteinizing hormone surge. *Endocrinol* 134: 1018
- Santoro N, Goldsmith LT, Heller D et al. (2000) Luteal progesterone relates to histological endometrial maturation in fertile women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 4207
- Shiffen JL, Tseng JF, Zaloudek CJ et al. (1996) Ovarian steroid regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor in the human endometrium: implications for angiogenesis during the menstrual cycle and in the pathogenesis of endometriosis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81: 3112
- Shimizu Y, Kabir-Salmani M, Sugihara K, Sakai K, Iwashita M (2008) Expression and localization of galectin-9 in the human uterodome. *Endocr J* 55: 879–87
- Shoham Z, Schachter M, Loumaye E, Weissman A, MacNamee M, Insler V (1995) The luteinizing hormone surge – the final stage in ovulation induction: modern aspects of ovulation triggering. *Fertil Steril* 64: 237
- Simon C, Gimeno MJ, Mercader A et al. (1997) Embryonic regulation of integrins beta 3, alpha 4, and alpha 1 in human endometrial epithelial cells in vitro. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82: 2607–16

- Singh H, Aplin JD (2009) Adhesion molecules in endometrial epithelium: tissue integrity and embryo implantation. *J Anat* 215: 3–13
- Singh M, Chaudhry P, Asselin E (2011) Bridging endometrial receptivity and implantation: network of hormones, cytokines, and growth factors. *J Endocrinol* 210: 5–14
- Smith SK, Kelly RW (1988) The release of PGF2 alpha and PGE2 from separated cells of human endometrium and decidua. *Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids* 33: 91
- Smith JT, Clifton DK, Steiner RA (2006) Regulation of the neuroendocrine reproductive axis by kisspeptin-GPR54 signaling. *Reproduction* 131: 623–630
- Somunkiran A, Yavuz T, Yucel O, Ozdemir I (2007) Anti-Mullerian hormone levels during hormonal contraception in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 134: 196–201
- Speroff L, Glass RH, Kase NG (1984) Clinical gynecologic endocrinology and infertility, 3rd ed. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore London
- Steinberger A, Ward DN (1988) Inhibin. In: Knobil E, Neill J, eds. *The physiology of reproduction*. Raven, New York: 567
- Stewart CL, Kaspar P, Brunet LJ et al. (1992) Blastocyst implantation depends on maternal expression of leukaemia inhibitory factor. *Nature* 359: 76–9
- Stojilkovic SS, Krsmanovic LZ, Spergel DJ, Catt KJ (1994) Gonadotropin releasing hormone neurons – intrinsic pulsatility and receptor-mediated regulation. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 5: 201
- Stouffer RL (1996) Corpus luteum formation and demise. In: Adashi EY, Rock JA, Rosenwaks Z, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology, surgery and technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia New York: 251
- Strickland S, Beers WH (1976) Studies on the role of plasminogen activator in ovulation. In vitro response of granulosa cells to gonadotropins, cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins. *J Biol Chem* 251: 5694
- Suarez SS, Pacey AA (2006) Sperm transport in the female reproductive tract. *Hum Reprod Update* 12: 23
- Takatsu Y, Matsumoto H, Ohtaki T et al. (2001) Distribution of galanin-like peptide in the rat brain. *Endocrinology* 142: 1626
- Tessier C, Prigent-Tessier A, Ferguson-Gottschall S et al. (2001) PRL antiapoptotic effect in the rat decidua involves the PI3 K/protein kinase B-mediated inhibition of caspase-3 activity. *Endocrinology* 142: 4086
- Tougaard C, Tixier-Vidal A (1988) Lactotropes. In: Knobil E, Neill J, eds. *The physiology of reproduction*. Raven, New York: 1305
- Welt CK, Chan JL, Bullen J et al. (2004) Recombinant human leptin in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. *N Engl J Med* 351: 987–997
- Wildt L (1989) Hypothalamus. In: Bettendorf G, Breckwoldt M (Hsrg.) *Reproduktionsmedizin*. Fischer, Stuttgart, S. 6
- Wildt L, Kissler S, Licht P, Becker W (1998) Sperm transport in the human female genital tract and its modulation by oxytocin as assessed by hysterosalpingoscintigraphy, hysteronography, electrohysterography and Doppler sonography. *Hum Reprod Update* 4: 655
- Wolff von M, Thaler CJ, Strowitzki T et al. (2000) Regulated expression of cytokines in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle: dysregulation in habitual abortion. *Mol Hum Reprod* 6: 627–634
- Wolff von M, Strowitzki T, Becker V et al. (2001) Endometrial osteopontin, a ligand of beta3-integrin, is maximally expressed around the time of the »implantation window«. *Fertil Steril* 76: 775
- Wolff von M, Wang X, Gabius HJ, Strowitzki T (2005) Galectin fingerprinting in human endometrium and decidua during the menstrual cycle and in early gestation. *Mol Hum Reprod* 11: 189–94
- World Health Organization Task Force for the Determination of the Fertile Period (1980) Temporal relationship between ovulation and defined changes in the concentration of plasma estradiol-17 β , luteinizing hormone and progesterone. I Probit analysis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 138: 383
- Wunder DM, Bersinger NA, Yared M, Kretschmer R, Birkhauser MH (2008) Statistically significant changes of antimullerian hormone and inhibin levels during the physiologic menstrual cycle in reproductive age women. *Fertil Steril* 89: 927–933
- Ying SY (1988) Inhibins, activins, and follistatins: gonadal proteins modulating the secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone. *Endocr Rev* 9: 267
- Yoo HJ, Barlow DH, Mardon HJ (1997) Temporal and spatial regulation of expression of heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor in the human endometrium: a possible role in blastocyst implantation. *Dev Genet* 21: 102–8
- Yu WH, Walczewska A, Karanth S, McCann SM (1997) Nitric oxide mediates leptin-induced luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH and leptin-induced LH release from the pituitary gland. *Endocrinology* 138: 5055
- Zarcone R, Vicinanza G, Carfora E, Colacurci N (1996) Extrauterine pregnancy: epidemiology and etiology. *Minerva Ginecol* 48: 283
- Zhou J, Bondy C (1992) Insulin-like growth factor-II and its binding proteins in placental development. *Endocrinology* 131:1230–40

Kapitel 7

Die Ovarfunktion – Grundlagen: Prolaktin, Androgenhaushalt und Insulinstoffwechsel, Schilddrüse

Prolaktin

- Archer DF, Josimovich JB (1975) Response of serum prolactin to exogenous stimulation. *Fertil Steril* 26: 627
- AWMF S3-Leitlinie Nr. 034/003 Prophylaxe, Diagnostik und Therapie der Osteoporose bei Erwachsenen: http://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/034-003_S3_Prophylaxe_Diagnostik_und_Therapie_der_Osteoporose_bei_Erwachsenen_lang_10-2009_12-2012.pdf
- Bals-Pratsch M, De Geyter Ch, Müller T et al. (1997) Episodic variations of prolactin, TSH, LH, melatonin and cortisol and relationship to sleep stages in infertile women with subclinical hypothyroidism. *Hum Reprod* 12: 896–904
- Ben-David M, Schenker JG (1983) Transient hyper-prolactinemia: a correctable cause of idiopathic female infertility. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 57: 442
- Bohnet HG (1981) Prolaktin und seine Bedeutung für die Frau. Grosse, Berlin
- Bohnet HG, Dahlen HG, Wuttke W, Schneider HPG (1976) Hyperprolactinemic anovulatory syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 42: 132
- Bohnet HG, Fiedler K, Leidenberger FA (1981) Subclinical hypothyroidism and infertility. *Lancet II*: 1278
- Bohnet HG, Kato K, Niemann D (1986) Thyroid function and prolactin secretion in women with menstrual disorders and/or infertility. In: Medeiros-Neto G, Gaitan E, eds. *Frontiers in thyrology* I, Plenum, New York: 270
- Bush ZM, Longtine JA, Cunningham T et al. (2010) Temozolomide treatment for aggressive pituitary tumors: correlation of clinical outcome with O6-methylguanine methyltransferase (MGMT) promoter methylation and expression. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 95: E280–E290
- Colao A, Abs R, Bárcena DG, Chanson P, Paulus W, Kleinberg DL (2008) Pregnancy outcomes following cabergoline treatment: extended results from a 12-year observational study. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 68: 66–71
- Cowie AT, Tindal JS (1971) The physiology of lactation. In: Dawson H, Greenfield ADM, Whittam R, Brindley GS. *Monographs of the physiological society*. Edward Arnold Ltd., London, 22: 105
- Crosignani PG (2006) Current treatment issues in female hyperprolactinemia. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 125:152–64
- Denef C, Andries M (1983) Evidence for paracrine interaction between gonadotrophs and lactotrophs in pituitary cell aggregates. *Endocrinol* 112: 813
- Divers WA, Yen SSC (1983) Prolactin-producing microadenomas in pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 62: 425
- Fahlbusch R, Nistor R, Buchfelder M, Huk W (1988) Imaging magnetic resonance (MEI) in the preoperative diagnosis of pituitary adenomas: a comparison with CT. In: Landolt AM et al., eds. *Advances in pituitary adenoma research*. Pergamon, Oxford: 117
- Fink U, Bauer WM, Hartmann N et al. (1988) Efficiency of MRI in patients with pituitary adenomas. In: Landolt AM et al., eds. *Advances in pituitary adenoma research*. Pergamon, Oxford: 1
- Fish LH, Mariash CN (1988) Hyperprolactinemia, infertility and hypothyroidism. *Arch Intern Med* 148: 709–711
- Franks S, Murray AF, Jequier AM et al. (1975) Incidence and significance of hyperprolactinaemia in women with amenorrhoea. *Clin Endocrinol* 4: 597
- Frantz AG, Kleinberg DL (1970) Prolactin: evidence that it is separate from growth hormone in human blood. *Science* 170: 745–747
- Gellersen B, DiMattia GE, Friesen HG, Bohnet HG (1989) Prolactin (PRL) mRNA from human decidua differs from pituitary PRL mRNA but resembles the IM-9-P3 lymphoblast PRL transcript. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 64: 127
- Ginsburg J, Hardiman P, Thomas M (1991) Vaginal bromocriptine. Letter. *Lancet* 338ii: 1205–1206
- Glasow A, Breidert M, Haidan A et al. (1996) Functional aspects of the effects of prolactin (PRL) on adrenal steroidogenesis and distribution of the PRL receptor in the human adrenal gland. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81: 3103
- Gomez F, Reyes FI, Faiman C (1977) Nonpuerperal galactorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. *Am J Med* 62: 648
- Goodman NF, Bledsoe MB, Cobin RH et al. (2001) American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists medical guidelines for the clinical practice for the diagnosis and treatment of hyperandrogenic disorders. *Endocr Pract* 7: 120–134
- Grossman A (1987) Opioid peptides and reproductive function. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 5: 115
- Hamon-Kérautret M, Leclerc X, Dewailly D, Pruvo JP, Fossati P, Clarisse J (1994) Pituitary microadenomas: experience with Gd-DOTA-enhanced MR imaging at 0.5 Telsa. *Eur J Radiol* 18: 185–90
- Hinney B, Wuttke W (2005) Hyperprolaktinämie: Stellenwert der Makroprolaktinämie. *J Reproduktionsmed Endokrinol* 5: 278–280
- Hwang P, Guyda H, Friesen H (1971) A radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 68: 1902–1906
- Iván G, Szigeti-Csúcs N, Oláh M, Nagy GM, Góth MI (2005) Treatment of pituitary tumors: dopamine agonists. *Endocrine* 28: 101–10
- Jackson RD, Wortsman J, Malarkey WB (1985) Characterization of a large molecular weight prolactin in women with idiopathic hyperprolactinemia and normal menses. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 61: 258
- Johnston JM, Amico JA (1986) A prospective longitudinal study of the release of oxytocin and prolactin in response to infant suckling in long term lactation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 62: 653–7
- Kletzky OA (1984) Diagnostic approaches to hyperprolactinemic states. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 2: 23
- Klibanski A (1984) Osteoporosis and hyperprolactinemia. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 2: 93
- Klibanski A, Neer RM, Beitins IZ et al. (1980) Decreased bone density in hyper-prolactinemic women. *N Engl J Med* 303: 1511
- Koppelman MCS, Kurtz DW, Morrish KA et al. (1984) Vertebral body bone mineral content in hyperprolactinemic women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 59: 1050
- Kreft B, Peters A, Kerner W (1996) The therapy of a macroprolactinoma with the intramuscular application of a long-acting bromocriptine preparation. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 121: 865–8
- Larrea F, Sandoval JL, Salinas E et al. (1995) Evidence for an altered luteinizing hormone sensitivity to naloxone in pathological hyperprolactinaemia. *Clin Endocrinol* 43: 591
- Leyendecker G, Nocke W, Schmidt-Gollwitzer M et al. (1977) Klinik der hyperprolaktinämischen Amenorrhoe. *Gynäkologe* 10: 93
- Lobo RA, Kletzky OA, Kaptein EM, Goebelsmann U (1980) Prolactin modulation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate secretion. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 138: 632
- Lüdecke DK, Herrmann HD, Hörmann C, Desaga U, Saeger W (1983) Microsurgery and combination with dopamine agonists in the treatment of prolactinomas. In: Tolis G et al., eds. *Prolactin and prolactinomas*. Raven, New York: 453
- Mancini T, Casanueva FF, Giustina A. (2008) Hyperprolactinemia and prolactinomas. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am*. 37: 67–99
- Meema S, Bunker ML, Meema HE (1975) Preventive effect of estrogen on postmenopausal bone loss: a follow-up study. *Arch Intern Med* 135: 1436
- Melmed S (1984) Control of prolactin synthesis and secretion. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 2: 1
- Melmed S, casanueva FF, Hoffman AR et al. (2011) Diagnosis & Treatment of Hyperprolactinemia: An Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 96(2): 273–288: <http://www.endo-society.org/guidelines/final/upload/Diagnosis-Treatment-of-Hyperprolactinemia.pdf>

- Moult PJA, Rees LH, Besser GM (1982) Pulsatile gonadotrophin secretion in hyperprolactinaemic amenorrhoea and the response to bromocriptine therapy. *Clin Endocrinol* 16: 153
- Onclin K, Verstegen JP (1997) In vivo investigation of luteal function in dogs: effects of cabergoline, a dopamine agonist, and prolactin on progesterone secretion during mid-pregnancy and -diestrus. *Domest Anim Endocrinol* 4: 25–38
- Pearce JM, McGarrick G, Chamberlain GVP, Jeffcoate SL (1980) Lack of effect of interview and gynaecological examination on plasma levels of prolactin and cortisol. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 87: 366
- Peters F, Schuth W, Breckwoldt M (1982) Ist die Palpation der Mamma ein Störfaktor für die Prolaktinbestimmung? *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 42: 223
- Quigley ME, Sheehan KL, Casper RF, Yen SSC (1980) Evidence for an increased opioid inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in hyperprolactinemic patients with pituitary microadenoma. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 50: 427
- Rjosk HK, von Werder K, Fahlbusch R (1976) Hyperprolaktinämische Amenorrhoe. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 36: 575
- Rossmannith WG, Hohl B, Lüttke B (1995) Thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion in lactating and non-lactating women. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 9: 181
- Rossmannith WG, Scherbaum WA (1994) Die Schilddrüse und ihre Bedeutung für die weibliche Reproduktion. *Dtsch Arztebl* 91: A 5362
- Rossmannith WG, Yen SSC, Rasmussen DD (1989) Synchronous pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone and immunoreactive beta-endorphin from the human pituitary in vitro. *J Neuroendocrinology* 2: 91
- Schade R, Andersohn F, Suissa S, Haverkamp W, Garbe E (2007) Dopamine agonists and the risk of cardiac-valve regurgitation. *N Engl J Med* 356: 29–38
- Schneider HPG, Bohnet HG (1977) Hyperprolaktinämische Amenorrhoe und Anovulation. *Gynäkologe* 10: 84
- Sinha YN (1995) Structural variants of prolactin: occurrence and physiological significance. *Endocrine Rev* 16: 354
- Sluijmer AV, Lappöhn RE (1992) Clinical history and outcome of 59 patients with idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. *Fertil Steril* 58: 52–57
- Spark RF, Baker R, Bienfang DC, Bergland R (1982) Reduktion von Hypophysentumoren durch Bromocriptin. Requiem für chirurgische Eingriffe an der Hypophyse? *JAMA (Dtsch Ausgabe)* 1: 483
- Speroff L, Glass RH, Kase NG (1994) Clinical gynecologic endocrinology and infertility. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia: 73
- The Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS Consensus Workshop Group (2004a) Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 81: 19–25/Hum Reprod 2004b; 19: 41–47
- von Werder K (2004) Prolaktinom (Prolaktinproduzierender Hypophysentumor) , Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie: <http://www.endokrinologie.net/prolaktinom.php>
- Wang AT, Mullan RJ, Lane MA et al. (2012) Treatment of hyperprolactinemia: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Syst Rev* 1:33: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3483691/pdf/2046-4053-1-33.pdf>
- Wenzel KW (1981) Pharmacological interference with in vitro tests of thyroid function. *Metabolism* 30: 717
- Werder von K, Eversmann T, Rjosk HK, Fahlbusch R (1982) Treatment of hyperprolactinemia. In: Ganong WF, Martini L, eds. *Frontiers in neuroendocrinology*. Raven, New York: 123
- Wunder DM, Bersinger NA, Yared M, Kretschmer R, Birkhäuser MH (2008) Statistically significant changes of antimüllerian hormone and inhibin levels during the physiologic menstrual cycle in reproductive age women. *Fertil Steril* 89: 927–33
- Yazigi RA, Quintero CH, Salameh WA (1997) Prolactin disorders. *Fertil Steril* 67: 215–25
- Yen SSC (1996) Prolactin in human reproduction. In: Yen SSC, Jaffe RB, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia: 237
- Yuen BH (1992) Etiology and treatment of hyperprolactinemia. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 10: 228
- Zacur HA, Foster GV (1992) Hyperprolactinemia and polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 10: 236
- The Hormone Foundation Regulars Patient Guide to Hyperprolactinemia Diagnosis and Treatment: <http://www.hormone.org/pituitary/upload/hyperprolactinemia-patient-guide-web.pdf>
- Informationsbroschüre Prolaktinom. Glandula, Netzwerk Hypophysen- und Nebennierenerkrankungen e. V.: <http://www.glandula-online.de/broschueren/brosch/Prolakti.pdf>

Schilddrüse

- Brent GA (2012) Mechanisms of thyroid hormone action. *J Clin Invest* 122: 3035–43
- De Groot L, Abalovich M, Alexander EK et al. (2012) Management of thyroid dysfunction during pregnancy and postpartum: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 97: 2543–65
- Schilddrüsen-Liga Deutschland e.V., Dachverband der Selbsthilfegruppen für Schilddrüsenkranke und deren Angehörige. info@schilddruesenliga.de, www.schilddruesenliga.de/home.html

Androgenhaushalt

- Achard C, Thiers J (1921) Le virilisme pileire et son association a l'insuffisance glucolytique (diabetes des femmes à barbe). *Bull Acad Nat Me* 86: 51
- Adashi EY (1990) Potential utility of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in the management of ovarian hyperandrogenism. *Fertil Steril* 5: 765
- Azziz R, Black VY, Knochenhauer ES et al. (1999) Ovulation after glucocorticoid suppression of adrenal androgens in the polycystic ovary syndrome is not predicted by the basal dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate level. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 946–950
- Azziz R, Bradley EL, Potter HD, Parker R, Boots LR (1995) Chronic hyperinsulinemia and the adrenal androgen response to acute corticotropin-(1–24) stimulation in hyperandrogenic women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 172: 1251
- Azziz R, Sanchez LA, Knochenhauer ES et al. (2004) Androgen excess in women: experience with over 1000 consecutive patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 89: 453
- Balen AH, Laven JS, Tan SL, Dewailly D (2003) Ultrasound assessment of the polycystic ovary: international consensus definitions. *Hum Reprod Update* 9: 505–514
- Barbieri RL (1990) Hyperandrogenic disorders. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 33: 640
- Barbieri RL (1994) Clinical aspects of the hyperandrogenism-insulin resistance-acanthosis nigricans syndrome. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 12: 26
- Barbieri RL, Hornstein MD (1988) Hyperinsulinemia and ovarian hyperandrogenism – cause and effect. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 17: 685
- Barbieri RL, Smith S, Ryan KJ (1988) The role of hyperinsulinemia in the pathogenesis of ovarian hyperandrogenism. *Fertil Steril* 50: 197
- Barnes RB, Lobo RA (1987) Endogenous opioids in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 5: 185
- Baron J (1974) Diagnostik und Therapie des Hirsutismus. *Zentralbl Gynäkol* 5: 129
- Bates GW, Whitworth NS (1982) Effect of body weight reduction on plasma androgens in obese, infertile women. *Fertil Steril* 38: 406
- Benett WJ (1995) Beyond overeating. *N Engl J Med* 332: 673
- Bilo L, Meo R, Valentino R (2001) Characterization of reproductive endocrine disorders in women with epilepsy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 86: 2950
- Boyko EJ, Jensen CC (2007) Do we know what homeostasis model assessment measures? If not, does it matter? *Diabetes Care* 30: 2725
- Braithwaite SS, Erkman-Balis B, Avila TD (1978) Postmenopausal virilization due to ovarian stromal hyperthecosis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 46: 295
- Breckwoldt M (1979) Nebenwirkungen und Kontraindikationen der Behandlung mit Antiandrogenen. In: Hammerstein J, Lachnit-Fixson U, Neumann F, Plewig G, Hrsg. *Androgenisierungserscheinungen bei der Frau*. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, S. 272
- Brodie BL, Wentz AC (1987) Late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a gynecologist's perspective. *Fertil Steril* 48: 175

- Brown J, Farquhar C, Lee O, Toomath R, Jepson RG (2009) Spironolactone versus placebo or in combination with steroids for hirsutism and/or acne Cochrane Review 15 APR 2009
- Bruno RV, Avila MA de, Neves FB et al. (2007) Comparison of two doses of metformin (2.5 and 1.5 g/day) for the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome and their effect on body mass index and waist circumference. *Fertil Steril* 88: 510
- Bünning E (1963) *Die physiologische Uhr*. Springer, Berlin Göttingen Heidelberg
- Calaf J, López E, Millet A et al. (2007) Spanish Working Group for Hirsutism. Long-term efficacy and tolerability of flutamide combined with oral contraception in moderate to severe hirsutism: a 12-month, double-blind, parallel clinical trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 3446
- Carmina E, Koyama T, Chang L, Stanczyk FZ, Lobo RA (1992) Does ethnicity influence the prevalence of adrenal hyperandrogenism and insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome? *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 167: 1807
- Carmina E, Napoli N, Longo RA, Rini GB et al. (2006) Metabolic syndrome in polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): lower prevalence in southern Italy than in the USA and the influence of criteria for the diagnosis of PCOS. *Eur J Endocrinol* 154: 141
- Caro JF (1991) Clinical review 26: insulin resistance in obese and nonobese man. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 73: 691
- Carr BR, Breslau NA, Givens C, Byrd W (1995) Oral contraceptive pills, gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists, or use in combination for treatment of hirsutism: a clinical research center study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 1169
- Cedars MI, Chang RJ (1986) Functional ovarian causes of hyperandrogenism. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 4: 143
- Chang RJ, Geffner ME (1985) Associated non-ovarian problems of polycystic ovarian disease: insulin resistance. *Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 12: 675
- Chapman MG, Katz M, Dowsett M, Hague W, Jeffcoate SL, Dewhurst CJ (1986) Spironolactone in the treatment of hirsutism. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 65: 349
- Chrousos GP, Evans MI, Loriaux DL, McCluskey J, Fletcher JC, Schulman JD (1985) Prenatal therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Attempted prevention of abnormal external genital masculinization by pharmacologic suppression of the fetal adrenal gland in utero. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 458: 156–164
- Ciotta L, Cianci A, Calogero AE et al. (1995) Clinical and endocrine effects of finasteride, a 5 α -reductase inhibitor, in women with idiopathic hirsutism. *Fertil Steril* 64: 299
- Clement PB (1993) Tumor-like lesions of the ovary associated with pregnancy. *Int J Gynecol Pathol* 12: 108–115
- Codner E, Escobar-Morreale HF (2007) Hyperandrogenism and polycystic ovary syndrome in women with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 1209–1216
- Comaish JS (1981) Hair growth in disorders of metabolism. In: Orfanos CE, Montagna W, Stüttgen G, eds. *Hair research*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York: 267
- Costello MF, Shrestha B, Eden J et al. (2007) Metformin versus oral contraceptive pill in polycystic ovary syndrome: a Cochrane review. *Hum Reprod* 22: 1200
- Couzinet B, Pholsena M, Young J, Schaison G (1993) The impact of a pure anti-androgen (flutamide) on LH, FSH, androgens and clinical status in idiopathic hirsutism. *Clin Endocrinol* 39: 157
- Cumming DC, Yang JC, Rebar RW, Yen SSC (1982) Treatment of hirsutism with spironolactone. *JAMA* 247: 1295
- Cutler WB, Garcia CR (1984) The medical management of menopause and premenopause. Lippincott, Philadelphia: 29
- Diamanti-Kandarakis E, Kandarakis H, Legro RS (2006) The role of genes and environment in the etiology of PCOS. *Endocrine* 30: 19
- Diamond MP, Grainger DA, Laudano AJ et al. (1991) Effect of acute physiological elevations of insulin on circulating androgen levels in nonobese women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 72: 883
- Diamond MP, Kruger M, Santoro N et al. (2012) Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Cooperative Reproductive Medicine Network. Endometrial shedding effect on conception and live birth in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 119: 902–8
- Dor J, Costricki N, Pariente C, Lunenfeld B et al. (1992) Effect of insulin-like growth factor-I in cultured human granulosa cells. In: Genazzani AR, Petraglia F, eds. *Hormones in gynecological endocrinology*. Proceedings of 11th Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Parthenon: 421
- Drislane FW, Coleman AE, Schomer DL et al. (1994) Altered pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in women with epilepsy. *Neurology* 44: 306
- Dunaif A (1993) Insulin resistance and ovarian dysfunction. In: Moller DE, ed. *Insulin resistance*. Wiley & Sons, Boston: 301
- Dunaif A, Finegood DT (1996) Beta-cell dysfunction independent of obesity and glucose intolerance in the polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81: 942
- Dunaif A, Hoffman AR, Scully RE et al. (1985) Clinical, biochemical, and ovarian morphology features in women with acanthosis nigricans and masculinization. *Obstet Gynecol* 66: 545
- Dunaif A, Segal KR, Futterweit W, Dobrjansky A (1989) Profound peripheral insulin resistance, independent of obesity, in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Diabetes* 38: 1165
- Ebling FJ (1981) Hormonal control of hair growth. In: Orfanos CE, Montagna W, Stüttgen G, eds. *Hair research*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York: 195
- Ebling FJ, Cooke ID, Randall VA et al. (1979) Einfluss von Cyproteronacetat auf die Aktivität der Haarfollikel und Talgdrüsen beim Menschen. In: Hammerstein J, Lachnit-Fixson U, Neumann F, Plewig G, Hrsg. *Androgenisierungserscheinungen bei der Frau*. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, S. 243
- Ehrmann DA, Liljenquist DR, Kasza K et al. (2006) PCOS/Troglitazone Study Group. Prevalence and predictors of the metabolic syndrome in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 91: 48
- Elkind-Hirsch KE, Anania C, Mack M, Malinak R (1995) Combination gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and oral contraception therapy improves treatment of hirsute women with ovarian hyperandrogenism. *Fertil Steril* 63: 970
- Elkind-Hirsch KE, Sherman LD, Malinak R (1993) Hormone replacement therapy alters insulin sensitivity in young women with premature ovarian failure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 76: 472
- Endocrine Society Guideline (2008) Evaluation and Treatment of Hirsutism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 93: 1105–1120
- Erenus M, Gürbüz O, Durmusoglu F, Demirçay Z, Pekin S (1994) Comparison of the efficacy of spironolactone versus flutamide in the treatment of hirsutism. *Fertil Steril* 61: 613
- Erickson GF, Magoffin DA, Cragun JR, Chang RJ (1990) The effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors-I and -II on estradiol production by granulosa cells of polycystic ovaries. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 70: 894
- Escobar-Morreale HF, Belén R, Barrio R (2001) High prevalence of the polycystic ovary syndrome and hirsutism in women with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 11
- Escobar-Morreale HF, Carmina E, Dewailly D et al. (2012) Epidemiology, diagnosis and management of hirsutism: a consensus statement by the Androgen Excess and Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Society. *Hum Reprod Update* 18: 146–70
- Escobar-Morreale HF, Sanchón R, San Millán JL (2007) A prospective study of the prevalence of nonclassic congenital adrenal hyperplasia (NCAH) among women presenting with hyperandrogenic symptoms and signs. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 93: 527
- Evans DJ, Burkow CW (1986) Spironolactone in the treatment of idiopathic hirsutism and the polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Roy Soc Med* 79: 453
- Falcone T, Meltzer S, Morris D (1992) Effect of hyperprolactinemia on the androgen response to an oral glucose load. *Fertil Steril* 58: 1119
- Falsetti L, Pasinetti E (1994) Treatment of moderate and severe hirsutism by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and idiopathic hirsutism. *Fertil Steril* 61: 817
- Ferriman D, Gallwey JD (1961) Clinical assessment of body hair growth in women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 21: 1440
- Filicori M, Flamigni C, Cognigni G et al. (1994) Increased insulin secretion in patients with multifollicular and polycystic ovaries and its impact on ovulation induction. *Fertil Steril* 62: 279

- Flier JS, Eastman RC, Minaker KL et al. (1985) Acanthosis nigricans in obese women with hyperandrogenism. Characterization of an insulin-resistant state distinct from the type A and B syndromes. *Diabetes* 23: 101
- Fogle RH, Stanczyk FZ, Zhang X, Paulson RJ (2007) Ovarian androgen production in postmenopausal women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 3040
- Franks S (1995) Polycystic ovary syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 333: 853
- Futterweit W, Dunaif A, Yeh HC, Kingsley P (1988) The prevalence of hyperandrogenism in 109 consecutive female patients with diffuse alopecia. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 19: 831
- Gagliardi C (1993) GnRH agonists: hirsutism and hyperandrogenism. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 11: 162
- Garcia-Bunuel R, Berek JS, Woodruff JD (1975) Luteomas of pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 45: 407
- Garvey WT, Birnbaum MJ (1993) Cellular insulin action and insulin resistance. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 7: 785
- Geisthövel F, Olbrich M, Frorath B et al. (1994) Obesity and hyperandrogenaemia are independently and synergistically associated with elevated insulin concentrations and dyslipidaemia in pre-menopausal women. *Hum Reprod* 9: 610
- Glasow A, Breidert M, Haidan A, Anderegg U, Kelly PA, Bornstein SR (1996) Functional aspects of the effect of prolactin (PRL) on adrenal steroidogenesis and distribution of the PRL receptor in the human adrenal gland. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81: 3103–11
- Glueck CJ, Wang P (2007) Metformin before and during pregnancy and lactation in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Expert Opin Drug Saf* 6: 191–198
- Grainger DA (1994) Hyperandrogenism and hyperinsulinism: cause and effect, or unrelated association. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 12: 124
- Grunwald K, Rabe T, Schlöereth G, Runnebaum B (1994) Serumhormone vor und unter Therapie mit Cyproteronacetat und Spironolacton bei Patientinnen mit Androgenisierungserscheinungen. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 54: 634
- Grunwald K, Rabe T, Urbancsek J et al. (1990) Normal values for a short-time ACTH intravenous and intramuscular stimulation test in women in the reproductive age. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 4: 287
- Haffner SM, Valdez RA, Morales PA et al. (1993) Decreased sex hormone-binding globulin predicts noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in women but not in men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 77: 56
- Halperin IJ, Kumar SS, Stroup DF, Laredo SE (2011) The association between the combined oral contraceptive pill and insulin resistance, dysglycemia and dyslipidemia in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies. *Hum Reprod* 26(1): 191–201
- Hammerstein J (1979a) Rundtischgespräch. In: Hammerstein J, Lachnit-Fixson U, Neumann F, Plewig G, Hrsg. Androgenisierungserscheinungen bei der Frau. *Excerpta Medica*, Amsterdam, S. 282
- Hammerstein J (1979b) Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der endokrinen Therapie. In: Hammerstein J, Lachnit-Fixson U, Neumann F, Plewig G, Hrsg. Androgenisierungserscheinungen bei der Frau. *Excerpta Medica*, Amsterdam, S. 224
- Hamzavi I, Tan E, Shapiro J, Lui H (2007) A randomized bilateral vehicle-controlled study of eflornithine cream combined with laser treatment versus laser treatment alone for facial hirsutism in women. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 57: 54
- Hecker A, Hasan SH, Neumann F (1980) Disturbances in sexual differentiation of rat foetuses following spironolactone treatment. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 95: 540
- Hensleigh PA, Carter RP, Grotjan HE (1975) Fetal protection against masculinization with hyperreactio luteinalis and virilization. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 40: 816
- Hensleigh PA, Woodruff JD (1978) Differential maternal-fetal response to androgenizing luteoma or hyperreactio luteinalis. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 33: 262
- Hoeger KM, Kochman L, Wixom N et al. (2004) A randomized, 48-week, placebo-controlled trial of intensive lifestyle modification and/or metformin therapy in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a pilot study. *Fertil Steril* 82: 421
- Hoffmann R (2008) A 4-month, open-label study evaluating the efficacy of eflornithine 11,5% cream in the treatment of unwanted facial hair in women using TrichoScan. *Eur J Dermatol* 18: 65
- Holte J, Bergh T, Berne C, Berglund L, Lithell H (1994) Enhanced early insulin response to glucose in relation to insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and normal glucose tolerance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 78: 1052
- Homburg R (2005) Clomiphene citrate – end of an era? A mini-review. *Hum Reprod* 20: 2043–2051
- Homburg R, Pariente C, Lunenfeld B, Jacobs HS (1992) The role of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF binding protein-I (IGFBP-I) in the pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hum Reprod* 7: 1379
- Ingbar SH (1985) The thyroid gland. In: Wilson JD, Foster DW, eds. *Williams textbook of endocrinology*, 7th edn. Saunders, Philadelphia: 754
- Jackson D, Ebling FJ (1972) The activity of hair follicles and their response to oestradiol in the guinea pig *Cavia porcellus* L. *J Anat* 111: 303
- Joffe H, Taylor AE, Hall JE (2001) Polycystic ovarian syndrome B – relationship to epilepsy and antiepileptic drug therapy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 86: 2946
- Judd HL, Korenman SG (1982) Aging and reproductive function in women. In: Korenman SG, ed. *Endocrine aspects of aging*. Elsevier Biomedical, New York: 169
- Kahn CR, Flier JS, Bar RS et al. (1976) The syndrome of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. *N Engl J Med* 294: 739
- Kaplan NM (1989) The deadly quartet: upper-body obesity, glucose intolerance, hypertriglyceridemia, and hypertension. *Arch Intern Med* 149: 1514
- Kashyap S, Wells GA, Rosenwaks Z (2004) Insulin-sensitizing agents as primary therapy for patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Hum Reprod* 19: 2474
- Kissebah AH, Videlund N, Murray R et al. (1982) Relation of body fat distribution to metabolic complications of obesity. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 54: 254
- Kitabchi AE, Buffington CK (1994) Body fat distribution, hyperandrogenicity, and health risks. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 12: 6
- Knochenhauer ES, Azziz R (1995) Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of the hirsute patient. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 7: 344
- Knowler WC, Barrett-Connor E, Fowler SE et al. Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group (2002) Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. *N Engl J Med* 346: 393–403
- Kohler C, Tschumi K, Bodmer C et al. (2007) Effect of finasteride 5 mg (Proscar) on acne and alopecia in female patients with normal serum levels of free testosterone. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 23: 142
- Kopelman PG (1994) Hormones and obesity. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 8: 549
- Krause DE, Steinbridge VA (1966) Luteomas of pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 95: 192
- Kwack MH, Sung YK, Chung EJ et al. (2008) Dihydrotestosterone-inducible dickkopf 1 from balding dermal papilla cells causes apoptosis in follicular keratinocytes. *J Invest Dermatol* 128: 262
- Lauer RM, Burns TL, Clarke WR, Mahoney LT (1991) Childhood predictors of future blood pressure. *Hypertension* 18 (1): 74–81
- Legro RS, Barnhart HX, Schlaff WD et al. (2007) Cooperative Multicenter Reproductive Medicine Network. Clomiphene, metformin, or both for infertility in the polycystic ovary syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 356: 551
- Legro RS, Schlaff WD, Diamond MP et al. Reproductive Medicine Network (2010) Total testosterone assays in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: precision and correlation with hirsutism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 95: 5305–13
- Litt JZ (2006) *Litt's drug eruption reference manual*, 12th edn. Taylor & Francis, Abingdon, UK
- Lobo RA (1986) »Idiopathic hirsutism« – fact or fiction. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 4: 179
- Lobo RA, Shoupe D, Serafini P et al. (1985) The effects of two doses of spironolactone on serum androgens and anagen hair in hirsute women. *Fertil Steril* 43: 200
- Lucky AW, Piacquadio DJ, Ditre CM (2004) A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of 5% and 2% topical minoxidil solutions in the treatment of female pattern hair loss. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 50: 541

- Luderschmidt C (1979) Pathogenese der Akne vulgaris. In: Hammerstein J, Lachnit-Fixon U, Neumann F, Plewig G, Hrsg. Androgenisierungserscheinungen bei der Frau. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, S. 77
- Luderschmidt C (1991) Androgene und antiandrogene Wirkung an der Talgdrüse – neue therapeutische Perspektiven. *Dermatologe* 39: 1143
- Luderschmidt C (1996) Das diffuse Effluvium der Frau – Eine diagnostische und therapeutische Herausforderung. *Gynäkol Prax* 20: 293
- Luderschmidt C, Jawny J, Eiermann W (1987) Relative binding affinity at metribolone androgenic binding sites of various antiandrogenic agents. *Drug Res* 37: 1262
- Ludwig E (1977) Classification of the types of androgenetic alopecia (common baldness) occurring in the female sex. *Br J Derm* 97: 247
- Ludwig E, Tamm J (1975) Neuere Erkenntnisse auf dem Gebiet der androgenetischen Alopezie. *Acta Dermatol* 1: 219
- Lunde O, Djøseland O (1987) A comparative study of aldactone and Diane in the treatment of hirsutism. *J Steroid Biochem* 28: 161
- Lynfield YL (1960) Effect of pregnancy on the human hair cycle. *J Invest Dermatol* 35: 323
- Margolis KL, Bonds DE, Rodabough RJ et al. (2004) Women's Health Initiative Investigators. Effect of oestrogen plus progestin on the incidence of diabetes in postmenopausal women: results from the Women's Health Initiative Hormone Trial. *Diabetologia* 47:1175
- Mason JI (1993) The 3β -hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase gene family of enzymes. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 4: 199
- Mauvais-Jarvis P, Kuttann F, Baudot N (1974) Inhibition of testosterone conversion to dihydrotestosterone in men treated percutaneously by progesterone. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 38: 142
- McGill DJ, Hutchison C, McKenzie E et al. (2007) A randomised, split-face comparison of facial hair removal with the alexandrite laser and intense pulsed light system. *Lasers Surg Med* 39: 767
- Messina M, Manieri C, Rizzi G et al. (1985) Treating acne with antiandrogens: the confirmation of the validity of percutaneous treatment with spironolactone. *Curr Ther Res* 38: 269
- Moggetti P, Castello R, Magnani CM et al. (1994) Clinical and hormonal effects of the 5 α -reductase inhibitor finasteride in idiopathic hirsutism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 79: 1115
- Moltz L (1988) Hormonale Diagnostik der sog. androgenetischen Alopezie der Frau. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 48: 203
- Moltz L, Hollmann KJ, Hammerstein J, Schwartz U (1986) Androgen levels during pregnancy in healthy and hirsute women. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 274: 4
- Moltz L, Schwartz U (1986) Gonadal and adrenal androgen secretion in hirsute females. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 15: 229
- Morales AJ, Nolan JJ, Nelson JC, Yen SSC (1994) Effects of replacement dose of dehydroepiandrosterone in men and women of advancing age. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 78: 1360
- Morin-Papunen L, Rantala AS, Unkila-Kallio L et al. (2012) Metformin improves pregnancy and live-birth rates in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 97: 1492–500
- Nafziger AN, Herrington DM, Bush TL (1991) Dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: their relation to cardiovascular disease. *Epidemiol Rev* 13: 267
- Nestler JE (1993) Editorial: Sex hormone-binding globulin: a marker for hyperinsulinemia and/or insulin resistance? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 76: 273
- Nestler JE (1994) Insulin and adrenal androgens. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 12: 1
- Nestler JE, Jakubowicz DJ (1996) Decreases in ovarian cytochrome P450c17 α activity and serum free testosterone after reduction of insulin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome. *New Engl J Med* 335: 617–623
- Nestler JE, Powers LP, Matt DW et al. (1991) A direct effect of hyperinsulinemia on serum sex hormone-binding globulin levels in obese women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 72: 83
- Nestler JE, Strauss JF (1991) Insulin as an effector of human ovarian and adrenal steroid metabolism. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 20: 807
- Neumann F, Schleusener A, Albring M (1979) Pharmakologie der Antiandrogene. In: Hammerstein J, Lachnit-Fixon U, Neumann F, Plewig G, Hrsg. Androgenisierungserscheinungen bei der Frau. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, S. 149
- Norris HJ, Charlton I (1974) Functioning tumors of the ovary. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 17: 189
- Olsewska M, Rudnicka L (2005) Effective treatment of female androgenic alopecia with dutasteride. *J Drugs Dermatol* 4: 637
- Orfanos CE (1979) Alopecia androgenetica. In: Orfanos CE, Hrsg. Haar und Haarkrankheiten, Bd 23. Fischer, Stuttgart, S. 575
- Orio F, Palomba S, Colao A (2006) Cardiovascular risk in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 86 (Suppl 1): S20–S21
- Palomba S, Falbo A, La Sala G (2013) Effects of metformin in women with polycystic ovary syndrome treated with gonadotrophins for in vitro fertilisation and intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycles: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BJOG* 120: 267–76
- Palomba S, Falbo A, Orio Jr F, Zullo F (2009) Effect of preconceptional metformin on abortion risk in polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Fertil Steril* 92: 1646–1658
- Palomba S, Orio F Jr, Falbo A et al. (2005) Prospective parallel randomized, double-blind, double-dummy controlled clinical trial comparing clomiphene citrate and metformin as the first-line treatment for ovulation induction in nonobese anovulatory women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 4068
- Pang S, Lerner AJ, Stoner E et al. (1985) Late onset adrenal steroid 3β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. I. A cause of hirsutism in pubertal and postpubertal women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 60: 428
- Paradisi R, Venturoli S (2010) Retrospective observational study on the effects and tolerability of flutamide in a large population of patients with various kinds of hirsutism over a 15-year period. *Eur J Endocrinol* 163(1): 139–47
- Pasupuleti V, Horten R (1990) Insulin-like growth factor can alter steroid 5 α -reductase activity and formation of dihydrotestosterone in skin. *Clin Res* 38: 99a
- Peereboom-Wynia JDR (1972) Effect of various methods of depilation on density of hair growth in women with idiopathic hirsutism. *Arch Dermatol Forschung* 243: 164
- Peters EJ, Stuart CA, Prince MJ (1986) Acanthosis nigricans and obesity: acquired and intrinsic defects in insulin action. *Metab* 35: 807
- Pinkus F (1927) Die Behaarung des Menschen. In: Bloch B, Pinkus F, Spalteholz W (Bearbeiter) Anatomie der Haut. In: Jadassohn J, Hrsg. Handbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg, S. 147
- Plewig G (1974) Acne vulgaris: proliferative cells in sebaceous glands. *Br J Dermatol* 90: 623
- Plewig G (1979) Nichthormonale Therapie der Akne. In: Hammerstein J, Lachnit-Fixon U, Neumann F, Plewig G, Hrsg. Androgenisierungserscheinungen bei der Frau. Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam, S. 129
- Polderman KH, Gooren LJG, Asscheman H et al. (1994) Induction of insulin resistance by androgens and estrogens. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 79: 265
- Poretsky L (1991) On the paradox of insulin-induced hyperandrogenism in insulin resistant states. *Endocrine Rev* 12: 3
- Poretsky L, Cataldo NA, Rosenwaks Z, Giudice LC (1999) The insulin-related ovarian regulatory system in health and disease. *Endocr Rev* 20: 535–582
- Poretsky L, Piper B (1994) Insulin resistance, hypersecretion of LH, and a dual-defect hypothesis for the pathogenesis of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 84: 613
- Preziosi P, Barret-Connor E, Papoz L et al. (1993) Interrelation between plasma sex hormone-binding globulin and plasma insulin in healthy adult women: The Telecom Study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 76: 283
- Rabe T, Runnebaum B (1987a) Androgenisierungserscheinungen bei der Frau. In: Runnebaum B, Rabe T, Hrsg. Gynäkologische Endokrinologie. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, S. 563
- Rabe T, Runnebaum B (1987b) Funktionsteste und Untersuchungsmethoden in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. In: Runnebaum B, Rabe T, Hrsg. Gynäkologische Endokrinologie. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, S. 47

- Rakoff AE, Noroozi K (1978) The female climacteric. In: Greenblatt RB, ed. *Geriatric endocrinology*. Raven, New York: 165
- Randall VA (1994) Androgens and human hair growth. *Clin Endocrinol* 40: 439
- Razzi S, Luisi S, Calonaci F et al. (2007) Efficacy of vaginal danazol treatment in women with recurrent deeply infiltrating endometriosis. *Fertil Steril* 88: 789
- Rittmaster RS (1995) Clinical review 73 – medical treatment of androgen-dependent hirsutism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 2559
- Rook AR, Dawber PR, eds. (1991) *Diseases of the hair and scalp*. Blackwell, Oxford
- Rosenfield RL, Barnes RB, Cara JF, Lucky AW (1990) Dysregulation of cytochrome P450c 17 alpha as the cause of polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 53: 785
- Roth LW, Huang H, Legro RS et al. Reproductive Medicine Network (2012) Altering hirsutism through ovulation induction in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 119: 1151–6
- Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS Consensus Workshop Group (2004) Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 81: 19
- Saito R, Nishiyama S (1981) Alopecia in hypothyroidism. In: Orfanos CE, Montagna W, Stüttgen G, eds. *Hair research*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York: 355
- Santoro N, Torrens J, Crawford S et al. (2005) Correlates of circulating androgens in mid-life women: the study of women's health across the nation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 4836
- Schoemaker J (1991) Neuroendocrine control in polycystic ovary-like syndrome. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 5: 277
- Schram P, Zerah M, Mani P et al. (1992) Nonclassical 3 β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: a review of our experience with 25 female patients. *Fertil Steril* 58: 129
- Schützel H, Neumann F (1988) Potential risk of intrauterine feminization in men from the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate (CPA) in recommended dose regimens. XII World Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Rio de Janeiro, Brasilien (Abstract): 703
- Schweikert HU, Wilson JD (1974) Regulation of human hair growth by steroid hormones. I. Testosterone metabolism in isolated hairs. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 38: 811
- Sharp PS, Kiddy DS, Reed MJ et al. (1991) Correlation of plasma insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I with indices of androgen transport and metabolism in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Clin Endocrinol* 35: 235
- Shortle BE, Warren MP, Tsin D (1987) Recurrent androgenicity in pregnancy: a case report and literature review. *Obstet Gynecol* 70: 462
- Spätling L, Schneider H, Stähler E et al. (1980) Verstärkter Haarwuchs unter Langzeitokalyse mit Fenoterol unter Berücksichtigung von Testosteron, Androstendion, Kortisol und ACTH. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 40: 1022
- Stewart ME, Greenwood R, Cunliffe WJ et al. (1986a) Effect of cyproterone acetate-ethinyl estradiol treatment on the proportions of linoleic and sebaleic acids in various skin surface lipid classes. *Arch Dermatol Res* 278: 481
- Stewart ME, McDonnell MW, Downing DT (1986b) Possible genetic control of the proportion of branched-chain fatty acids in human sebaceous wax esters: a twin study. *J Invest Dermatol* 86: 706
- Swiglo BA, Cosma M, Flynn DN et al. (2008) Clinical review: Antiandrogens for the treatment of hirsutism: a systematic review and metaanalyses of randomized controlled trials. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 93: 1153–60
- Thornton KL (1994) Menopause: effects on carbohydrate metabolism. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 12: 136
- Tollin SR, Moller DE (1994) Molecular mechanism of insulin resistance in patients with hyperandrogenism. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 12: 32
- Trost LB, Bergfeld WF, Calogeras E (2006) The diagnosis and treatment of iron deficiency and its potential relationship to hair loss. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 54: 824
- Vanky E, Stridsklev S, Heimstad R et al. (2010) Metformin vs placebo from first trimester to delivery in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled multicenter study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 95: E448–E455
- Velazquez EM, Mendoza S, Hamer T et al. (1994) Metformin therapy in polycystic ovary syndrome reduces hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, hyperandrogenemia, and systolic blood pressure, while facilitating normal menses and pregnancy. *Metabolism* 43: 647
- Vierhapper H, Maier H, Nowotny P, Waldhäusl W (2003) Production rates of testosterone and of dihydrotestosterone in female pattern hair loss. *Metabolism* 52: 927
- Wabitsch M, Hauner H, Heinze E et al. (1995) Body fat distribution and steroid hormone concentrations in obese adolescent girls before and after weight reduction. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 3469
- Weiss JM, Polack S, Diedrich K, Ortmann O (2003) Effects of insulin on luteinizing hormone and prolactin secretion and calcium signaling in female rat pituitary cells. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 269: 45
- White PC, Speiser P (2000) Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Endocrine Rev* 21: 245
- Wiegatz I, Kutschera E, Lee JH et al. (2003) Effect of four different oral contraceptives on various sex hormones and serum-binding globulins. *Contraception* 67: 25
- Wild RA (1994) Cardiovascular disease risks, insulin resistance, and androgen excess. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 12: 38
- Wild RA, Carmina E, Diamanti-Kandarakis E et al. (2010) Assessment of cardiovascular risk and prevention of cardiovascular disease in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome: a consensus statement by the Androgen Excess and Polycystic Ovary Syndrome (AE-PCOS) Society. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 95: 2038–49
- Wilson RC, Mercado AB, Cheng KC, New MI (1995) Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency; genotype may not predict phenotype. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 2322
- Wong IL, Morris RS, Chang L et al. (1995) A prospective randomized trial comparing finasteride to spironolactone in the treatment of hirsute women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 233
- Yen SS, Vela P, Rankin J (1970) Inappropriate secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in polycystic ovarian disease. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 30: 435
- Ykijarvinen H, Makimattila S, Utriainen T, Rotanen EM (1995) Portal insulin concentrations rather than insulin sensitivity regulate serum sex hormone binding globulin and Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 in vivo. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 3227
- Zachmann M, Tassimari D, Prader A (1983) Clinical and biochemical variability of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 β -hydroxylase deficiency: a study of 25 patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 56: 222
- Zander J, Mickan H, Holzmann K et al. (1978) Andro-luteoma syndrome of pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 130: 170
- Zaun H (1994) Differentialdiagnose des Haarausfalls bei Frauen. *Gynäkologe* 27: 309

Internet-Links

- Androgen Excess and PCOS Society: www.ae-society.org
- Endocrine-society Guideline zum Hirsutismus: http://www.endo-society.org/guidelines/final/upload/hirsutism_Guideline.pdf
- Pädiatrische Leitlinie zum AGS: www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/027-047_S1_Adrenogenitales_Syndrom_01-2010_01-2015.pdf
- Royal College of Obstetrics and Gynaecology: Langzeitkonsequenzen des PCOS: <http://www.rcog.org.uk/womens-health/clinical-guidance/long-term-consequences-polycystic-ovary-syndrome-green-top-33>
- Australische Leitlinie zum PCOS: <http://www.managingpcos.org.au/pcos-evidence-based-guidelines>

Kapitel 8

Primäre, prämatüre Ovarinsuffizienz

- Albright F, Smith PH, Fraser R (1942) A syndrome characterized by primary ovarian insufficiency and decreased stature. *Am J Med Sci* 204: 625–648
- Anasti JN, Kalantaridou SN, Kimzey LM, Defensor RA, Nelson LM (1998) Bone loss in young women with karyotypically normal spontaneous premature ovarian failure. *Obstet Gynecol* 91: 12–15
- Anasti JN (1998b) Premature ovarian failure: an update. *Fertil Steril* 70: 1–15
- Aziz A, Bergquist C, Nordholm L, Moller A, Silfverstolpe G (2005). Prophylactic oophorectomy at elective hysterectomy. Effects on psychological well-being at 1-year follow-up and its correlations to sexuality. *Maturitas* 51: 349–357
- Baronchelli S, Conconi D, Panzeri E et al. (2011) Cytogenetics of premature ovarian failure: an investigation on 269 affected women. *J Biomed Biotechnol* 370: 195
- Bidet M, Bachelot A, Bissauge E et al. (2011) Resumption of ovarian function and pregnancies in 358 patients with premature ovarian failure. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 96: 3864–3872
- Chen WY, Manson JE (2006) Premature ovarian failure in cancer survivors: new insights, looming concerns. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 98: 880–881
- Cools M, van Aerde K, Kersemaekers AM et al. (2005) Morphological and immunohistochemical differences between gonadal maturation delay and early germ cell neoplasia in patients with undervirilization syndromes. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 5295–5303
- Cortés-Gutiérrez EI, Dávila-Rodríguez MI, Vargas-Villareal J, Cerda-Flores RM (2007) Prevalence of chromosomal aberrations in Mexican women with primary amenorrhea. *Reprod Biomed Online* 15: 463–467
- Cramer DW, Welch WR, Cassells S, Scully RE (1983) Mumps, menarche, menopause, and ovarian cancer. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 147: 1
- de Pommerol M, Hessamfar M, Lawson-Ayayi S et al. (2011) Menopause and HIV infection: age at onset and associated factors, ANRS CO3 Aquitaine cohort. *Int J STD AIDS* 22: 67–72
- Del Mastro L, Boni L, Michelotti A et al. (2011) Effect of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue triptorelin on the occurrence of chemotherapy-induced early menopause in premenopausal women with breast cancer: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 306: 269–276
- Dennerstein L, Koochaki P, Barton I, Graziottin A (2006). Hypoactive sexual desire disorder in menopausal women: a survey of Western European women. *J Sex Med* 3: 212–222
- Freeman EW, Sammel MD, Lin H, Gracia CR (2012). Anti-mullerian hormone as a predictor of time to menopause in late reproductive age women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 97: 1673–1680
- Gallagher JC (2007) Effect of early menopause on bone mineral density and fractures. *Menopause* 14: 567–571
- Gerber B, von MG, Stehle H et al. (2011) Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on ovarian function after modern adjuvant breast cancer chemotherapy: the GBG 37 ZORO study. *J Clin Oncol* 29: 2334–2341
- Groff AA, Covington SN, Halverson LR et al. (2005) Assessing the emotional needs of women with spontaneous premature ovarian failure. *Fertil Steril* 83: 1734–1741
- Hadnott TN, Gould HN, Gharib AM, Bondy CA (2011) Outcomes of spontaneous and assisted pregnancies in Turner syndrome: the U.S. National Institutes of Health experience. *Fertil Steril* 95: 2251–2256
- Janse F, Tanahatoo SJ, Eijkemans MJ, Fauser BC (2012) Testosterone concentrations, using different assays, in different types of ovarian insufficiency: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Hum Reprod Update* 18: 405–419
- Jiao X, Qin C, Li J et al. (2012) Cytogenetic analysis of 531 Chinese women with premature ovarian failure. *Hum Reprod* 27: 2201–2207
- Jorgensen PB, Kjartansdottir KR, Fedder J (2010). Care of women with XY karyotype: a clinical practice guideline. *Fertil Steril* 94: 105–113
- Kodaman PH (2010) Early menopause: primary ovarian insufficiency and surgical menopause. *Semin Reprod Med* 28: 360–369
- Kwok R, Johnson NP (2012). Ovarian biopsy has no role as a routine diagnostic test of ovarian reserve: a systematic review. *Reprod Biomed Online* 24: 492–495
- Ludwig M (2013) Gynäkologische Endokrinologie – Ein Handbuch für die Praxis, 2. Aufl. optimist Fachbuchverlag, Hamburg
- Ludwig M, Strowitzki T (2010) Prämatüre Ovarialinsuffizienz. *Gynäkologie* 43: 685–695
- Madalinska JB, van BM, Bleiker EM et al. (2006) The impact of hormone replacement therapy on menopausal symptoms in younger high-risk women after prophylactic salpingo-oophorectomy. *J Clin Oncol* 24: 3576–3582
- Morgan S, Anderson RA, Gourley C, Wallace WH, Spears N (2012) How do chemotherapeutic agents damage the ovary? *Hum Reprod Update* 18: 525–535
- Morrison JC, Givens JR, Wiser WL, Fish SA (1975) Mumps oophoritis: a cause of premature menopause. *Fertil Steril* 26: 655–659
- Nathorst-Boos J, von SB, Carlstrom K (1993) Elective ovarian removal and estrogen replacement therapy – effects on sexual life, psychological well-being and androgen status. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol* 14: 283–293
- Otter M, Schrander-Stumpel CT, Curfs LM (2010) Triple X syndrome: a review of the literature. *Eur J Hum Genet* 18: 265–271
- Parker WH, Broder MS, Chang E et al. (2009) Ovarian conservation at the time of hysterectomy and long-term health outcomes in the nurses' health study. *Obstet Gynecol* 113: 1027–1037
- Paulson RJ, Hatch IE, Lobo RA, Sauer MV (1997) Cumulative conception and live birth rates after oocyte donation: implications regarding endometrial receptivity. *Hum Reprod* 12: 835–839
- Persani L, Rossetti R, Cacciatori C (2010) Genes involved in human premature ovarian failure. *J Mol Endocrinol* 45: 257–279
- Reato G, Morlin L, Chen S et al. (2011) Premature ovarian failure in patients with autoimmune Addison's disease: clinical, genetic, and immunological evaluation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 96: E1255–E1261
- Rivera CM, Grossardt BR, Rhodes DJ et al. (2009) Increased cardiovascular mortality after early bilateral oophorectomy. *Menopause* 16: 15–23
- Rocca WA, Shuster LT, Grossardt BR et al. (2009) Long-term effects of bilateral oophorectomy on brain aging: unanswered questions from the Mayo Clinic Cohort Study of Oophorectomy and Aging. *Womens Health (Lond Engl)* 5: 39–48
- Simpson JL (1976) Disorders of sexual differentiation. Academic Press, New York
- Thomas-Teinturier C, El FC, Oberlin O et al. (2013) Age at menopause and its influencing factors in a cohort of survivors of childhood cancer: earlier but rarely premature. *Hum Reprod* 28: 488–495
- van Beek RD, van den Heuvel-Eibrink MM, Laven JS et al. (2007) Anti-Mullerian hormone is a sensitive serum marker for gonadal function in women treated for Hodgkin's lymphoma during childhood. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 3869–3874
- van Kasteren YM, Schoemaker J (1999) Premature ovarian failure: a systematic review on therapeutic interventions to restore ovarian function and achieve pregnancy. *Hum Reprod Update* 5: 483–492
- Vujovic S, Brincat M, Erel T et al. (2010) EMAS position statement: Managing women with premature ovarian failure. *Maturitas* 67: 91–93
- Wo JY, Viswanathan AN (2009) Impact of radiotherapy on fertility, pregnancy, and neonatal outcomes in female cancer patients. *Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys* 73: 1304–1312

Kapitel 9

Praktisches Vorgehen bei gestörter Ovarfunktion und assoziierter Phänomene

- Adashi EY (1984) Clomiphene citrate: mechanism(s) and site(s) of action – a hypothesis revisited. *Fertil Steril* 42: 331
- Aeyers JWT, Peterson EP, Knight L, Grady E (1989) Clomiphene and poor cervical mucus – ovulatory dysfunction, not »antioestrogen«. 45th annual meeting, American Fertility Society, Abstract
- Alliende ME, Cabezon C, Figueroa H, Kottmann C (2005) Cervicovaginal fluid changes to detect ovulation accurately. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 193: 71
- Althuis MD, Moghissi KS, Westhoff CL et al. (2005) Uterine cancer after use of clomiphene citrate to induce ovulation. *Am J Epidemiol* 161: 607
- Antaki R, Dean NL, Lapensee L, Racicot MH, Menard S, Kadoch IJ (2011) An algorithm combining ultrasound monitoring and urinary luteinizing hormone testing: a novel approach for intrauterine insemination timing. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 33: 1248
- Apter D, Vihko R (1983) Early menarche, a risk factor for breast cancer, indicates early onset of ovulatory cycles. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 57: 82
- Azziz R, Black VY, Knochauer ES et al. (1999) Ovulation after glucocorticoid suppression of adrenal androgens in the polycystic ovary syndrome is not predicted by the basal dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate level. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 946
- Balash J, Vanrell JA, Marquez M et al. (1982) Dehydrogesterone versus vaginal progesterone in the treatment of the endometrial luteal phase deficiency. *Fertil Steril* 37: 751
- Barbieri RL, Ehrmann DA (2012) Metformin for treatment of the polycystic ovary syndrome. UpToDate Wolters Kluwer Health
- Bayram N, van Wely M, van der Veen F (2001) Recombinant FSH versus urinary gonadotrophins or FSH for ovulation induction in subfertility associated with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*: CD002121
- Bentley PJ (1980) *Endocrine pharmacology*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge: 197
- Bilian X, Heng Z, Shang-Chun W et al. (2010) Conception probabilities at different days of menstrual cycle in Chinese women. *Fertil Steril* 94: 1208
- Binder H, Griesinger G, Kiesel L (2007) Ovarielles Überstimulationssyndrom. *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie* 4: 203
- Borgelt LM, Martell CW (2012) Estradiol valerate/dienogest: a novel combined oral contraceptive. *Clin Ther* 34: 37
- Braat DDM, Schoemaker R, Schoemaker J (1991) Life table analysis of fecundity in intravenously gonadotropin-releasing hormone-treated patients with normogonadotropic and hypogonadotropic amenorrhea. *Fertil Steril* 55: 266
- Brettenthaler N, de Geyter C, Huber PR, Keller U (2004) Effect of the insulin sensitizer pioglitazone on insulin resistance, hyperandrogenism, and ovulatory dysfunction in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 89: 3835
- Brown J, Farquhar C, Beck J, Boothroyd C, Hughes E (2009) *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*: CD 002249
- Calderon-Margalit R, Friedlander Y, Yanetz R et al. (2009) Cancer risk after exposure to treatments for ovulation induction. *Am J Epidemiol* 169: 365
- Cataldo NA, Abbasi F, McLaughlin TL et al. (2006) Metabolic and ovarian effects of rosiglitazone treatment for 12 weeks in insulin-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hum Reprod* 21: 109
- Choi SH, Shapiro H, Robinson GE et al. (2005) Psychological side-effects of clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotrophin. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol* 26: 93
- Claessens EA, Cowell CA (1981) Acute adolescent menorrhagia. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 139: 277
- Clark JH, Markaverich BM (1982) The agonistic-antagonistic properties of clomiphene: a review. *Pharmac Ther* 15: 467
- Coetsier T, Dhont M (1996) Complete and partial luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome after ovarian stimulation with clomiphene citrate/human menopausal gonadotrophin/human chorionic gonadotrophin. *Hum Reprod* 11: 583
- Colao A, Abs R, Barcena DG, Chanson P, Paulus W, Kleinberg DL (2008) Pregnancy outcomes following cabergoline treatment: extended results from a 12-year observational study. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 68: 66
- Coughlan C, Fitzgerald J, Milne P, Wingfield M (2010). Is it safe to prescribe clomiphene citrate without ultrasound monitoring facilities? *J Obstet Gynaecol* 30: 393
- Dasharathy SS, Mumford SL, Pollack AZ et al. (2012) Menstrual bleeding patterns among regularly menstruating women. *Am J Epidemiol* 175: 536
- Davies J, Kadir RA (2012) Endometrial haemostasis and menstruation. *Rev Endocr Metab Disord* 13: 289
- De Cecco L, Venturini PL, Ragni N et al. (1982) Dopaminergic ergots in lactation and cycle disturbance. In: Calne DB, Horowski R, McDonald RJ, Wuttke W, eds. *Lisuride and other dopamin agonists*. Raven, New York: 291
- Devroey P, Mannaerts B, Smits J et al. (1993) First established pregnancy and birth after ovarian stimulation with recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone (Org 32489). *Hum Reprod* 8: 863
- Donnez J, Tomaszewski J, Vázquez F et al. (2012) PEARL II Study Group. Ulipristal acetate versus leuprolide acetate for uterine fibroids. *N Engl J Med* 366: 421
- Dunson DB, Baird DD, Wilcox AJ, Weinberg CR (1999) Day-specific probabilities of clinical pregnancy based on two studies with imperfect measures of ovulation. *Hum Reprod* 14: 1835
- Dunson DB, Colombo B, Baird DD (2002) Changes with age in the level and duration of fertility in the menstrual cycle. *Hum Reprod* 17: 1399
- Ecochard R, Boehringer H, Rabilloud M, Marret H (2001) Chronological aspects of ultrasonic, hormonal, and other indirect indices of ovulation. *BJOG* 108: 822
- Ehrmann DA, Barnes RB, Rosenfield RL, Cavaghan MK, Imperial J (1999) Prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Diabetes Care* 22: 141
- Eisenhardt S, Schwarzmann N, Henschel V et al. (2006) Early effects of metformin in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled Trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 91: 946
- ESHRE Capri Workshop Group. Health and fertility in World Health Organization group 2 anovulatory women. *Hum Reprod Update* 18: 586
- Farhi J, Soule S, Jacobs HS (1995) Effect of laparoscopic ovarian electrocautery on ovarian response and outcome of treatment with gonadotropins in clomiphene citrate-resistant patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 64: 930
- Farhi J, Orvieto R, Gavish O, Homburg R (2010) The association between follicular size on human chorionic gonadotropin day and pregnancy rate in clomiphene citrate treated polycystic ovary syndrome patients. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 26: 546
- Filicori M, Butler JP, Crowley WF Jr (1984) Neuroendocrine regulation of the corpus luteum in the human: Evidence for pulsatile progesterone secretion. *J Clin Invest* 73: 1638
- Farquhar C, Brown J, Marjoribanks J (2012) Laparoscopic drilling by diathermy or laser for ovulation induction in anovulatory polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 6: CD001122.
- Fausser BJM (2012) Overview of ovulation induction. UpToDate Wolters Kluwer Health

- Fernandez H, Morin-Surruca M, Torre A, Faivre E, Deffieux X, Gervaise A (2011) Ovarian drilling for surgical treatment of polycystic ovarian syndrome: a comprehensive overview. *Reprod Biomed Online* 22: 556
- Filicori M, Flamigni C, Dellai P et al. (1994) Treatment of anovulation with pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone: prognostic factors and clinical results in 600 cycles. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 79: 1215
- Frank-Herrmann P, Gnath C, Baur S, Strowitzki T (2006) Natürliche Familienplanung. *Gynäkologe* 39: 671
- Franks S (1995) Polycystic ovary syndrome. *N Engl J Med* 333: 853
- Gelety TJ, Buyalos RP (1993) The effect of clomiphene citrate and menopausal gonadotropins on cervical mucus in ovulatory cycles. *Fertil Steril* 60: 471
- Genazzani AD, Petraglia F, Battaglia C et al. (1997) A long-term treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus a low-dose oral contraceptive improves the recovery of the ovulatory function in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 67: 463
- Germond M, Desole S, Senn A et al. (1992) Successful in vitro fertilisation and embryo transfer after treatment with recombinant human FSH. *Lancet* 339: 1170
- Gibreel A, Maheshwari A, Bhattacharya S (2012) Clomiphene citrate in combination with gonadotropins for controlled ovarian stimulation in women undergoing in vitro fertilization. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 11: CD008528
- Glueck CJ, Wang P, Fontaine R, Tracy T, Sieve-Smith L (1999) Metformin induced resumption of normal menses in 39 of 43 (91 %) previously amenorrheic women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. *Metabolism* 48: 511
- Glueck CJ, Phillips H, Cameron D, Sieve-Smith L, Wang P (2001) Continuing metformin throughout pregnancy in women with polycystic ovary syndrome appears to safely reduce first-trimester spontaneous abortion: a pilot study. *Fertil Steril* 75: 46
- Glueck CJ, Pranikoff J, Aregawi D, Wang P (2008) Prevention of gestational diabetes by metformin plus diet in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 89: 625
- Gnath C, Frank-Herrmann P, Bremme M, Freundl G, Godehardt E (1996) Wie korrelieren selbstbeobachtete Zyklussymptome mit der Ovulation? *Zentralbl Gynäkol* 118: 650
- Gnath C, Godehardt D, Godehardt E et al. (2003) Time to pregnancy: results of a German prospective study and impact on the management of infertility. *Hum Reprod* 18: 1959
- Graf MA, Fischer R (1996) Diagnostik und Therapie beim ovariellen Hyperstimulationssyndrom. *Gynäkologe* 29: 300
- Hamilton CJCM, Wetzel LCG, Evers JLH et al. (1985) Follicle growth curves and hormonal patterns in patients with the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 43: 541
- Hammond MG (1984) Anovulation and ovulation induction. In: Aiman J, ed. *Infertility*. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo: 100
- Hayashi M, Suginami H, Taii S, Mori T (1993) Endocrine pathophysiology of luteal phase deficiency as assessed by GnRH/TRH stimulation tests performed in the early follicular and midluteal phases of the menstrual cycle. *Endocr J* 40: 29
- He D, Jiang F (2011) Meta-analysis of letrozole versus clomiphene citrate in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Reprod Biomed Online* 23: 91
- Homburg R, Hendriks ML, König TE et al. (2012) Clomifene citrate or low-dose FSH for the first-line treatment of infertile women with anovulation associated with polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective randomized multinational study. *Hum Reprod* 27: 468
- Howles CM, Loumaye E, Germond M et al. (1999) Does growth-hormone releasing factor assist follicular development in poor responder patients undergoing ovarian stimulation for in-vitro fertilization? *Hum Reprod* 14: 1939
- Hughes E, Collins J, Vandekerckhove P (2000) Ovulation induction with urinary follicle stimulating hormone versus human menopausal gonadotropin for clomiphene-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*: CD000087
- Hughes E, Brown J, Collins JJ, Vandekerckhove P (2010) Clomiphene citrate for unexplained subfertility in women. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*: CD000057
- Jensen A, Sharif H, Kjaer SK (2009) Use of fertility drugs and risk of uterine cancer: results from a large Danish population-based cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol* 170: 1408
- Johnson K, Posner SF, Biermann J et al. (2006) CDC/ATSDR Recommendations to improve preconception health and health care--United States. A report of the CDC/ATSDR Preconception Care Work Group and the Select Panel on Preconception Care. Preconception Care Work Group, Select Panel on Preconception Care
- Jones GS (1976) The luteal phase defect. *Fertil Steril* 27: 351
- Jordan J, Craig K, Clifton D, Soules M (1994) Luteal phase defect: The sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic methods in common clinical use. *Fertil Steril* 62: 54
- Kamath MS, Aleyamma TK, Chandy A, George K (2010) Aromatase inhibitors in women with clomiphene citrate resistance: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Fertil Steril* 94: 2857
- Karamardian LM, Grimes DA (1992) Luteal phase deficiency: effect of treatment on pregnancy rates. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 167: 1391
- Kriplani A, Manchanda R, Agarwal N, Nayar B (2001) Laparoscopic ovarian drilling in clomiphene citrate-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc* 8: 511
- Kolibianakis EM, Zikopoulos KA, Fatemi HM, Osmanagaoglu K, Evenpoel J, Van Steirteghem A, Devroey P (2004) Endometrial thickness cannot predict ongoing pregnancy achievement in cycles stimulated with clomiphene citrate for intrauterine insemination. *Reprod Biomed Online* 8: 115
- Kyrou D, Fatemi HM, Tournaye H, Devroey P (2010) Luteal phase support in normo-ovulatory women stimulated with clomiphene citrate for intrauterine insemination: need or habit? *Hum Reprod* 25: 2501
- Lefebvre P, Bringer J, Renard E et al. (1997) Influences of weight, body fat patterning and nutrition on the management of PCOS. *Hum Reprod* 12 Suppl. 1: 72
- Legro RS, Finegood D, Dunaif A (1998) A fasting glucose to insulin ratio is a useful measure of insulin sensitivity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83: 2694
- Legro RS, Kunselman AR, Dodson WC, Dunaif A (1999) Prevalence and predictors of risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective, controlled study in 254 affected women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 165
- Legro RS, Barnhart HX, Schlaff WD et al. Cooperative Multicenter Reproductive Medicine Network (2007) Clomiphene, metformin, or both for infertility in the polycystic ovary syndrome. *New Engl J Med* 356: 551
- Lerner-Geva L, Keinan-Boker L, Blumstein T et al. (2006) Infertility, ovulation induction treatments and the incidence of breast cancer – a historical prospective cohort of Israeli women. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 100: 201
- Leyendecker G, Wildt L, Hansmann M (1980) Pregnancies following chronic intermittent (pulsatile) administration of Gn-RH by means of a portable pump (»Zyklomat«) – a new approach to the treatment of infertility in hypothalamic amenorrhea. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 51: 1214
- Leyendecker G, Wildt L (1983) Induction of ovulation with chronic intermittent (pulsatile) administration of Gn-RH in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. *J Reprod Fertil* 69: 397
- Li TC, Ding SH, Anstie B et al. (2001) Use of human menopausal gonadotropins in the treatment of endometrial defects associated with recurrent miscarriage: preliminary report. *Fertil Steril* 75: 434
- Liguori G, Tolino A, Moccia G et al. (1996) Laparoscopic ovarian treatment in infertile patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS): endocrine changes and clinical outcome. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 10: 257
- Lord JM, Flight IH, Norman RJ (2003) Insulin-sensitising drugs (metformin, troglitazone, rosiglitazone, pioglitazone, D-chiro-inositol) for polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 3: CD003053
- Ludwig M, Sonntag B (2010) LUF Syndrom – häufig, selten oder nicht existent? *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie* 8: 112
- Lunenfeld B, Sulimovici S, Rabau E, Eshkol A (1962) L'induction de l'ovulation dans les amenorrhees hypophysaires par un traitement combine de gonadotrophines urinaires menopaussiques et de gonadotrophines chorioniques. *Comptes rendus Soc Franc Gynecologie* 5: 1
- Lunenfeld B, Insler V, Glezerman M (1993) Diagnosis and treatment of functional infertility. 3rd ed, Blackwell Wissenschaft, Berlin, p. 98

- Mendenhall HW (1984) Evaluation and management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding. *Semin Reprod Endocrinol* 2: 369
- Moggetti P, Castello R, Negri C et al. (2000) Metformin effects on clinical features, endocrine and metabolic profiles, and insulin sensitivity in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 6-months trial, followed by open, long-term clinical evaluation. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 139
- Moll E, Bossuyt PM, Korevaar JC, Lambalk CB, van der Veen F (2006) Effect of clomifene citrate plus metformin and clomifene citrate plus placebo on induction of ovulation in women with newly diagnosed polycystic ovary syndrome: randomised double blind clinical trial. *BMJ* 332: 1485
- Moltz L, Trapp M, Bispink G, Leidenberger F (1987) Rationelle hormonale Diagnostik der sekundären Amenorrhoe. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 47: 228
- Moran LJ, Brinkworth G, Noakes M, Norman RJ (2006) Effects of lifestyle modification in polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Reprod Biomed Online* 12: 569
- Morin-Papunen L, Rantala AS, Unkila-Kallio L et al. (2012) Metformin improves pregnancy and live-birth rates in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled randomized trial. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 97: 1492
- Nahuis M, van der Veen F, Oosterhuis J, Mol BW, Hompes P, van Wely M (2010) Review of the safety, efficacy, costs and patient acceptability of recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone for injection in assisting ovulation induction in infertile women. *Int J Womens Health* 9: 205
- Nahuis MJ, Oude Lohuis E, Kose N et al. (2012) Long-term follow-up of laparoscopic electrocautery of the ovaries versus ovulation induction with recombinant FSH in clomiphene citrate-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome: an economic evaluation. *Hum Reprod* 27: 3577
- Nasseri S, Ledger WL (2001) Clomiphene citrate in the twenty-first century. *Hum Fertil (Camb)* 4: 145
- Nestler JE, Barlaschini CO, Matt DW et al. (1989) Suppression of serum insulin by diazoxide reduces serum testosterone levels in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 68: 1027
- Nugent D, Vandekerckhove P, Hughes E et al. (2000) Gonadotrophin therapy for ovulation induction in subfertility associated with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*: CD000410
- Oates-Whitehead RM, Haas DM, Carrier JA (2003) Progestogen for preventing miscarriage. *Cochrane Database. Syst Rev* 4: CD003511
- Palatnik A, Strawn E, Szabo A, Robb P (2012) What is the optimal follicular size before triggering ovulation in intrauterine insemination cycles with clomiphene citrate or letrozole? An analysis of 988 cycles. *Fertil Steril* 97:1089-1094
- Palomba S, Pasquali R, Orio F Jr, Nestler JE (2009) Clomiphene citrate, metformin or both as first-step approach in treating anovulatory infertility in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a systematic review of head-to-head randomized controlled studies and meta-analysis. *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)* 70: 311
- Palomba S, Falbo A, Orio F Jr, Zullo F (2009) Effect of preconceptional metformin on abortion risk in polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Fertil Steril* 92: 1646
- Pasquali R, Gambineri A, Biscotti D et al. (2000) Effect of long-term treatment with metformin added to hypocaloric diet on body composition, fat distribution, and androgen and insulin levels in abdominally obese women with and without the polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 2767
- Pinola P, Lashen H, Bloigu A et al. (2012) Menstrual disorders in adolescence: a marker for hyperandrogenemia and increased metabolic risks in later life? Finnish general population-based birth-cohort study. *Hum Reprod* 27: 3279
- Prelevic GM, Wurzbarger MI, Balint-Peric L, Nesic JS (1990) Inhibitory effect of sandostatin on secretion of luteinising hormone and ovarian steroids in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Lancet* 336: 900
- Pritts EA. Letrozole for ovulation induction and controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 22: 289
- Qublan H, Amarín Z, Nawasreh M, Diab F, Malkawi S, Al-Ahmad N, Balawneh M (2006) Luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: incidence and recurrence rate in infertile women with unexplained infertility undergoing intrauterine insemination. *Hum Reprod* 21: 2110
- Ragni G, Caliri I, Nicolosi AE, Arnoldi M, Somigliana E, Crosignani PG (2006) Preventing high-order multiple pregnancies during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination: 3 years' experience using low-dose recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists. *Fertil Steril* 85: 619
- Reefhuis J, Honein MA, Schieve LA, Rasmussen SA and the National Birth Defects Prevention Study (2011) Use of clomiphene citrate and birth defects, National Birth Defects Prevention Study, 1997-2005. *Hum Reprod* 26: 451
- Reh A, Grifo J, Danoff A (2010) What is a normal thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) level? Effects of stricter TSH thresholds on pregnancy outcomes after in vitro fertilization. *Fertil Steril* 94: 2920
- Rossing MA, Daling JR, Weiss NS et al. (1994) Ovarian tumors in a cohort of infertile women. *N Engl J Med*: 331: 771
- Rossmannith WG, Laughlin GA, Mortola JF et al. (1990) Pulsatile cosecretion of estradiol and progesterone by the midluteal phase corpus luteum: Temporal link to luteinizing hormone pulses. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 70: 990
- Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS Consensus Workshop Group (2004) Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 81: 19
- Shaw RW, Ndukwe G, Imoedemhe DAG et al. (1985) Twin pregnancy after pituitary desensitization with LHRH agonist and pure FSH. *Lancet* 2: 506
- Shoham Z, Borenstein R, Lunenfeld B, Pariente C (1990) Hormonal profiles following clomiphene citrate therapy in conception and nonconception cycles. *Clin Endocrinol* 33: 271
- Siebert TI, Viola MI, Steyn DW, Kruger TF (2012) Is metformin indicated as primary ovulation induction agent in women with PCOS? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 73: 304
- Snyder PJ (2012) Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of hyperprolactinemia. UpToDate. 2012 Wolters Kluwer Health
- Spiegelman BM (1998) PPAR-gamma: adipogenic regulator and thiazolidinedione receptor. *Diabetes* 47: 507
- Steinberger E, Smith KD, Tcholakian RK et al. (1979) Testosterone levels in female partners of infertile couples. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 133: 133
- Steiner AZ, Terplan M, Paulson RJ (2005) Comparison of tamoxifen and clomiphene citrate for ovulation induction: a meta-analysis. *Hum Reprod* 20: 1511
- Streda R, Mardesic T, Sobotka V, Koryntova D, Hybnerova L, Jindra M (2012) Comparison of different starting gonadotropin doses (50, 75 and 100 IU daily) for ovulation induction combined with intrauterine insemination. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 286 : 1055
- Strowitzki T (2011) Entwicklung der pulsatilen GnRH-Therapie. *Gynäkologie* 44: 1009
- Stumvoll M, Nurjhan N, Perriello G et al. (1995) Metabolic effects of metformin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *N Engl J Med* 333: 550
- Tang T, Lord JM, Norman RJ, Yasmin E, Balen AH (2012) Insulin-sensitising drugs (metformin, rosiglitazone, pioglitazone, D-chiro-inositol) for women with polycystic ovary syndrome, oligo-amenorrhea and subfertility. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 5: CD003053
- Templeton AA, Penney GC, Lees MM (1982) Relation between the luteinizing hormone peak, the nadir of the basal body temperature and the cervical mucus score. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 89: 985
- Thessaloniki ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS Consensus Workshop Group (2008) Consensus on infertility treatment related to polycystic ovary syndrome. *Hum Reprod* 23: 462
- Toth B, Rösner S, Thöne C, Strowitzki T (2010) Lutealphaseninsuffizienz – Schwächelt der Gelbkörper wirklich? *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie* 8: 105
- Tulandi T, Martin J, Al-Fadhli R, Kabli N, Forman R, Hitkari J, Librach C, Greenblatt E, Casper RF (2006) Congenital malformations among 911 newborns conceived after infertility treatment with letrozole or clomiphene citrate. *Fertil Steril* 85: 1761

- Van Wely M, Westergaard LG, Bossuyt PM, van der Veen F (2003) Effectiveness of human menopausal gonadotrophin versus recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone for controlled ovarian hyperstimulation in assisted reproductive cycles: a meta-analysis. *Fertil Steril* 80: 1086
- Vaughn TC (1984) Dysfunctional uterine bleeding in the adolescent. *Semin Reprod Biol* 2: 359
- Velazquez E, Acosta A, Mendoza SG (1997a) Menstrual cyclicity after metformin therapy in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 90: 392
- Velazquez EM, Mendoza SG, Wang P, Glueck CJ (1997b) Metformin therapy is associated with a decrease in plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, lipoprotein (a), and immunoreactive insulin levels in patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome. *Metabolism* 46: 454
- Veltman-Verhulst SM, Fauser BC, Eijkemans MJ (2012) High singleton live birth rate confirmed after ovulation induction in women with anovulatory polycystic ovary syndrome: validation of a prediction model for clinical practice. *Fertil Steril* 98: 761
- Viola MI, Meyer D, Kruger T (2011) Association between clomiphene citrate and visual disturbances with special emphasis on central retinal vein occlusion: a review. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 71: 73
- Wallace KL, Johnson V, Sopelak V, Hines R (2011) Clomiphene citrate versus letrozole: molecular analysis of the endometrium in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Fertil Steril* 96: 1051
- Weil C (1986) The safety of bromocriptine in hyperprolactinaemic female infertility: a literature review. *Curr Med Res Opin* 10:172
- White DM, Polson DW, Kiddy D et al. (1996) Induction of ovulation with low-dose gonadotropins in polycystic ovary syndrome: an analysis of 109 pregnancies in 225 women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 81: 3821
- WHO (1978) Special program of research, development and research training in human reproduction. Seventh annual report: 67
- Wilcox AJ, Weinberg CR, Baird DD (1995) Timing of sexual intercourse in relation to ovulation. Effects on the probability of conception, survival of the pregnancy, and sex of the baby. *N Engl J Med* 333: 1517
- Wiser A, Levron J, Kreizer D et al. (2005) Outcome of pregnancies complicated by severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome (OHSS): a follow-up beyond the second trimester. *Hum Reprod* 20: 910
- Wouts MH, Duisterhout JS, Kuik DJ, Schoemaker J (1987) The chance of spontaneous conception for the infertile couple referred to an academic clinic for reproductive endocrinology and fertility in the Netherlands. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 26: 243
- Wu CH, Winkel CA (1980) The effect of therapy initiation day on clomiphene citrate therapy. *Fertil Steril* 52: 564
- Zahradnik HP (2004) Prämenstruelles Syndrom – Ein gynäkologisch-endokrinologisches Problem. *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie* 2: 64
- Zaidi J, Jurkovic D, Campbell S et al. (1995) Luteinized unruptured follicle: morphology, endocrine function and blood flow changes during the menstrual cycle. *Hum Reprod* 10: 44
- Zinaman MJ, Clegg ED, Brown CC, O'Connor J, Selevan SG (1996) Estimates of human fertility and pregnancy loss. *Fertil Steril* 65: 503

Internet-Links

- Dachverband Reproduktionsbiologie und -medizin www.dv-r.de
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für gynäkologische Endokrinologie und Fortpflanzungsmedizin e.V. www.dggef.de
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Reproduktionsmedizin www.repromedizin.de
- Bundesverband Reproduktionsmedizinischer Zentren Deutschlands BRZ www.repromed.de
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe www.dggg.de
- Berufsverband der Frauenärzte www.bvf.de
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Andrologie www.dga.de
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Humangenetik www.ghefv.de
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie www.endokrinologie.net
- Deutsche Klinefelter-Syndrom Vereinigung www.klinefelter.org
- European Society for Human Reproduction and Embryology (ESHRE) www.eshre.com
- European Academy of Andrology www.emqn.org
- Stiftung Endometriose Forschung www.endometriose-sef.de
- Deutsches IVF-Register DIR www.deutsche-ivf-register.de
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft Reproduktionsbiologie des Menschen www.agrbm.de
- Beratungsnetzwerk Kinderwunsch Deutschland www.bkid.de
- Deutsche Menopausengesellschaft www.dmg.de

Kapitel 10

Reproduktive Funktionen und Endokrinium im Netzwerk des Zentralnervensystems und der großen Stoffwechselorgane

- Abu EO, Horner A, Kusec V et al. (1997) The localization of androgen receptors in human bone. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82: 3493
- Adlercreutz H (1998) Epidemiology of phytoestrogens. *Bailliere's Clin Endocrinol Metab* 12: 605
- Amling M, Takeda S, Karsenty G (2000) A neuro (endo)crine regulation of bone remodeling. *BioEssay* 22: 970
- Arts J, Kuiper G, Janssen J et al. (1997) Differential expression of estrogen receptors α and β mRNA during differentiation of human osteoblast SV-HFO cells. *Endocrinol* 138: 5067
- Åström C (1995) Interaction between sleep and growth hormone. *Acta Neurol Scand* 92: 281
- Baullieu EE, Schumacher M (2000) Progesterone as a neuroactive neurosteroid, with special reference to the effect of progesterone on myelination. *Hum Reprod* 15 (Suppl 1): 1
- Becchis M, Frairia R, Ferrera P et al. (1999) The additionally glycosylated variant of human sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) is linked to estrogen-dependence of breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 54: 101
- Berenson AB, Radecki CM, Grady JJ et al. (2001) A prospective, controlled study of the effects of hormonal contraception on bone mineral density. *Obstet Gynecol* 98: 576
- Brenta G, Bedecarras P, Schnitman M et al. (2002) Characterization of sex hormone-binding globulin isoforms in hypothyroid women. *Thyroid* 12: 101
- Ceddia RB, William WN Jr, Curi R (2001) The response of skeletal muscle to leptin. *Front Biosci* 1: 90
- Clarkson TB, Antony MS, Hughes CL Jr (1995) Estrogenic soybean isoflavones and chronic disease – risk and benefit. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 6: 11
- Chiu KM, Ju J, Mayes D et al. (1999) Changes in bone resorption during the menstrual cycle. *J Bone Miner Res* 14: 609
- Cnop M, Landchild MJ, Vidal J et al. (2002) The concurrent accumulation of intra-abdominal and subcutaneous fat explains the association between insulin resistance and plasma leptin concentrations: distinct metabolic effects of two fat compartments. *Diabetes* 51: 1005
- Cooke B, Hegstrom CD, Villeneuve LS, Breedlove SM (1998) Sexual differentiation of the vertebrate brain: principles and mechanism. *Front Neuroendocrinol* 19: 323
- Dagogo-Jack S, Al-Ali N, Qurtom M (1997) Augmentation of bone mineral density in hirsute women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82: 2821
- Dawson D, van den Heuvel C (1998) Integrating the actions of melatonin on human physiology. *Ann Med* 30: 95
- Dorn LD, Chrousos GP (1997) The neurobiology of stress. Understanding regulation of affect during female biological transitions. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 15: 19
- Fonseca V, Guba SC, Fink LM (1999) Hyperhomocysteinemia and the endocrine system: Implications for atherosclerosis and thrombosis. *Endocrine Rev* 20: 738
- Fortunati N (1999) Sex hormone-binding globulin: not only a transport protein. What news is around the corner? *J Endocrinol Invest* 22: 223
- Frühbeck G, Gomez-Ambrosi J, Muruzabal FJ, Burell MA (2001) The adipocyte: a model for integration of endocrine and metabolic signalling in energy metabolism regulation. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 280: E827
- Garcia-Galiano D, Pinilla L, Tena-Sempere M (2012) Sex steroids and the control of the Kiss1 system: developmental roles and major regulatory actions. *J Neuroendocrinol* 24: 22–33
- Genazzani AR, Bernardi F (1999) The brain as a new frontier for reproductive endocrinology. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 11: 237
- Genazzani AR, Stomati M, Morittu A et al. (2000) Progesterone, progestagens and the central nervous system. *Hum Reprod* 15 (Suppl 1): 14
- Greco AV, Mingrone G, Giancaterini A (2002) Insulin resistance in morbid obesity: reversal with intramyocellular fat depletion. *Diabetes* 51: 44
- Grinspoon S, Miller K, Coyle C et al. (1999) Severity of osteopenia in estrogen-deficient women with anorexia nervosa and hypothalamic amenorrhea. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 2049
- Haffner SM, Valdez RA, Morales PA et al. (1993) Decreased sex hormone binding globulin predicts noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus in women but not in men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 77: 56
- Haram K, Thordason H, Hervig T (1993) Calcium homeostasis in pregnancy and lactation. *Acta Obstet Gynecol* 72: 509
- Heaney RM, Skillman TG (1971) Calcium metabolism in normal human pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol* 33: 661
- Homocysteine Lowering Trialists Collaboration (1998) Lowering blood homocysteine with folic acid based supplements: meta-analysis of randomised trials. *BMJ* 316: 894
- Kalra SP, Dube MG, PU S et al. (1999) Interacting appetite-regulation pathways in the hypothalamic regulation of body weight. *Endocr Rev* 20: 68
- Kim JK, Fillmore JJ, Chen Y et al. (2001) Tissue-specific overexpression of lipoprotein lipase causes tissue specific insulin resistance. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 98: 98
- Knight DC, Eden JA (1996) A review of the clinical effects of phytoestrogens. *Obstet Gynecol* 87: 897
- Kralisch S, Bluher M, Paschke R et al. (2007) Adipokines and adipocyte targets in the future management of obesity and the metabolic syndrome. *Mini Rev Med Chem* 7: 39–45
- Kusec V, Virdi AS, Prince R, Triffitt JT (1998) Localization of estrogen receptor- α in human and rabbit skeletal tissues. *J Clin Endocrinol Metabol* 83: 2421
- McEwen (1999) The molecular and neuroanatomical basis for estrogen effects in the central nervous system. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 84: 1790
- McKinley MJ, Oldfield BJ (1998) The brain as an endocrine target for peptide hormones. *TEM* 9: 349
- Micklesfield LK, Reyneke L, Fataar A, Myburgh KH (1998) Long-term restoration of deficits in bone mineral density is inadequate in premenopausal women with prior menstrual irregularity. *Clin J Sport Med* 8: 155
- Misra R, Anderson DC (1990) Providing the fetus with calcium. Dietary supplements are needed for women in highrisk groups. *Br Med J* 300: 1220
- Mistry T, Digby JE, Desai KM et al. (2007) Obesity and prostate cancer: a role for adipokines. *Eur Urol* 52: 46–53
- Murayama Y, Hammond GL, Sugihara K (1999) The SHBG gene and hormone dependence of breast cancer. A novel mechanism of hormone dependence of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells based upon SHBG. *Breast Cancer* 25: 338
- Neumeier M, Weigert J, Buettner R et al. (2007) Detection of adiponectin in cerebrospinal fluid in humans. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 293: E965–E969
- Neumeier M, Weigert J, Schaffler A et al. (2005) Regulation of adiponectin receptor 1 in human hepatocytes by agonists of nuclear receptors. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 334: 924–929
- New SA, Robins SP, Campbell MK et al. (2000) Dietary influences on bone mass and bone metabolism: further evidence of a positive link between fruit and vegetable consumption and bone health? *Am J Clin Nutr* 71: 142

- Pattanaungkul S, Riggs BL, Yergey AL et al. (2000) Relationship of intestinal calcium absorption to 1,25dihydroxyvitamin D [1,25 (OH)2D] levels in young versus elderly women: Evidence for age-related intestinal resistance to 1,25 (OH)2D action. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 4023
- Paul G, Schaffler A, Neumeier M et al. (2006) Profiling adipocytokine secretion from creeping fat in Crohn's disease. *Inflamm Bowel Dis* 12: 471–477
- Pinilla L, Aguilar E., Millar RP et al. (2012) Kisspeptins and reproduction: physiological roles and regulatory mechanisms. *Physiol Rev* 92: 1235–316
- Plymate SR, Hoop RC, Jones RE, Matej LA (1990) Regulation of sex hormone-binding globulin production by growth factors. *Metabolism* 39: 967
- Porter RK (2006) A new look at UCP 1. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1757: 446–448
- Prentice A (2000) Maternal calcium metabolism and bone mineral status. *Am J Clin Nutr* 71 (Suppl): 1312S
- Prince RL (1997) Diet and the prevention of osteoporotic fractures. *N Engl J Med* 337: 701
- Reiter RJ (1995) Functional pleiotropy of the neurohormone Melatonin: antioxidant protection and neuroendocrine regulation. *Frontiers Neuroendocrinol* 16: 383
- Ricquier D (2005) Respiration uncoupling and metabolism in the control of energy expenditure. *Proc Nutr Soc* 64: 4752
- Roth GS, Lesnikov V, Lesnikov M et al. (2001) Dietary caloric restriction prevents the age-related decline in plasma melatonin levels of rhesus monkeys. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 86: 3292
- Schäffler A, Müller-Ladner U, Schölmerich J et al. (2006a) Role of adipose tissue as an inflammatory organ in human diseases. *Endocr Rev* 27: 449–467
- Schäffler A, Schölmerich J, Büchler C (2005a) Mechanisms of disease: adipocytokines and visceral adipose tissue – emerging role in nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. *Nat Clin Pract Gastroenterol Hepatol* 2: 103–111, 273–280
- Schäffler A, Schölmerich J, Büchler C (2006b) The role of »adipotropins« and the clinical importance of a potential hypothalamic-pituitary-adipose axis. *Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab* 2: 374–383
- Schäffler A, Schölmerich J, Büchler C (2007a) Mechanisms of disease: adipokines and breast cancer – endocrine and paracrine mechanisms that connect adiposity and breast cancer. *Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab* 3: 345–354
- Schäffler A, Schölmerich J, Salzberger B (2007b) Adipose tissue as an immunological organ: Toll-like receptors, C1q/TNFs and CTRPs. *Trends Immunol* 28: 393–399
- Seminara SB, Crowley WF Jr (2008) Kisspeptin and GPR54: discovery of a novel pathway in reproduction. *J Neuroendocrinol* 20: 727–731
- Sharma AM, Staels B (2007) Review: Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma and adipose tissue – understanding obesity-related changes in regulation of lipid and glucose metabolism. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 386–395
- Steiger A, Holsboer F (1997) Neuropeptides and human sleep. *Sleep* 20: 1038
- Svensson J, Lall S, Sicksen SL (2001) Effects of growth hormone and its secretagogues on bone. *Endocrine* 14: 63
- Teles MG, Bianco SD, Brito VN et al. (2008) A GPR54-activating mutation in a patient with central precocious puberty. *N Engl J Med* 358: 709–715
- Teles MG, Trarbach EB, Noel SD et al. (2010) A novel homozygous splice acceptor site mutation of KISS1R in two siblings with normosmic isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Eur J Endocrinol* 163: 29–34
- Teles MG, Silveira LF, Tusset C et al. (2011) New genetic factors implicated in human GnRH-dependent precocious puberty: the role of kisspeptin system. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 346: 84–90
- Tang OS, Tang G, Yip PSF, Li B (2000) Further evaluation on long-term depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate use and bone mineral density: a longitudinal cohort study. *Contraception* 62: 161
- Trayhurn P, Beattie JH (2001) Physiological role of adipose tissue: white adipose tissue, an endocrine and secretory organ. *Pro Nutr Soc* 60: 329
- Utiger RD (1998) The need for more vitamin D. *N Engl J Med* 338: 828
- Vallée M, Mayo W, Koob GF, La Moal M (2001) Neurosteroids in learning and memory processes. In: Biggio G, Purdy RH, eds. *Neurosteroids and brain function*. Academic Press, San Diego San Francisco New York: 273
- van der Molen EF, Verbruggen B, Nováková I et al. (2000) Hyperhomocysteinemia and other thrombotic risk factors in women with placental vasculopathy. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 107: 785
- van der Mooren MJ, Wouters MGAJ, Blom HJ et al. (1994) Hormone replacement therapy may reduce high serum homocysteine in postmenopausal women. *Eur J Clin Invest* 24: 733
- Wahab F, Quinton R, Seminara SB (2011) The kisspeptin signaling pathway and its role in human isolated GnRH deficiency. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 346: 29–36
- Wolf M, Sandler L, Munoz K et al. (2002) First trimester insulin resistance and subsequent preeclampsia: a prospective study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 87: 1563
- Yamauchi T, Nio Y, Maki T et al. (2007) Targeted disruption of AdipoR1 and AdipoR2 causes abrogation of adiponectin binding and metabolic actions. *Nat Med* 13: 332–339

Internet-Links

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie (DGE) <http://www.endokrinologie.net/>
 Endocrine Society <http://www.endo-society.org/>
 European Society of Endocrinology (ESE) <http://www.e-s-e.eu/>

Kapitel 11

Endokrinium und reproduktive Funktionen bei Systemerkrankungen und bei Funktionsstörungen der großen Stoffwechselorgane

- ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 73 (2006) Use of hormonal contraception in women with coexisting medical conditions. *Obstet & Gynecol* 107: 1453
- ACOG Practice Bulletin No. 118 (2011) Antiphospholipid syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 117: 192
- ACOG Committee Opinion (2009) Von Willebrand Disease. Number 451
- Adcock CJ, Perry LA, Lindsell DR et al. (1994) Menstrual irregularities are more common in adolescents with type 1 diabetes: association with poor glycaemic control and weight gain. *Diabet Med* 1: 465
- Agha A, Thompson CJ (2006) Anterior pituitary dysfunction following traumatic brain injury (TBI). *Clin Endocrinol* 64: 481
- Agret F, Cosnes J, Hassani Z et al. (2005) Impact of pregnancy on the clinical activity of Crohn's disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 21: 509
- Ahmed SA, Penhale WJ, Talal N (1985) Sex hormones, immune responses and autoimmune diseases. *Am J Pathol* 121: 531
- Al-Rimawi HS, Jallad MF, Amarín ZO, Obeidat BR (2005) Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in adolescent females with beta-thalassemia major. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 90: 44
- Alves Cde A, Aguiar RA, Alves AC, Santana MA (2007) Diabetes mellitus in patients with cystic fibrosis *J Bras Pneumol* 33: 213
- American College of Gastroenterology, Practice Parameters Committee (2004) Ulcerative colitis practice guidelines in adults (update). *Am J Gastroenterol* 99: 1371
- Ambrosio MR, Di Somma C et al. (2005) Residual pituitary function after brain injury-induced hypopituitarism: A Prospective 12-month study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 6085
- Alvarez-Nemegyei J, Cobarrubias-Cobos A, Escalante-Triay F et al. (1998) Bromocriptine in systemic lupus erythematosus: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. *Lupus* 7: 414
- Anderson CJ, Mulcahey MJ, Vogel LC (1997) Menstruation and pediatric spinal cord injury. *J Spinal Cord Med* 20: 56
- Andersson C, Innala E, Bäckström T (2003) Acute intermittent porphyria in women: clinical expression, use and experience of exogenous sex hormones. A population-based study in northern Sweden. *J Intern Med* 254: 176
- Andreotti AC, Lanzi R, Manzoni MF (1994) Acute pharmacologic blockade of lipolysis normalizes nocturnal growth hormone levels and pulsatility in obese subjects. *Metabolism* 43: 1207
- Andrews JC, Ator GA, Honrubia V (1992) The exacerbation of symptoms in Menière's disease during the premenstrual period. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 118: 74
- Antonelli A, Ferri C, Fallahi P et al. (2007) Clinical and subclinical autoimmune thyroid disorders in systemic sclerosis. *Eur J Endocrinol* 156: 431
- Anwar AJ, Walker JD, Frier BM (1998) Type 1 diabetes mellitus and Down's syndrome: prevalence, management and diabetic complications. *Diabet Med* 15: 160
- Arden NK, Lloyd ME, Spector TD, Hughes GRV (1994) Safety of hormone replacement therapy (HRT) in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). *Lupus* 3: 11
- Argyropoulou MI, Metafratzi Z, Kiortsis DN et al. (2000) T2 relaxation rate as an index of pituitary iron overload in patients with beta-thalassemia major. *Am J Roentgenol* 175: 1567
- Armenti VT, Radomski JS, Moritz MJ (1995) Parenthood after liver transplantation. *Liver Transpl Surg* 1: 84
- Armenti VT, Daller JA, Constantinescu S et al. (2006) Report from the National Transplantation Pregnancy Registry: outcome of pregnancy after transplantation. *Clin Transpl* 2006: 57–70
- Argyropoulou MI, Metafratzi Z, Kiortsis DN et al. (2000) T2 relaxation rate as an index of pituitary iron overload in patients with beta-thalassemia major. *Am J Roentgenol* 175: 1567
- Artlett CM, Smith JB, Jimenes SA (1998) Identification of fetal DNA and cells in skin lesions from women with systemic sclerosis. *New Engl J Med* 338: 1186
- Ataga KI, Cappellini MD, Rachmilewitz EA (2007) Beta-thalassemia and sickle cell anaemia as paradigms of hypercoagulability. *Br J Haematol* 139: 3
- AWMF-Leitlinien (2008) 030-063 S1 Normaldruckhydrozephalus 10-2008; 10-201
- AWMF-Leitlinie S3: Hormontherapie in der Peri- und Postmenopause. http://www.awmf.org/uploads/tx_szleitlinien/015-062k.pdf; 5.4.2013 Leitlinienregister Nr. 015/062, 09/2009
- Ayers WT, Seiler JC (1984) Neuroendocrine indices of depression in pseudocyesis: a case report. *J Reprod Med* 29: 67
- Baal van WM, Kenemans P, Stehouwer CD et al. (1999) Sequentially combined hormone replacement therapy reduces impedance to flow within the uterine and central retinal arteries in healthy postmenopausal women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 181: 1365
- Bacani AK, Gabriel SE, Crowson CS et al. (2012) Noncardiac vascular disease in rheumatoid arthritis: increase in venous thromboembolic events? *Arthr Rheum* 64: 53
- Balasch J, Carmona F, Lopez-Soto A et al. (1993) Low-dose aspirin for prevention of pregnancy losses in women with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. *Human Reprod* 8: 2234
- Ballas SK (1998) Sickle cell disease: clinical management. *Baillieres Clin Haematol* 11: 185
- Bajoria R, Chatterjee R (2009) Current perspectives of fertility and pregnancy in thalassemia. *Hemoglobin* 33 Suppl 1: S131
- Bajoria R, Chatterjee R (2011) Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and diminished gonadal reserve accounts for dysfunctional gametogenesis in thalassemia patients with iron overload presenting with infertility. *Hemoglobin* 35: 636
- Bala S, Wunsch PH, Ballhausen WG (1997) Childhood hepatocellular adenoma in familial adenomatous polyposis: mutations in adenomatous polyposis coli gene and p53. *Gastroenterology* 112: 919
- Barera G, Bonfanti R, Viscardi M et al. (2002) Occurrence of celiac disease after onset of type 1 diabetes: a 6-year prospective longitudinal study. *Pediatrics* 109: 833
- Barret M (1994) Sexualität und MS. In: Deutsche Multiple Sklerose Gesellschaft, Bundesverband Selbsthilfe, Partnerschaft und Familie, Hrsg. Hannover: 1
- Barrett JH, Brennan P, Fiddler M, Silman A (2000) Breast-feeding and postpartum relapse in women with rheumatoid and inflammatory arthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 43: 1010
- Barton JC (2007) Chelation therapy for iron overload. *Curr Gastroenterol Rep* 9: 74
- Batocchi AP, Majolini L, Evoli A et al. (1999) Course and treatment of myasthenia gravis during pregnancy. *Neurology* 52: 447
- Battaglia C, Regnani G, Artini PG et al. (1999) Uterine and cerebral vascularization in postmenopausal women treated with hormone-replacement therapy. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 13: 223
- Bauer J, Jarre A, Klingmüller D, Elger CE (2000) Polycystic ovary syndrome in patients with focal epilepsy: study in 93 women. *Epilepsy Res* 41: 163
- Bausch B, Borozdin W, Neumann HP et al. (2006) Clinical and genetic characteristics of patients with neurofibromatosis type 1 and pheochromocytoma. *New Engl J Med* 354: 2729
- Bayraktar M, van Thiel DH (1995) Endocrine changes in liver disease. *Endocrinologist* 5: 403

- Bearn AG, Kunkel HG, Slater RJ (1956) The problem of chronic liver disease in young women. *Am J Med* 21: 3
- Becker U (1993) The influence of ethanol and liver disease on sex hormone and hepatic oestrogen receptors in women. *Dan Med Bull* 40: 447
- Becker U (1994) The influence of ethanol and liver disease on sex hormones and hepatic estrogen receptors in women. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 73: 437
- Bell H, Raknerud N, Falch JA, Haug E (1995) Inappropriately low levels of gonadotrophins in amenorrhoeic women with alcoholic and nonalcoholic cirrhosis. *Eur J Endocrinol* 132: 444
- Bellastella A, Pisano G, Iorio S et al. (1998) Endocrine secretions under abnormal light-dark cycles and in the blind. *Horm Res* 49: 153
- Bellastella A, Sinisi AA, Crisuolo T et al (1995) Melatonin and the pituitary-thyroid axis status in blind adults: a possible resetting after puberty. *Clin Endocrinol* 43: 707
- Beressi AH, Tefferi A, Silverstein MN et al (1995) Outcome analysis of 34 pregnancies in women with essential thrombocythemia. *Arch Intern Med* 155: 1217
- Beretta L, Caronni M, Origgi L et al (2006) Hormone replacement therapy may prevent the development of isolated pulmonary hypertension in patients with systemic sclerosis and limited cutaneous involvement. *Scand J Rheumatol* 35: 468
- Bergh C, Södersten P (1996) Anorexia nervosa, self-starvation and the reward of stress. *Nature Med* 2: 21
- Bergemann N, Abu-Tair F, Strowitzki T (2007) Estrogen in the treatment of late-onset schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychopharmacol* 27: 718
- Bernstein MT, Graff LA, Targownik LE et al. (2012) Gastrointestinal symptoms before and during menses in women with IBD. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 36: 135
- Bernstein CN, Blanchard JF, Houston DS, Wajda A. (2001a) The incidence of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism among patients with inflammatory bowel disease: a population-based cohort study. *Thromb Haemostas* 85: 430
- Bernstein CN, Blanchard JF, Rawsthorne P, Yu N (2001b) The prevalence of extraintestinal diseases in inflammatory bowel disease: a population-based study. *Am J Gastroenterol* 96: 1116
- Betterle C, Greggio NA, Volpato M (1998), Autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type 1. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83: 1049
- Betterle C, Dal Pra C, Mantero F, Zanchetta R (2002) Autoimmune adrenal insufficiency and autoimmune polyendocrine syndromes: autoantibodies, autoantigens, and their applicability in diagnosis and disease prediction. *Endocr Rev* 23: 327
- Beumont PJV, Russell JD, Touyz SW (1993) Treatment of anorexia nervosa. *Lancet* 341: 1635
- Bevan JA, Maloney KW, Hillery CA et al. (2001) Bleeding disorders: a common cause of menorrhagia in adolescents. *J Pediatr* 138: 856
- Bexten T, Burck I, Bechstein WO, Moench C (2012) Peliosis hepatis: seltene Differentialdiagnose der Leberraumforderung und interdisziplinäre Herausforderung für Diagnostik und Therapie. *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift* 137: 1505
- Bhadauria S, Moser DK, Clements PJ et al. (1995) Genital tract abnormalities and female sexual function impairment in systemic sclerosis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 172: 580
- Bhatia S, Ramsay NK, Weisdorf D et al. (1998) Bone mineral density in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation for myeloid malignancies. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 22: 87
- Bielinski BK, Darbyshire PJ, Mathers L et al. (2003) Impact of disordered puberty on bone density in beta-thalassaemia major. *Br J Haematol* 120: 353
- Binkley KE, Davis A (2000) Clinical, biochemical, and genetic characterization of a novel estrogen-dependent inherited form of angioedema. *J Allergy Clin Immunol (United States)* 106: 546–550
- Bjarnason I, Macpherson AJ (1994) Intestinal toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *Pharmacol Ther* 62: 145
- Blumenfeld Z, Avivi I, Eckman A et al (2008) Gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist decreases chemotherapy-induced gonadotoxicity and premature ovarian failure in young female patients with Hodgkin lymphoma. *Fertil Steril* 89: 166
- Bobrow M, Barby T, Hajianpour A et al. (1992) Fertility in a male with trisomy 21. *J Med Genet* 29: 294
- Böckers, M, Bork K (1987) Kontrazeption und Schwangerschaft beim hereditären Angioödem. *DMW* 112: 507
- Böckers M, Benes P, Bork K (1989) Persistent skin ulcers, mutilations, and acro-osteolysis in hereditary sensory and automatic neuropathy with phospholipid excretion. *Am J Acad Dermatol* 21: 736
- Bogges KA, Edelstein BL (2006) Oral health in women during pre-conception and pregnancy: implications for birth outcomes and infant oral health. *Matern Child Health J* 10 (5 Suppl): 169
- Bolton-Maggs PH, Langer JC, Iolascon A et al. (2012) General Haematology Task Force of the British Committee for Standards in Haematology. Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of hereditary spherocytosis--2011 update. *Br J Haematol* 156: 37
- Bonanno C, Dove L (2007) Pregnancy after liver transplantation. *Semin Perinatol* 31: 348
- Bonkovsky HL, Poh-Fitzpatrick M, Pimstone N et al. (1998) Porphyria cutanea tarda, hepatitis C, and HFE gene mutations in North America. *Hepatology* 27: 1661
- Bork K, Fischer B, Dewald G (2003) Recurrent episodes of skin angioedema and severe attacks of abdominal pain induced by oral contraceptives or hormone replacement therapy. *Am J Med (United States)* 114: 294
- Bortoli A, Pedersen N, Duricova D, (2011) European Crohn-Colitis Organisation (ECCO) Study Group of Epidemiologic Committee (EpiCom). Pregnancy outcome in inflammatory bowel disease: prospective European case-control ECCO-EpiCom study, 2003-2006. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 34: 724
- Bortoli A, Saibeni S, Tatarella M et al. (2007) Pregnancy before and after the diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease: retrospective case-control study. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 22: 542
- Boulos AN, Brown R, Hukin A, Williams RM (1994) Danazol prophylaxis for delivery in hereditary angioneurotic oedema. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 101: 1094
- Bouillet L, Longhurst H, Boccon-Gibod I et al. (2008) Disease expression in women with hereditary angioedema. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 199: 484
- Bouillet L (2010) Hereditary angioedema in women. *Allergy Asthma Clin Immunol* 6: 17
- Bouman A, Heinemann MJ, Faas MM (2005) Sex hormones and the immune response in humans. *Hum Reprod Update* 11: 411
- Bovicelli L, Orsini LF, Rizzo N, Montacuti V, Bacchetta M (1982) Reproduction in Down-Syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 59: 135
- Boyar RM, Katz J, Finkelstein JW et al. (1974) Anorexia nervosa: immaturity of the 24-hour luteinizing hormone secretory pattern. *N Engl J Med* 291: 861
- Boyd JM, Mehta A, Murphy DJ (2004) Fertility and pregnancy outcomes in men and women with cystic fibrosis in the United Kingdom. *Hum Reprod* 19: 2238
- Boyko EJ, Theis MK, Vaughan TL, Nicol-Blades B (1994). Increased risk of inflammatory bowel disease associated with oral contraceptive use. *Am J Epidemiol* 140: 268
- Bradley DA, Johnson DD, Palomaki GE et al. (1998) Hereditary haemochromatosis mutation frequencies in the general population. *J Med Screen* 5: 34
- Bradley NK, Liakos AM, McAllister JP 2nd (1998) Maternal shunt dependency: implications for obstetric care, neurosurgical management, and pregnancy outcomes and a review of selected literature. *Neurosurgery* 43: 448
- Brandenberger AW, Haenggi W, von Fischer B, Birkhaeuser MH (1994) Kallman syndrome and associated malformation of the uterus. *Fertil Steril* 61: 395
- Brandes JL (2012) Migraine in women. *Continuum (Minneapolis)* 18: 835
- Brandt LJ, Estabrook SG, Reinus JF (1995) Results of a survey to evaluate whether vaginal delivery and episiotomy lead to perineal involvement in women with Crohn's disease. *Am J Gastroenterol* 90: 1918
- Briese V, Müller H, Berkholz A (1993) Pre-conception counselling and pregnancy in chronic inflammatory bowel disease – Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis. *Zentralbl Gynäkol* 115: 1
- Bronnegard M, Arner P, Hellstrom L et al. (1990) Glucocorticoid receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in different regions of human adipose tissue. *Endocrinol* 127: 1689
- Brown E, Barglow P (1971) Pseudocyesis, a paradigm for psychophysiological interaction. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 4: 221

- Brusca MI, Rosa A, Albaina O (2010) The impact of oral contraceptives on women's periodontal health and the subgingival occurrence of aggressive periodontopathogens and *Candida* species. *J Periodontol* 81: 1010
- Bülchmann G, Seifert-Klauss V, Backmund H, Gelinghoff M (2001) Die Bedeutung von Essstörungen in der gynäkologischen Praxis. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 61: 569
- Bujalska IJ, Kumar S, Stewart PM (1997) Does central obesity reflect »Cushing's disease of the omentum«? *Lancet* 349: 1210
- Bulaj ZJ, Franklin MR, Phillips JD et al (2000) Transdermal estrogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women previously treated for porphyria cutanea tarda. *J Lab Clin Med* 136: 482
- Buyon JP, Petri MA, Kim MY et al (2005) The effect of combined estrogen and progesterone replacement therapy on disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus: a randomized trial. *Ann Intern Med* 142: 953
- Buzi F, Badolato R, Mazza C et al. (2003) Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy syndrome: time to review diagnostic criteria? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 88: 3148
- Caballero T, Farkas H, Bouillet L et al. C-1-INH Deficiency Working Group (2012) International consensus and practical guidelines on the gynecologic and obstetric management of female patients with hereditary angioedema caused by C1 inhibitor deficiency. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 129: 308
- Caprio M, Fabbri E, Isidori AM et al. (2001) Leptin in reproduction. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 12: 65
- Carmi D, Shohat M, Metzker A, Dickerman Z (1999) Growth, puberty, and endocrine functions in patients with sporadic or familial neurofibromatosis type 1: a longitudinal study. *Pediatrics* 103: 1257
- Caruso S, Roccasalva L, Sapienza G et al. (2000) Laryngeal cytological aspects in women with surgically induced menopause who were treated with transdermal estrogen replacement therapy. *Fertil Steril* 74: 1073
- Casale M, Perrotta S (2011) Splenectomy for hereditary spherocytosis: complete, partial or not at all? *Expert Review of Hematology* pp. 627–635
- Casale HL, Laifer SA (1998) Pregnancy after liver transplantation. *Semin Perinatol* 22: 149
- Casper RC, Eckert ED, Halimi KA (1980) Bulimia: Its incidence and clinical importance in patients with anorexia nervosa. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 37: 1030
- Cass AS, Bloom BA, Luxenberg M (1986) Sexual function in adults with myelomeningocele. *J Urol* 136: 425
- Castro J, Toro J, Lazaro L et al. (2002) Bone mineral density in male adolescents with anorexia nervosa. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry* 41: 613
- Cavalla P, Rovei S, Masara M (2006) Fertility in patients with multiple sclerosis: current knowledge and future perspectives. *Neurol Sci* 27:231
- Chatterjee R, Katz M, Cox TF, Porter JB (1993) Prospective study of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in thalassaemic patients who developed secondary amenorrhea. *Clin Endocrinol* 39: 287
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) (2012) Medical eligibility criteria for contraceptive use.
- Cento RM, Ragusa L, Proto C et al. (1996) Basal body temperature curves and endocrine pattern of menstrual cycles in Down syndrome. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 10: 133
- Cervera R, Balasch J (2008) Bidirectional effects of autoimmunity and reproduction. *Hum Reprod Update* 14: 359
- Cetin I, Pileri P, Villa A et al. (2012) Pathogenic mechanisms linking periodontal diseases with adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Reprod Sci* 19: 633
- Chakravarty EF, Khanna D, Chung L (2008) Pregnancy outcomes in systemic sclerosis, primary pulmonary hypertension, and sickle cell anemia. *Obstet Gynecol* 111: 927
- Chappatte O, De Swiet M (1988) Hereditary angioneurotic oedema and pregnancy. Case reports and review of the literature. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 95: 938
- Chatterjee R, Bajoria R (2010) Critical appraisal of growth retardation and pubertal disturbances in thalassemia. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1202: 226
- Chen H (2011) Genetics of Down Syndrome. *Medscape*, überarbeitet 4. Februar 2011
- Chiechi LM, Valerio T, Loizzi P (2002) Postmenopausal osteoporosis and celiac disease. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol* 29: 187
- Chiffot H, Fautrel B, Sordet C et al. (2008) Incidence and prevalence of systemic sclerosis: a systematic literature review. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 37: 223
- Chisholm DJ, Samaras K, Markovic T et al. (1998) Obesity: genes, glands or gluttony? *Reprod Fertil Dev* 10: 49
- Christen-Zaech S, Kraftsik R, Pillevuit O et al (2003) Early olfactory involvement in Alzheimer disease. *Can J Neurol Sci* 30: 20
- Clark CA, Spitzer KA, Nadler JN, Laskin CA (2003) Preterm delivery in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. *J Rheumatol* 30: 2127
- Cleland PG (1991) Risk-benefit assessment of anticonvulsants in women of child-bearing potential. *Drug Saf* 6: 70
- Clements D, Compston JE, Evans WD, Rhodes J (1993). Hormone replacement therapy prevents bone loss in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *Gut* 34: 1543
- Crossen MH, Moons KG, Garssen MP et al. (1998) Neurofibromatosis Team of Sophia Children's Hospital. Minor disease features in neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) and their possible value in diagnosis of NF1 in children less than 6 years and clinically suspected of having NF1. *J Med Genet* 35: 624–627
- Cobey FC, Salem RR (2004) A review of liver masses in pregnancy and a proposed algorithm for their diagnosis and management. *Am J Surg* 187: 181
- Cocurroccia B, Gisondi P, Gubinelli E, Girolomoni G (2006). Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 22: 54
- Codner E, Merino PM, Tena-Sempere M (2012) Female reproduction and type 1 diabetes: from mechanisms to clinical findings. *Hum Reprod Update* 18: 568
- Codner E, Escobar-Morreale HF (2007) Clinical review: Hyperandrogenism and polycystic ovary syndrome in women with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 1209
- Coenegracht JM, DeBie JPAM, Coene LNM, Padberg G (1975) Deficiency of gonadotropin-releasing factor in a patient with hydrocephalus internus. *J Neurosurg* 43: 239
- Cohen A, Shane E (2003) Osteoporosis after solid organ and bone marrow transplantation. *Osteoporosis Int* 14: 617
- Comarr AR (1966) Observations on menstruation and pregnancy among female injury patients. *Paraplegia* 3: 263
- Confavreux C, Hutchinson M, Hours MM et al. (1998) Rate of pregnancy related relapse in multiple sclerosis. *Pregnancy in Multiple Sclerosis Group. N Engl J Med* 30: 285
- Confavreux C, Hutchinson M, Hours MM et al. (1999) Multiple sclerosis and pregnancy: clinical issues. *Rev Neurol* 155: 186
- Conference statement (1988) National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference, Neurofibromatosis. *Archives of Neurology* 45: 575
- Constine LS, Woolf PD, Cann D et al. (1993) Hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction after radiation for brain tumors. *N Eng J Med* 328: 87
- Conter RL, Longmire WP Jr (1988) Recurrent hepatic hemangiomas. Possible association with estrogen therapy. *Ann Surg* 207: 115
- Corrao G, Tragnone A, Caprilli R et al. (1998) Cooperative Investigators of the Italian Group for the Study of the Colon and the Rectum (GISC). Risk of inflammatory bowel disease attributable to smoking, oral contraception and breastfeeding in Italy: a nationwide case-control study. *Int J Epidemiol* 27: 397
- Cornish JA, Tan E, Simillis C et al. (2008) The risk of oral contraceptives in the etiology of inflammatory bowel disease: a meta-analysis. *Am J Gastroenterol* 103: 2394
- Cosnes J, Carbonnel F, Carrat F et al. (1999) Oral contraceptive use and the clinical course of Crohn's disease: a prospective cohort study. *Gut* 45: 218
- Cox JR (1980) Hormonal influence on auditory function. *Ear Hear* 1: 219
- Crawford P (2005) Best practice guidelines for the management of women with epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 46 (Suppl 9): 117
- Cramer DW, Korf BR, Fortier LJ (1991) Galactose metabolism and reproductive history in women with type 1 neurofibromatosis. *Am J Med Genet* 39: 502
- Cruz-Rojo J, Fontanellas A, Moran-Jimenez MJ et al. (2002) Precipitating/aggravating factors of porphyria cutanea tarda in Spanish patients. *Cell Mol Biol* 48: 845

- Cumming RG, Mitchell P (1997) Hormone replacement therapy, reproductive factors, and cataract. The Blue Mountains Eye Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 154: 242
- Cummings LN, Giudice L, Morrell MJ (1995) Ovulatory function in epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 36: 355
- Cundy TF, O'Grady JG, Williams R (1990) Recovery of menstruation and pregnancy after liver transplantation. *Gut* 31: 337
- Cunningham DS, Jensen JT (1991) Hereditary angioneurotic edema in the puerperium. A case report. *J Reprod Med* 36: 312
- Cursiefen C, Junemann A, Korth M (1998) Glaucoma and pregnancy – review of the literature with a case report. *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* 213: 126
- Czaller I, Visy B, Csuka D et al. (2010) The natural history of hereditary angioedema and the impact of treatment with human C1-inhibitor concentrate during pregnancy: a long term survey. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 152: 44
- Dufour P, Berard J, Vinatier D et al. (2011) Myotonic dystrophy and pregnancy. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 64: 579
- Damek DM, Shuster EA (1997) Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis. *Mayo Clin Proc* 72: 977
- Danese S, Papa A, Saibeni S et al. (2007) Inflammation and coagulation in inflammatory bowel disease: The clot thickens. *Am J Gastroenterol* 102: 174
- Danielides S, Mavragani CP, Katsakoulas I et al. (2011) Increased prevalence of anti-thyroid antibodies in patients with limited scleroderma. *Scand J Rheumatol* 40: 299
- Davies JL, Kawaguchi Y, Bennett ST et al. (1994) A genome-wide search for human type 1 diabetes susceptibility genes. *Nature* 371: 130
- Davies NM (1995) Toxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the large intestine. *Dis Colon Rectum* 38: 1311
- DeBella K, Szudek J, Friedman JM (2000) Use of the national institutes of health criteria for diagnosis of neurofibromatosis 1 in children. *Pediatrics* 105: 608
- Deckelbaum RJ, Williams CL (2001) Childhood obesity: the health issue. *Obes Res* 9 [Suppl 4]: 239S
- Dedecker F, Graesslin O, Quereux C et al. (2005) Autoimmune progestosterone dermatitis: a rare pathology. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 123: 117
- Demeestere I, Simon P, Buxant F et al. (2006) Ovarian function and spontaneous pregnancy after combined heterotopic and orthotopic cryopreserved ovarian tissue transplantation in a patient previously treated with bone marrow transplantation: a case report. *Human Reprod* 21: 2010
- de Mola JR, Muise KL, Duchon MA (1996) Porphyria cutanea tarda and pregnancy. *Obstetric Gynecol Survey* 51: 493
- del Rincón I, Haas RW, Pogolian S, Escalante A (2005) Lower limb arterial incompressibility and obstruction in rheumatoid arthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 64: 425
- Denton CP, Lapadula G, Mouthon L, Müller-Ladner U (2009) Renal complications and scleroderma renal crisis. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 48 Suppl 3: iii32
- Després JP, Cartier A, Cote M (2008 a) The concept of cardiometabolic risk. Bridging the field of diabetology and cardiology. *Ann Med* 1 April 10
- Després JP, Lemieux I, Bergeron J et al. (2008 b) Abdominal obesity and the metabolic syndrome: contribution to global cardiometabolic risk. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 28: 1039
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurologie (2005) Leitlinien zur Migräne
- DeVane GW (1990) Pseudocyesis. *Sem Reprod Endocrinol* 8: 74
- Dewis ME, Thornton NG (1989) Sexual dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. *J Neurosc Nursing* 21: 175
- Dilley A, Drews C, Miller C et al. (2001) von Willebrand disease and other inherited bleeding disorders in women with diagnosed menorrhagia. *Obstet Gynecol* 97: 630
- Dirks E, Goebell H (1986) Chronisch entzündliche Darmerkrankungen und Schwangerschaft. *Med Klin* 81: 130
- Dominguez J, Goodman L, Sen Gupta S et al. (2007) Treatment of anorexia nervosa is associated with increases in bone mineral density, and recovery is a biphasic process involving both nutrition and return of menses. *Am J Clin Nutr* 86: 92
- Donnez J, Dolmans MM, Demylle D et al. (2006) Restoration of ovarian function after orthotopic (intraovarian and periovarian) transplantation of cryopreserved ovarian tissue in a women treated by bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell anemia: case report. *Hum Reprod* 21: 183
- Drislane FW, Coleman AE, Schomer DL et al. (1994) Altered pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in women with epilepsy. *Neurology* 44: 306
- Duchini A, Sfeir HE, Klachko DM et al. (2012) (updated). Hemochromatosis. MedScape Reference
- Dourakis SP, Tolis G (1998) Sex hormonal preparations and the liver. *Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care* 3: 7
- Drucker WD, Rowland LP, Sterling K, Christy NP (1961) On the function of the endocrine glands in myotonic muscular dystrophy. *Am J Med* 31: 941
- Dufour P, Berard J, Vinatier D et al. (1997) Myotonic dystrophy and pregnancy. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 72: 159
- Dugoff L, Sujansky E (1996) Neurofibromatosis type 1 and pregnancy. *Am J Med Genet* 66: 7
- Duncan S (2001) Polycystic ovarian syndrome in women with epilepsy: a review. *Epilepsia* 42 [Suppl 3]: 60
- Duquette P, Girard M (1993) Hormonal factors in susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. *Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg* 6: 195
- Duranteau L, Chanson P, Blumberg-Tick J et al. (1993) Non-responsiveness of serum gonadotropins and testosterone to pulsatile GnRH in hemochromatosis suggesting a pituitary defect. *Acta Endocrinol* 128: 351
- EBPG Expert Group on Renal Transplantation (2002) European best practice guidelines for renal transplantation. Section IV: Long term management of the transplant recipient. IV. 10 Pregnancy in renal transplant recipients. *Nephrol Dial Transplant* 17: Suppl 4: 50
- Edelman PL (1995) The antiphospholipid syndrome. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 7: 427
- Edenborough FP (2001) Women with cystic fibrosis and their potential for reproduction. *Thorax* 56: 649
- Eisenberg E (1981) Towards an understanding of reproductive function in anorexia nervosa. *Fertil Steril* 36: 543
- Egger NG, Goeger DE, Payne DA et al. (2002) Porphyria cutanea tarda: multiplicity of risk factors including HFE mutations, hepatitis C, and inherited uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase deficiency. *Dig Dis Sci* 47: 419
- Eldor A, Rachmilewitz EA (2002) The hypercoagulable state in thalassemia. *Blood* 99: 36
- El-Etr M, Vukusic S, Gignoux L et al. (2005) Steroid hormones in multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Sci* 233: 49
- Eliakim R, Sherer DM (2001) Celiac disease: fertility and pregnancy. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 51: 3
- El-Kassar N, Hetet G, Brière J et al. (1998) Clonality analysis of hematopoiesis and thrombopoietin levels in patients with essential thrombocythemia. *Leuk Lymphoma* 30: 181
- Elliott MA, Tefferi A (2005) Thrombosis and haemorrhage in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. *Brit J Haematology* 128: 275
- El-Sayed YY (1998) Obstetric and gynecologic care of women with epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 39 [Suppl 8]: 17
- El-Tawil AM (2008) Oestrogens and Crohn's disease: the missed link. *Andrologia* 40: 141–145
- Englert H, Brennan P, McNeil D et al. (1992) Reproductive function prior to disease onset in women with scleroderma. *J Rheumatol* 19: 1575
- Escobar-Morreale HF, Roldan B, Barrio R et al. (2000) High prevalence of the polycystic ovary syndrome and hirsutism in women with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 4182
- Esmali B, Harvey JT, Hewlett B (2000) Immunohistochemical evidence for estrogen receptors in Meibomian glands. *Ophthalmology* 107: 180
- Falaschi P, Martocchia A, Proietti A et al. (2001) High incidence of hyperandrogenism-related clinical signs in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Neuroendocrinology Letters* ISSN 0172–780X, S. 248
- Farfaras A, Zagouri F, Zografos G et al. (2010) Acute intermittent porphyria in pregnancy: a common misdiagnosis. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol* 37:256

- Febres F, Scaglia H, Lisker R et al. (1975) Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in patients with myotonic dystrophy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 41: 833
- Fechner A, Fong S, McGovern P (2008) A review of Kallmann Syndrome: genetics, pathophysiology, and clinical management. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 63: 189
- Feldman F, Bain J, Matuk AR (1978) Daily assessment of ocular and hormonal variables throughout the menstrual cycle. *Arch Ophthalmol* 96: 1835
- Fideleff HL, Guitelman A, Mancini AM, Laszlo M, Debeljuk L (1975) Puberté précoce vraie par hydrocéphalie congénitale. Exploration de l'axe hypothalamo-hypophyso-ovarien. *Nouv Presse Médicale* 8: 2729
- Flach M, Schwickardi H, Simon R (1968) Welchen Einfluß haben Menstruation und Schwangerschaft auf die ausgebildete Gesangsstimme? *Folia Phoniat* 21: 199
- Floyd RC, Roberts WE (1992) Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 19: 719
- Forbes AM, Woodrow JC, Verbov JL et al. (1989) Carcinoma of breast and scleroderma: four further cases and a literature review. *Br J Rheumatol* 28: 65
- Forges T, Monnier-Barbarino P, Leheup B, Jouvet P (2006) Pathophysiology of impaired ovarian function in galactosaemia. *Hum Reprod Update* 12: 673
- Foster DW (1985) Eating disorders: obesity and anorexia nervosa. In: Wilson JD, Foster DW, eds. *Williams textbook of endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia: 1081
- European criteria proposed by the American-European Consensus Group. *Ann Rheum Dis* 61: 554
- Fox PC (2007) Autoimmune diseases and Sjögren's syndrome: an autoimmune exocrinopathy. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1098: 15
- Frick V, Schindler AE (1972) Erste Ergebnisse einer Untersuchung der psychologischen, gynäkologischen und endokrinologischen Beziehungen bei sekundärer Amenorrhoe. *Med Welt* 23: 1934
- Fridovich-Keil JL, Gubbels CS, Spencer JB et al. (2011) Ovarian function in girls and women with GALT-deficiency galactosemia. *J Inherit Metab Dis* 34: 357
- Fries H (1974) Secondary amenorrhea, self-induced weight reduction, and anorexia nervosa. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 248 (Suppl): 5
- Frisch RE (1972) Weight and menarche: Similarity for well-nourished and undernourished girls at different ages, and evidence for historical constancy. *Pediatrics* 50: 445
- Frisch R (1984) Body fat, puberty and fertility. *Biol Rev* 59: 161
- Frisch RE, McArthur J (1974) Menstrual cycles: fatness as a determinant of minimum weight for height necessary for their maintenance or onset. *Science* 185: 949
- Fuchs KM, Wu D, Ebcioğlu Z (2007) Pregnancy in renal transplant recipients. *Semin Perinatol* 31: 339
- Fung EB, Harmatz PR, Lee PD et al. (2006) Multi-Centre Study of Iron Overload Research Group (2006). Increased prevalence of iron-overload associated endocrinopathy in thalassaemia versus sickle-cell disease. *Br J Haematol* 135: 574
- Furman, L, Mortimer JC (1994) Menarche and menstrual function in patients with myelomeningocele. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 36: 910
- Gaete X, Vivanco M, Eyzaguirre FC et al. (2010). Menstrual cycle irregularities and their relationship with HbA1c and insulin dose in adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *Fertil Steril*. 94: 1822
- Gaither K, Wright R, Apuzzo JJ et al. (1998) Pregnancy complicated by autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type II: a case report. *J Matern Fetal Med* 7: 154
- Gandolfi L, Leo P, Solmi L et al. (1991) Natural history of hepatic haemangiomas: clinical and ultrasound study. *Gut* 32: 677
- Garfinkel PE, Moldofsky H, Garner DM (1980) The heterogeneity of anorexia nervosa. Bulimia as distinct subgroup. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 37: 1036
- Garner DM (1993) Pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa. *Lancet* 341: 1631
- Gavaler JS, Van Thiel DH (1992) Hormonal status of postmenopausal women with alcohol-induced cirrhosis: further findings and a review of the literature. *Hepatology* 16: 312
- Geifman-Holtzman O, Fay K (1998) Prenatal diagnosis of congenital myotonic dystrophy and counseling of the pregnant mother: case report and literature review. *Am J Med Genet* 78: 250
- Gerlinghoff M, Backmund H, Franzen U et al. (1997) Structured day care therapy program for eating disorders. *Psychosom Med Psychol* 47: 12
- Geva E, Yaron Y, Lessing JB, Yovel I, Vardinon N, Burke M, Amit A (1994) Circulating autoimmune antibodies may be responsible for implantation failure in in-vitro fertilization. *Fertil Steril* 62: 802
- Gharagozloo NZ, Brubaker RF (1991) The correlation between serum progesterone and aqueous dynamics during the menstrual cycle. *Acta Ophthalmol* 69: 791
- Gill KK, Kelton JG (2000) Management of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in pregnancy. *Semin in Hematology* 37: 275
- Gilljam M, Antoniou M, Shin J et al. (2000) Pregnancy in cystic fibrosis. Fetal and maternal outcome. *Chest* 118: 85
- Ginsberg JS, Brill-Edwards P, Johnston M et al. (1992) Relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to pregnancy loss in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross-sectional study. *Blood* 80: 975
- Glass AR, Burman KD, Dahms WT, Boehm TM (1981) Progress in endocrinology and metabolism: endocrine function in human obesity. *Metabolism* 30: 89
- Glinkova V, Shevah O, Boaz M et al. (2004) Hepatic haemangiomas: possible association with female sex hormones. *Gut* 53: 1352
- Godet PG, May GR, Sutherland LR (1995) Meta-analysis of the role of oral contraceptive agents in inflammatory bowel disease. *Gut* 37: 668
- Goepel E, Goepel K, Stock KH et al. (1991) Die Notwendigkeit der Zusammenarbeit zwischen Gynäkologe und Zahnarzt in der Schwangerschaft. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 51: 231
- Gokhale R, Favus MJ, Karrison T et al. (1998) Bone mineral density assessment in children with inflammatory bowel disease. *Gastroenterology* 114: 902
- Goldacre MJ, Wotton CJ, Seagroatt V, Yeates D (2004) Cancers and immune related diseases associated with Down's syndrome: a record linkage study. *Arch Dis Child* 89: 1014
- Graham E, Cohen AW, Soulen M, Faye R (1993) Symptomatic liver hemangioma with intra-tumor hemorrhage treated by angiography and embolization during pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 81: 813
- Grant BF, Dawson DA, Stinson FS et al. (2004) The 12-month prevalence and trends in DSM-IV alcohol abuse and dependence: United States, 1991–1992 and 2001–2002 Drug and alcohol dependence 74: 223
- Gray AJ, Staples V, Murren K et al. (2001) Olfactory identification is impaired in clinic-based patients with vascular dementia and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry* 16: 513
- Grieshammer M, Gisslinger H, Heimpel H et al. (2006) Chronische myeloproliferative Erkrankungen. Leitlinien der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Hämatologie und Onkologie
- Grieshammer M, Gisslinger H, Heimpel H et al. (2012) Chronische myeloproliferative Erkrankungen. Leitlinien der DGHO
- Grimmer SF, Back DJ, Orme ML et al. (1992) The in-vitro mucosal conjugation of ethinyloestradiol and the bioavailability of oral contraceptive steroids in patients with treated and untreated coeliac disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther* 6: 79
- Grinspoon SK, Donovan jr. DS, Bilezikian JP (1994) Aetiology and pathogenesis of hormonal and metabolic disorders in HIV infection. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 8: 735
- Grinsted L, Heltberg A, Hagen C, Djursing H (1989) Serum sex hormone and gonadotropin concentrations in premenopausal women with multiple sclerosis. *J Intern Med* 226: 241
- Gristwood RE, Venables WN (1983) Pregnancy and otosclerosis. *Clin Otolaryngol* 8: 205
- Gruber UF, Thoni F (1985) Prevention of thromboembolic complications in paraplegic. *Paraplegia* 23: 124
- Gubbels CS, Land JA, Rubio-Gozalbo ME (2008) Fertility and impact of pregnancies on the mother and child in classic galactosemia. *Obstet Gynecol Surv* 63: 334
- Gudbjörnsson B, Karlsson-Parra A, Karlsson E, Hällgren R, Kämpe O (1994) Clinical and laboratory features of Sjögren's syndrome in young women with previous postpartum thyroiditis. *J Rheumatol* 21: 215
- Guillebaud J (1993) Sickle cell disease and contraception. *Br Med J* 307: 506

- Gurr P, Owen G, Reid A et al. (1993) Tinnitus in pregnancy. *Clin Otolaryngol* 18 (4): 294
- Guthmiller JM, Hassebroek-Johnson JR, Weenig DR et al. (2001) Periodontal disease in pregnancy complicated by type 1 diabetes mellitus. *J Periodontol* 72: 1485
- Gutmann DH, Aylsworth A, Carey JC et al. (1997) The diagnostic evaluation and multidisciplinary management of neurofibromatosis 1 and neurofibromatosis 2. *JAMA* 278: 51
- Habiby R, Silverman B, Listernick R, Charrow J (1995) Precocious puberty in children with neurofibromatosis type 1. *J Pediatr* 126: 364
- Haboubi NY, Ali HH, Whitwell HL, Ackrill P (1988) Role of endothelial cell injury in the spectrum of azathioprine-induced liver disease after renal transplant: light microscopy and ultrastructural observations. *Am J Gastroenterol* 83: 256
- Haga HJ, Gjesdal CG, Koksvik HS et al. (2005) Pregnancy outcome in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. A case-control study. *J Rheumatol* 32: 1734
- Hall GM, Spector TD, Demas PD (1995) Markers of bone metabolism in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of corticosteroids and hormone replacement therapy. *Arthritis Rheum* 38: 902
- Hannaford PC, Kay CR, Hirsch S (1990) Oral contraceptives and rheumatoid arthritis: new data from the Royal College of General Practitioners' oral contraception study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 49: 744
- Hansen L, Sobol SM, Abelson TI (1986) Otolaryngologic manifestations of pregnancy. *J Family Pract* 23: 151
- Hardelin JP (2001) Kallmann syndrome: towards molecular pathogenesis. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 20: 75
- Hardelin JE, Petit C (1995) A molecular approach to the pathophysiology of the X chromosome-linked Kallmann's syndrome. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 9: 489
- Hardelin JP, Julliard AK, Moniot B et al. (1999) Anosmin-1 is a regionally restricted component of basement membranes and interstitial matrices during organogenesis: implications for the developmental anomalies of X chromosome-linked Kallmann syndrome. *Dev Dyn* 215: 26
- Harden CL, Hopp J, Ting TY et al. (2009) Practice parameter update: management issues for women with epilepsy-focus on pregnancy (an evidence-based review): Obstetrical complications and change in seizure frequency: report of the Quality Standards Subcommittee and Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology and American Epilepsy Society. *Epilepsia* 50: 1229
- Hardy HL, Feemster R (1946) Infectious hepatitis in Massachusetts: with a review of present knowledge of the disease. *N Engl J Med* 235: 147
- Harlow SD, Schuman P, Cohen M et al. (2000) Effect of HIV infection on menstrual cycle length. *J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr* 1: 68
- Harris AH (1997) Menstrually related symptom changes in women with schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res* 17: 93
- Hauner H, Berg A (2000) Körperliche Bewegung zur Prävention und Behandlung der Adipositas. *Dtsch Arztebl* 97: A-768
- Haverkamp F, Normann D, Küster W, Zerres K (1990) Schwangerschaft bei Morbus Crohn und Colitis ulcerosa. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 50: 339
- Headstrom PD, Rulyak SJ, Lee SD (2008) Prevalence of and risk factors for vitamin B(12) deficiency in patients with Crohn's disease. *Inflamm Bowel Dis* 14: 217
- Hedley AA, Ogden CL, Johnson CL et al. (2004) Prevalence of overweight and obesity among US children, adolescents, and adults, 1999-2002. *JAMA* 291: 2847
- Heikinheimo O, Lähteenmäki P (2009) Contraception and HIV infection in Women. *Hum Reprod Update* 15: 165
- Heinemann M (1976) Hormone und Stimme. In: Herrmann A, Jakobi H, Hrsg. Hals-, Nasen- und Ohrenheilkunde – zwanglose Schriftenreihe. Johann Ambrosius Barth, Leipzig
- Henderson RD, Bain CJ, Pender MP (2000) The occurrence of autoimmune diseases in patients with multiple sclerosis and their families. *J Clin Neurosci* 5: 434-437
- Hernan MA, Hohol MJ, Olek MJ et al. (2000) Oral contraceptives and the incidence of multiple sclerosis. *Neurology* 55: 848
- Herzog AG (2006) Menstrual disorders in women with epilepsy. *Neurology* 66 Suppl 3: S238
- Herzog AG, Seibel MM, Schomer DL, Vaitukaitis JL, Geschwind N (1986) Reproductive endocrine disorders in women with partial seizures of temporal lobe origin. *Arch Neurol* 43: 341
- Herzog AG (1991a) Reproductive endocrine considerations and hormonal therapy for women with epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 32 [Suppl 6]: 527
- Herzog AG (1991b) Lateralized asymmetry of the cerebral control of endocrine secretion in women with epilepsy. *Neurology* 41 [Suppl 1]: 366
- Herzog W, Minne H, Deter C et al. (1993) Outcome of bone mineral density in anorexia nervosa patients 11.7 years after first admission. *J Bone Min Res* 8: 597
- Heyl W, Rath W (1995) Rheumatische Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft – Probleme aus der Sicht des Gynäkologen. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 55: M121
- Hildebolt CF (1997) Osteoporosis and oral bone loss. *Dentomaxillofac Radiol* 26: 3
- Hill J, Elliott S, Colquhoun I (1992) Audiological, vestibular and radiological abnormalities in Kallman's syndrome. *J Laryngol Otol* 106: 530
- Hinterberger-Fischer M, Kier P, Kalhs P et al. (1991) Fertility, pregnancy and offspring complications after bone marrow transplantation. *Bone Marrow Transplant* 7: 5
- Hirayama A, Yamada K, Tanaka Y et al. (1995) Evaluation of sexual function in adults with myelomeningocele. *Hinyokika Kiyo* 41: 985
- Hochberg L, Stone J (last updated 2010) Prenatal screening and diagnosis of neural tube defects. *UpToDate*
- Holmqvist ME, Neovius M, Eriksson J et al (2012) Risk of venous thromboembolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and association with disease duration and hospitalization. *JAMA* 308: 1350
- Homqvist P, Wallber M, Hammar M et al. (2006) Symptoms of multiple sclerosis in women in relation to sex steroid exposure. *Maturitas* 54: 149
- Hou SH (1994) Pregnancy in women on haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. *Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 8: 481
- Hou SH (1999) Pregnancy in chronic renal insufficiency and end-stage renal disease. *Am J Kidney Dis* 33: 235
- Howard RJ, Lillis C, Tuck SM (1993) Contraceptives, counselling, and pregnancy in women with sickle cell disease. *Br Med J* 306: 1735
- Howard RJ, Tuck SM, Pearson TC (1995) Pregnancy in sickle cell disease in the UK: results of a multicentre survey of the effect of prophylactic blood transfusion on maternal and fetal outcome. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 102: 947
- Hsiang , Y-H.H, Berkovitz GD, Bland GL et al. (1987) Gonadal function in patients with Down's syndrome. *Am J Med Genet* 27: 449
- Hsu LKG, Crisp AH, Harding B (1979) Outcome of anorexia nervosa. *Lancet* 13: 62
- Hudson M, Flett G, Sinclair TS et al. (1997) Fertility and pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 58: 229
- Huog DL, Wechsler B, Vauthier-Brouzes D et al. (2001) Pregnancy in past or present lupus nephritis: a study of 32 pregnancies from a single centre. *Ann Rheum Dis* 60: 599
- Husebye ES, Perheentupa J, Rautemaa R, Kämpe O (2009) Clinical manifestations and management of patients with autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type I. *Intern Med* 265: 514
- Imkampe AK, Gulliford MC (2011) Trends in Type 1 diabetes incidence in the UK in 0- to 14-year-olds and in 15- to 34-year-olds, 1991-2008. *Diabet Med* 28: 811
- Innala E (2010) Acute intermittent porphyria, women and sex hormones. Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in porphyria. Umeå University, Faculty of Medicine, Inaugural-dissertation 2010 <http://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:umu:diva-36884>
- Ioppoli C, Meucci G, Mariotti S et al. (1990) Circulating thyroid and gastric parietal cell autoantibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Ital J Neurol Sci* 11: 31
- Irving PM, Pasi KJ, Rampton DS (2005) Thrombosis and inflammatory bowel disease. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 3: 617
- Isojarvi JL, Tauboll E, Pakarinen AJ (2001) Altered ovarian function and cardiovascular risk factors in valproate-treated women. *Am J Med* 111: 290
- Italian Working Group on Endocrine Complications in Non-endocrine disease (1995) Multicentre study on prevalence of endocrine complications in thalassaemia major. *Clin Endocrinol* 42: 581

- Jabiry-Zieniewicz Z, Cyganek A, Luterek K et al. (2005) Pregnancy and delivery after liver transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 37: 1197
- Jabiry-Zieniewicz Z, Bobrowska K, Pietrzak B et al. (2007) Mode of delivery in women after liver transplantation. *Transplant Proc* 39: 2796
- Jabbour SA (2003) Cutaneous Manifestations of Endocrine Disorders: A Guide for Dermatologists. *Am J Clin Dermatol* 4: 315
- Jackson AB, Mott PK (2007) Reproductive health care for women with spina bifida. *The Scientific World Journal* 7: 1875
- Jackson AB, Wadley V (1999) A multicenter study of women's self-reported reproductive health after spinal cord injury. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 80: 1420
- Jakubowicz DJ, Luorno MJ, Jakubowicz S et al. (2002) Effects of metformin on early pregnancy loss in the polycystic ovary syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 87: 524
- Jalil S, Grady JJ, Lee C, Anderson KE (2010) Associations among behavior-related susceptibility factors in porphyria cutanea tarda. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 8: 297
- Jara LJ, Pacheco-Reyes H, Medina G et al. (2007) Prolactin levels are associated with lupus activity, lupus anticoagulant, and poor outcome in pregnancy. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1108: 218
- Jawadi MH, Kirsch W, Lock JP, Betz G (1979) Hydrocephalus and amenorrhea. *Obstet Gynecol* 53: 263
- Jensen TK, Hjollund NH, Henriksen TB et al. (1998) Does moderate alcohol consumption affect fertility? Follow up study among couples planning first pregnancy. *BMJ* 317: 505
- Joachimovits R, Wilder J (1925) Störungen im Bereiche des weiblichen Genitales bei multipler Sklerose. *Wiener Med Wochenschr* 23: 1331
- Johansson A, Carlstrom K, Ahren B et al. (2000) Abnormal cytokine and adrenocortical hormone regulation in myotonic dystrophy. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 3169
- Johnson MJ (1997) Obstetric complications and rheumatic disease. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 23: 169
- Johnson MR, Craig JJ (2012) Reproductive aspects of epilepsy. In: Shorvon S, Guerrini R, Cook M et al., Hrsg. *Oxford textbook of epilepsy and epileptic seizures*, 2012, Oxford University Press
- Jorgensen C, Picot MC, Bologna C, Sany J (1996) Oral contraception, parity, breast feeding, and severity of rheumatoid arthritis. *Ann Rheum* 55: 94
- Jørgensen KT, Pedersen BV, Jacobsen S et al. (2010) National cohort study of reproductive risk factors for rheumatoid arthritis in Denmark: a role for hyperemesis, gestational hypertension and pre-eclampsia? *Ann Rheum Dis* 69: 358
- Julkunen H (1994) Pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 73: 517
- Julkunen H, Kaaja R, Palosuo T et al. (1993) Pregnancy in lupus nephropathy. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 72: 258
- Jung R (1984) Endocrinological aspects of obesity. *Clin Endocrinol Metab* 13: 597
- Kadir RA, Economides DL, Sabin CA et al. (1998) Frequency of inherited bleeding disorders in women with menorrhagia. *Lancet* 351: 485
- Kakarla N, Zurawin RK (2006) A case of autoimmune progesterone dermatitis in an adolescent female. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol* 19: 125
- Kane SV, Reddy D (2008) Hormonal replacement therapy after menopause is protective of disease activity in women with inflammatory bowel disease. *Am J Gastroenterol* 103: 1193
- Karhunen PJ (1986) Benign hepatic tumours and tumour like conditions in men. *J Clin Pathol* 39: 183
- Kassan SS, Moutsopoulos HM (2004) Clinical manifestations and early diagnosis of Sjögren syndrome. *Arch Intern Med* 164: 1275
- Katz JL, Boyar R, Roffwarg H et al. (1978) Weight and circadian luteinizing hormone secretory pattern in anorexia nervosa. *Psychosom Med* 40: 549
- Kaufman F, Kogut MD, Donnell GN, Koch R, Goebelsmann U (1979) Ovarian failure in galactosaemia. *Lancet* 2: 737
- Kaufmann HJ, Taubin HL (1987) Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs activate quiescent inflammatory bowel disease. *Ann Intern Med* 107: 513
- Keller M, Scholl-Buergi S, Sergi C et al. (2008) An unusual case of intrauterine symptomatic neonatal liver failure. *Klin Pädiatr* 220: 32
- Kemppainen T, Kröger H, Janatuinen E (1999) Osteoporosis in adult patients with celiac disease. *Bone* 24: 249
- Kernan NG, Alton EW, Cullinan P et al. (2013) Oral contraceptives do not appear to affect cystic fibrosis disease severity. *Eur Respir J* 41: 67–73
- Kesselring J (1990) Zur Pathogenese der multiplen Sklerose. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1120: 1083
- Kiely PM, Carney LG, Smith G (1983) Menstrual cycle variations of corneal topography and thickness. *Am J Optometry Physiol Optics*, 60: 822
- Kilpatrick CJ, Hopper JL (1993) The effect of pregnancy on the epilepsies: a study of 37 pregnancies. *Aust NZ J Med* 23: 370
- Kirtava A, Drews C, Lally C et al. (2003) Medical, reproductive and psychosocial experiences of women diagnosed with von Willebrand's disease receiving care in haemophilia treatment centres: a case-control study. *Haemophilia* 9: 292
- Klibanski A, Biller BMK, Schoenfeld DA, Herzog DB, Saxe VC (1995) The effects of estrogen administration on trabecular bone loss in young women with anorexia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 898
- Klinger G, Reichenbacher G, Dobmeier V (1979) Zur hormonellen Beeinflussung des Parodontalzustandes – klinische Untersuchungen an 300 Patienten. *Stomatol DDR* 29: 7
- Kniffin CL (2013) (updated). Hemochromatosis HFE #235200. Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man. Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man
- Kodama M, Kodama T, Komatsubara K, Lida S, Tanaka Y (1979) The change of urinary steroid secretions in liver disease with special reference to an implication of hepatic dysfunction in pill users. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 49: 748
- Kohmura H, Miyake A, Aono T, Tarizawa O (1986) Recovery of reproductive function in patients with anorexia nervosa: a 10 year follow-up study. *Eur J Obstet Gynec Reprod Biol* 22: 293
- Korelitz BI (1985) Pregnancy, fertility, and inflammatory bowel disease. *Am J Gastroenterol* 80: 365
- Kornfeld D, Cnattingius S, Ekblom A (1997) Pregnancy outcomes in women with inflammatory bowel disease – a population-based cohort study. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 177: 942
- Köstler E, Wollina U (2005) Therapy of porphyria cutanea tarda. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 6: 377
- Kouides PA (2001) Obstetric and gynaecological aspects of von Willebrand disease. *Best Prac Res Clin Haematol* 14: 381
- Krawczuk G (1991) Level of estradiol and progesterone in blood serum during the menstrual cycle in women with acute hepatitis B. *Endokrynol Pol* 42: 429
- Kuga M, Ikeda M, Suzuki K, Takeuchi S (2002) Changes in gustatory sense during pregnancy. *Acta Oto-laryngol Suppl* 546: 146
- Kumar A, Georgouras KE (1999) Case Report: Oestrogen dermatitis. *Australasian J Dermatol* 40: 96
- Kunnen A, van Doormaal JJ, Abbas F et al. (2010) Peridontal disease and pre-eclampsia: a systematic review. *J Clin Peridontol* 37: 1075
- Kuvaie I, Šprem M, Škrablin S et al. (2000) Pregnancy outcome in renal transplant recipients. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 70: 313
- Labrie F, Diamond P, Cusan L (1997) Effect of 12-month dehydroepiandrosterone replacement therapy on bone, vagina, and endometrium in postmenopausal women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 82: 3498
- Labrie F, Van Luu-The, Labrie C et al. (2000) Intracrinology and the skin. *Horm Res* 54: 218
- Laessle RG, Waadt S, Schindler L et al. (1988) Strukturierte ambulante Gruppentherapie bei Bulimie- Vorläufige Ergebnisse einer kontrollierten Therapiestudie. *Psychother Med Psychol* 38: 324
- Laitinen K, Karkkainen M, Lalla M et al. (1993) Is alcohol an osteoporosis inducing agent for young and middle-aged women? *Metabolism* 42: 875
- Ladipo OA, Falusi AG, Feldblum PJ et al. (1993) Norplant use by women with sickle cell disease. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 41: 85
- Lamb GC, Tomski MA, Kaufman J, Maiman DJ (1993) Is chronic spinal cord injury associated with increased risk of venous thromboembolism? *J Amer Parapleg Soc* 16: 153
- Landau H, Adin I, Spitz IM (1978) Pituitary insufficiency following head injury. *Israel J Med Sci* 14: 785
- Latman NS (1983) Relation of menstrual cycle phase to symptoms of rheumatoid arthritis. *Am J Med* 74: 957
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Franceschi S, D'Avanzo B (1992) Reproductive factors and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in women. *Int J Cancer* 52: 351

- Lee M, O'Brian P (2008) Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 79: 1308
- Leeds JS, Hopper AD, Sanders DS (2008) Coeliac disease. *Br Med Bull* 88: 157
- Lehrer S (1981) Fertility and menopause in blind women. *Fertil Steril* 36: 396
- Lehrer S, Bogursky E, Yemini M et al. (1994) Gynecologic manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 170: 835
- Leitlinie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Hormontherapie in der Peri- und Postmenopause. Interdisziplinäre S3-Leitlinie. AWMF 015/062 (<http://leitlinien.net/>) (Stand: 09/2009).
- Leker RR, Karni A, Abramsky O (1998) Exacerbation of myasthenia gravis during the menstrual period. *J Neurol Sci* 156: 107
- Lembke S, Freund H (1990) Einfluß hormonaler Kontrazeptiva auf die Stimme. *Z Arztl Fortbild* 84: 47
- Leylek ÖA, Ünlü S, Öztürkcan S et al. (1997) Estrogen dermatitis. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 72: 97
- Liakos AM, Bradley NK, Magram G, Muszynski C (2000) Hydrocephalus and the reproductive health of women: the medical implications of maternal shunt dependency in 70 women and 138 pregnancies. *Neurol Res* 22: 69
- Lichtenstein GR, Hanauer SB, Sandborn WJ (2009) Practice Parameters Committee of American College of Gastroenterology Management of Crohn's disease in adults. *Am J Gastroenterol* 104: 465
- Lidar M, Langevitz P (2012) Pregnancy issues in scleroderma. *Autoimmun Rev* 11: A515
- Lim W, Crowther NA, Eikelboom JW (2006) Management of antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. A Systematic Review. *JAMA* 295: 1050
- Lindholm P, Vilkin E, Raudaskoski T et al. (1997) The effect of postmenopause and postmenopausal HRT on measured voice values and vocal symptoms. *Maturitas* 28: 47
- Lippy WH, Berenholz LP, Schuring AG, Burkey JM (2005) Does pregnancy affect otosclerosis? *Laryngoscope* 115: 1833
- Lockshin MD, Sammaritano LR (2003) Lupus pregnancy. *Autoimmunity* 36: 33
- Lockwood CJ, Romero R, Feinberg RF, Clyne LP, Coster B, Hobbins JC (1989) The prevalence and biologic significance of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in a general obstetric population. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 161: 369
- Loder E, Rizzoli P, Golub J (2007) Hormonal management of migraine associated with menses and the menopause: a clinical review. *Headache* 47: 329
- Loucks J, Pope JE (2005) Osteoporosis in scleroderma. *Semin Arthritis Rheum* 34: 678
- López NJ, Da Silva I, Ipinza J, Gutiérrez J (2005) Peridontal therapy reduces the rate of preterm low birth weight in women with pregnancy-associated gingivitis. *J Periodontol* 76: 2144
- Lopponen T, Saukkonen AL, Serlo W et al. (1996) Accelerated pubertal development in patients with shunted hydrocephalus. *Arch Dis Child* 74: 490
- Lorella Melillo L, Tieghi A, Candoni A et al. (2009) Outcome of 122 pregnancies in essential thrombocythemia patients: A report from the Italian registry. *Am J Hematology* 84: 636
- Lo Sauro C, Raval di C, Cabras PL et al. (2008) Stress, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and eating disorders. *Neuropsychobiology* 13: 95
- Ludvigsson JF, West J, Ekblom A, Stephansson O (2012) Reduced risk of breast, endometrial and ovarian cancer in women with celiac disease. *Int J Cancer* 131: 244
- Lumry WR, Bernstein JA, Li HH, MacGinnitie AJ et al. (2013) Efficacy and safety of ecallantide in treatment of recurrent attacks of hereditary angioedema: open-label continuation study. *Allergy Asthma Proc* 34: 155
- Maberry MC, Mason RA, Cunningham FG, Pritchard JA (1992) Pregnancy complicated by hereditary spherocytosis. *Obstet Gynecol* 79: 735
- Mackie AD, Thornton SJ, Edenborough FP (2003) Cystic fibrosis-related diabetes. *Diabet Med* 20: 425
- Maggi M, Forti G (1994) Gonadal function in AIDS. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 8: 849
- Mahoney EJ, Spiegel JH (2003) Sjögren's disease. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 36: 733
- Makol A, Kymberly D, Watt D et al (2011) Autoimmune hepatitis: A review of current diagnosis and treatment. *Hepatitis Research and Treatment* 2011: doi:10.1155/2011/390916
- Manns MP, Czaja AJ, Gorham JD et al. (2010) Diagnosis and management of autoimmune hepatitis. *Hepatology* 51: 2193
- Marasini B, Ferrari PA, Solaro N, Selmi C (2007) Thyroid dysfunction in women with systemic sclerosis. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1108: 305
- Marri SR, Ahn C, Buchman AL (2007) Voluntary childlessness is increased in women with inflammatory bowel disease. *Inflamm Bowel Dis* 13: 59
- Marsden JT, Rees DC (2010) A retrospective analysis of outcome of pregnancy in patients with acute porphyria. *J Inher Metab Dis* 33: 591
- Marshman GM, Hanna MJF, Ben-Tovim DI, Walker MK (1990) Cutaneous abnormalities in anorexia nervosa. *Austral J Dermatol* 31: 9
- Martí-Carvajal AJ, Peña-Martí FE, Comunián-Carrasco G (2009) Medical treatments for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during pregnancy. *The Cochrane Library Published Online*: 7 OCT 2009 DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007722.pub2
- Martinez-Saguer I, Rusicke E, Aygören-Pürsün E et al. (2010) Characterization of acute hereditary angioedema attacks during pregnancy and breast feeding and their treatment with C1 inhibitor concentrate. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 203: 131
- Marques R, Taborda F, Jorge CS et al. (1997) Successful outcome in a pregnancy complicated by large hepatic hemangioma. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 76: 606
- Mass K, Quint EH, Punch Mr, Merion RM (1996) Gynecological and reproductive function after liver transplantation. *Transplantation* 62: 476
- Masterson JG, Low EM, Power MM, Stokes BM, Murphy D (1970) Reproduction in two females with Down's syndrome. *Ann Genet (Paris)* 13: 38
- Mastromauro CA, Meissen GJ, Cupples LA et al. (1989) Estimation of fertility and fitness in Huntington disease in New England. *Am Med Gen* 33: 248
- Matsumoto M, Shinohara O, Ishiguro H et al. (1999) Ovarian function after bone marrow transplantation performed before menarche. *Arch Dis Child* 80: 452
- Mayer EI, Dopfer RE, Klingebiel T et al. (1999) Longitudinal gonadal function after bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia during childhood. *Pediatr Transplant* 3: 38
- McCullough AJ et al. (1998) Recommendations for the diagnosis of alcoholic liver disease. *Am J Gastroenterol* 93: 2023
- McDermott JM, Walsh CH (2005) Hypogonadism in hereditary hemochromatosis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 2451
- McGrath JJ, Hearle J, Jenner L et al. (1999) The fertility and fecundity of patients with psychoses. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 99: 441
- McColl KE, Wallace AM, Moore MR et al (1982) Alterations in haem biosynthesis during the human menstrual cycle: studies in normal subjects and patients with latent and active acute intermittent porphyria. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 62: 183
- McGregor JA, Meeuwse J (1985) Autonomic hyperreflexia: a mortal danger for spinal cord-damaged women in labor. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 151: 330
- McLaren CE, Gondeux VR, Looker AC et al. (1995) Prevalence of heterozygotes for hemochromatosis in the white population of the United States. *Blood* 86: 2021
- McLone DG, Bowman R (updated 2012) Pathophysiology and clinical manifestations of myelomeningocele (spina bifida). *UpToDate*
- McMullin MF, Bareford D, Campbell P et al. (2005) Guidelines for the diagnosis, investigation and management of polycythaemia/erythrocytosis. *Brit J Haematol* 130: 174
- Meloni GF, Dessole S, Vargiu N et al. (1999) The prevalence of coeliac disease in infertility. *Hum Reprod* 14: 2759
- Meloni A, Willcox N, Meager A et al. (2012) Autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type 1: an extensive longitudinal study in Sardinian patients. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 97: 1114
- Mentzer W (2011) Hereditary spherocytosis: Clinical features; diagnosis; and treatment. *UpToDate* 19.3
- Meloni GF, Dessole S, Vargiu N et al. (1999) The prevalence of coeliac disease in infertility. *Hum Reprod* 14: 2759
- Merenich JA (1994) Hypothalamic and pituitary function in AIDS. *Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab* 8: 757

- Mesa RA, Silverstein MN, Jacobsen SJ et al. (1999) Population-based incidence and survival figures in essential thrombocythemia and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: an Olmsted County Study, 1976-1995. *Am J Hematol* 61: 10
- Metwally M, Ong KJ, Ledger WL, Li TC (2008) Does high body mass index increase the risk of miscarriage after spontaneous and assisted conception? A meta-analysis of the evidence. *Fertil Steril* 90: 714
- Meyer WR, Hutchinson-Williams KA, Jones EE, DeCherney AH (1990) Secondary hypogonadism in hemochromatosis. *Fertil Steril* 54: 740
- Michelson D, Stone L, Galliven E et al. (1994) Multiple sclerosis is associated with alterations in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 79: 848
- Michler P, Wolter-Flanz A, Linder M (2007) Intensive outpatient group treatment for adolescents with eating disorders. *Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr* 56: 19
- Miller JP (1986) Inflammatory bowel disease in pregnancy: a review. *J Royal Soc Med* 79: 221
- Miller LJ (1997) Sexuality, reproduction, and family planning in women with schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull* 23: 623
- Milunsky A, Jick H, Jick SS et al. (1989) Multivitamin/folic acid supplementation in early pregnancy reduces the prevalence of neural tube defects. *JAMA* 262: 2847
- Miniati I, Guiducci S, Macacci F et al. (2008) Pregnancy in systemic sclerosis. *Rheumatology* 47: Supp 3: iii-6-8
- Mircea CN, Lujan ME, Pierson RA (2007) Metabolic fuel and clinical implications for female reproduction. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 29: 887
- Miyakis S, Lockshin MD, Atsumi T et al. (2006) International consensus statement on an update of the classification criteria for definite antiphospholipid syndrome (APS). *J Thromb Haemost* 4: 295
- Moghadam BKH, Hersini S, Barker BF (1998) Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis and stomatitis. *Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod* 85: 537
- Molkhia M, Maconochie N, Patrick AL, Doyle P (2007) Cross-sectional analysis of adverse outcome in 1,029 pregnancies of Afro-Caribbean women in Trinidad with and without systemic lupus erythematosus. *Arthritis Res Ther* 9: R124
- Monegal A, Navasa M, Guanabens N et al. (1997) Osteoporosis and bone mineral metabolism disorders in cirrhotic patients referred for orthotopic liver transplantation. *Calcif Tissue Int* 60: 148
- Monegal A, Navasa M, Guanabens N et al. (2001) Bone disease after liver transplantation: a long-term prospective study of bone mass changes, hormonal status and histomorphometric characteristics. *Osteoporos Int* 12: 484
- Moore TR (2013) Diabetes mellitus and pregnancy. *Medscape* 2013 e
- Morell MJ (1998) Effects of epilepsy on women's reproductive health. *Epilepsia* 39 [Suppl 8]: S32
- Morrell MJ (2002) Folic Acid and Epilepsy. *Epilepsy Curr* 2: 31
- Morley JE, Melmed S (1979) Gonadal dysfunction in systemic disorders. *Metabolism* 28: 1051
- Mortola JF, Laughlin GA, Yen SSC (1993) Melatonin rhythms in women with anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 77: 1540
- Mulherin DM, Sheeran TP, Kumararatne DS et al. (1997) Sjögren's syndrome in women presenting with chronic dyspareunia. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 104: 1019
- Muñoz JA, Gil A, Lopez-Dupla JM, Vazquez JJ, Gonzalez-Gancedo P (1994) Sex hormones in chronic systemic lupus erythematosus. *Ann Med Intern* 145: 459
- Muramatsu Y, Takaesu Y (1994) Oral health status related to subgingival bacterial flora and sex hormones in saliva during pregnancy. *Bull Tokyo Dent Coll* 35: 139
- Murthy SK, Nguyen GC (2011) Venous thromboembolism in inflammatory bowel disease: an epidemiological review. *Am J Gastroenterol* 106: 713
- Must A, Spadano J, Coalley E et al. (1999) The disease burden associated with overweight and obesity. *JAMA* 282: 1523
- Mutasim DF, Baumbach JL (2003) Bullous autoimmune estrogen dermatitis. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 49: 130
- Nappi RE, Albani F, Sances G et al. (2011) Headaches during pregnancy. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 15: 289
- Nascimento Mde L, Ladipo OA, Coutinho EM (1998) Nomegestrol acetate contraceptive implant use by women with sickle cell disease. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 64: 433
- Nast A, Bayerl Ch, Borelli C et al. (2010) S2k-Leitlinie zur Therapie der Akne. JDDG, Special Issue: S2k-Leitlinie zur Therapie der Akne. Volume 8, Issue Supplement s2, pages s1-s59
- Nathanielsz PW (1999) Life in the womb: the origin of health and disease. *Promethean*, Ithaca, NY
- Nathanielsz PW, Poston L, Taylor PD (2007) In utero exposure to maternal obesity and diabetes: animal models that identify and characterize implications for future health. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 34: 201
- Nattero G (1982) Menstrual headache. *Adv Neurol* 33: 215
- Nebel D, Bratthall G, Ekblad E et al. (2011) Estrogen regulates DNA synthesis in human gingival epithelial cells displaying strong estrogen receptor β immunoreactivity. *J Periodontol Res* 46: 622
- Nelson JL (1998) Pregnancy, immunology and autoimmune disease. *J Reprod Med* 43: 335
- Nelson JL, Ostensen M (1997) Pregnancy and rheumatoid arthritis. *Rheum Dis Clin North Am* 23: 195
- Nelson JL, Furst DE, Maloney S et al. (1998) Microchimerism and HLA-compatible relationships of pregnancy in scleroderma. *Lancet* 351: 559
- Nelson JL, Koepsell TD, Dugowson CE et al. (1993) Fecundity before disease onset in women with rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 36: 7
- Neri I, Granella F, Nappi R et al. (1993) Characteristics of headache at menopause: a clinico-epidemiologic study. *Maturitas* 17: 31
- Neunert C, Lim W, Crowther M, Cohen A et al (2011) The American Society of Hematology 2011 evidence-based practice guideline for immune thrombocytopenia. *Blood* 117: 4190
- Nguyen NT, Magno CP, Lane KT et al. (2008) Association of hypertension, diabetes, dyslipidemia, and metabolic syndrome with obesity: findings from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1999 to 2004. *J Am Coll Surg* 207: 928
- Nicholson LB, Wong FS, Ewins DL et al. (1994) Susceptibility to autoimmune thyroiditis in down's syndrome is associated with the major histocompatibility class II DQA 0301 allele. *Clin Endocrinol* 41: 381
- Nielsen NM, Westergaard T, Rostgaard K et al (2005) Familial risk of multiple sclerosis: a nationwide cohort study. *Am J Epidemiol* 162: 774
- Nielsen OH, Andreasson B, Bondesen S, Jarnum S (1983) Pregnancy in ulcerative colitis. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 18: 735
- Noble JA, Valdes AM (2011) Genetics of the HLA region in the prediction of type 1 diabetes. *Curr Diab Rep* 11: 533
- Norderyd OM, Grossi SG, Machtei EE et al. (1993) Periodontal status of women taking postmenopausal estrogen supplementation. *J Periodontol* 64: 957
- Norman RJ, Clark AM (1998) Obesity and reproductive disorders: a review. *Reprod Fertil* 10: 55
- Norman RJ, Noakes M, Wu R, Davies MJ et al. (2004) Improving reproductive performance in overweight/obese women with effective weight management. *Hum Reprod Update* 10: 267
- North K (2000) Neurofibromatosis type 1, *Am J Med Genet* 97: 119
- Novacek G, Weltermann A, Sobala A et al. (2010) Inflammatory bowel disease is a risk factor for recurrent venous thromboembolism. *Gastroenterol* 139: 779
- Nufer M, Stuckmann G, Decurtins M (1999) Benigne Tumoren der Leber: Diagnostik und Therapie – eine Übersicht. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 129: 1257
- Nugent D, McMillan R, Nichol JL, Slichter SJ (2009) Pathogenesis of chronic immune thrombocytopenia: increased platelet destruction and/or decreased platelet production. *Br J Haematol* 146: 585
- Nulman I, Laslo D, Koren G (1999) Treatment of epilepsy in pregnancy. *Drugs* 57: 535
- Ochsenbein-Köblle N, von Mering R, Zimmermann R, Hummel T (2005) Changes in gustatory function during the course of pregnancy and postpartum. *Brit J Obstet Gynaecol* 112:1636
- Offenbacher S, Katz V, Gregory Fertik G et al. (1996) Periodontal infection as a possible risk factor for preterm low birth weight. *J Periodontol* 67: 1103

- Ogden CL, Carroll MD, Flegal KM (2008) High body mass index for age among US children and adolescents, 2003-2006. *JAMA* 299: 2401
- O'Grady JP, Rosenthal M (1989) Pseudocystitis: a modern perspective on an old disorder. *Obstet Gynecol Survey* 44: 500
- Ohry A, Peleg D, Goldman J, David A, Rozin R (1978) Sexual function, pregnancy, and delivery in spinal cord injured women. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 9: 281
- Okoro NI, Kane SV (2009) Gender-related issues in the female inflammatory bowel disease patient. *Expert Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol* 3: 145
- Olivieri NF (1999) The beta-thalassemias. *New Engl J Med* 341: 99
- Olsen F, Bolumar F, Boldsen J et al. (1997) Does moderate alcohol intake reduce fecundability? A european multicenter study on infertility and subfecundity. *Alcohol Clin Exp Res* 21: 206
- OMIM Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man #182900 (2012) Hereditary Spherocytosis, An Online Catalog of Human Genes and Genetic Disorders, Updated 13. Januar 2012
- Orholm M, Munkholm P, Langholz E et al (1991) Familial occurrence of inflammatory bowel disease. *New Engl J Med* 324:84
- Origa R, Piga A, Quarta G (2010) Pregnancy and beta-thalassemia: an Italian multicenter experience. *Haematologica*. 95: 376
- Orvieto R, Achiron R, Rotstein Z et al. (1999) Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis: 2-year experience. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 82: 191
- Ostensen M (1991) Pregnancy in patients with a history of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. *Arthritis Rheum* 34: 881
- Ostensen M, Almqvist K, Koksvik HS (2000) Sex, reproduction, and gynecological disease in young adults with a history of juvenile chronic arthritis. *J Rheumatol* 27: 1783
- Oyediji GA (1995) Delayed sexual maturation in sickle cell anaemia patients – observations in one practice. *Ann Trop Paediatr* 15: 197
- Pahn J, Göretzlehner G (1978) Stimmstörungen durch hormonale Kontrazeptiva. *Zbl Gynäkol* 100: 341
- Pajor A, Lehovszky D, Szakács (1993) Pregnancy and hereditary hemochromatosis. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 253: 37
- Paronen J, Knip M, Savilahti E et al. (2000) Effect of cow's milk exposure and maternal type 1 diabetes on cellular and humoral immunization to dietary insulin in infants at genetic risk for type 1 diabetes. Finnish Trial to Reduce IDDM in the Genetically at Risk Study Group. *Diabetes* 49: 1657
- Paulusma CC, Kool M, Bosma PJ et al. (1997) A mutation in the human canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter gene causes Dubin-Johnson syndrome. *Hepatology* 25: 1539
- Payne JB, Zachs NR, Reinhardt RA et al. (1997) The association between estrogen status and alveolar bone density changes in postmenopausal women with a history of periodontitis. *J Periodontol* 68: 24
- Payne JB, Reinhardt RA, Nummikoski PV et al. (1999) Longitudinal alveolar bone loss in postmenopausal osteoporotic/osteopenic women. *Osteoporos Int* 10: 34
- Perheentupa J (2006) Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 91: 595
- Pereira JS, Concalves V, Varela R et al. (1995) Pregnancy in women with neural tube fusion defects. Report of 3 cases with different clinical course. *Acta Med Port* 8: 35
- Petri M, Kim MY, Kalunian KC et al. (2005) Combined oral contraceptives in women with systemic lupus erythematosus *New Engl J Med* 353: 2550
- Pikwer M, Bergström U, Nilsson JA (2008) Breast-feeding, but not oral contraceptives, is associated with a reduced risk of rheumatoid arthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* May 14 (E-Pub)
- Pirke KM, Schweiger U, Lemmel W, Krieg JC, Berger M (1985) The influence of dieting on the menstrual cycle of healthy young women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 60: 1174
- Pirke KM, Schweiger U, Laessle R, Dickhaut B, Schweiger M, Waechter M (1986) Dieting influences the menstrual cycle: vegetarian versus nonvegetarian diet. *Fertil Steril* 46: 1083
- Pirke KM, Fichter MM, Chlond C et al. (1987) Disturbances of the menstrual cycle in bulimia nervosa. *Clin Endocrinol* 27: 245
- Pirke KM, Tuschl RJ, Spyra B, Laessle RG, Schweiger U, Brooks A, Sambauer S, Zitzelsberger G (1990) Endocrine findings in restrained eaters. *Physiol Behavior* 47: 903
- Pirke KM, Trimborn P, Platte P, Fichter M (1991) Average total energy expenditure in anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, and healthy young women. *Biol Psychiatry* 30: 711
- Pitteloud N, Acierio, Jr. JS, Meysing AU et al. (2004) Reversible Kallmann syndrome, delayed puberty, and isolated anosmia occurring in a single family with a mutation in the fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 gene. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 1317
- Plauché WC (1991) Myasthenia gravis in mothers and their newborns. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 34: 82
- Plettenberg A, Lorenzen T, Burtsche BT (2000) Bacillary angiomatosis in HIV-infected patients—an epidemiological and clinical study. *Dermatology* 201: 326
- Podoshin L, Gertner R, Fradis M et al. (1978) Oral contraceptive pills and clinical otosclerosis. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 15: 554
- Popova G, Paterson WF, Brown A, Donaldson MD (2008) Hashimoto's thyroiditis in Down's syndrome: clinical presentation and evolution. *Horm Res* 70: 278
- Poser S, Kreikenbaum K, König A, Poser W, Evers P, Wikström J (1981) Endokrinologische Befunde bei Patientinnen mit multipler Sklerose. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 41: 353
- Pradhan M, Dalal A, Khan F, Agrawal S (2006) Fertility in men with Down syndrome: a case report. *Fertil Steril* 86: 1765
- Price TM, Allen TC, Bowyer DL et al. (1994) Ablation of luteal phase symptoms of Menière's disease with leuprolide. *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 120: 209
- Prager D, Braunstein GD (1993) Editorial: X-Chromosome-linked Kallmann's syndrome: pathology at the molecular level. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 76: 824
- Pridmore SA (1990) Relative fertility of unaffected siblings of the Huntington's disease families of Tasmania. *Med J Aust* 19: 588
- Pringsheim T, Wiltshire K, Day L et al. (2012) The incidence and prevalence of Huntington's disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Mov Disord* 27: 1083
- Provan D, Stasi R, Newland AC et al. (2010) International consensus report on the investigation and management of primary immune thrombocytopenia. *Blood* 115: 168
- Psihogios V, Rodda Ch, Reid E et al. (2002) Reproductive health in individuals with homozygous-thalassemia: knowledge, attitudes, and behavior. *Fertil Steril* 77: 119
- Rabe T (2013) Kontrazeption bei Kranken, Frauenarzt 03/2013
- Rabe T et al. (2012) Seminar in Gynäkologischer Endokrinologie, ISBN 978-3-00-039077-7. (www.seminarbuch-gyn-endo.de)
- Rabe T, Luxembourg B, Ludwig M, Dinger JC et al. (2012) Kontrazeption & Thrombophilie. *J Reproduktionsmed Endokrinol* 9: 20
- Radin DR, Kanel GC (1991) Peliosis hepatis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Am J Roentgenol* 156: 91
- Raphael FJ, Rodin DA, Peattie A et al. (1995) Ovarian morphology and insulin sensitivity in women with bulimia nervosa. *Clin Endocrinol* 43: 451
- Rasi A, Khatami A (2004) Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. *Int J Dermatol* 43: 588
- Ratnoff OD, Patek AJ Jr (1942) The natural history of Laennec's cirrhosis of the liver – an analysis of 386 cases. *Medicine* 21: 207
- Reame NE (1992) A prospective study of the menstrual cycle and spinal cord injury. *Am J Phys Med Rehabil* 71: 15
- Redondo MJ, Jeffrey J, Fain PR et al. (2008) Concordance for islet autoimmunity among monozygotic twins. *New Engl J Med* 359: 2849
- Resch M, Nagy G, Pinter J et al. (1999) Eating disorders and depression in Hungarian women with menstrual disorders and infertility. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol* 20: 152
- Resnitzky P, Zuckerman H, Harpaz S (1981) Hypophyseal gonadotropin insufficiency in a young woman with idiopathic hemochromatosis. *Isr J Med Sci* 17: 359
- Rey JH, Nicholson-Bailey U, Trappl A (1957) Endocrine activity in psychiatric patients with menstrual disorders. *Br Med J* 2 (5049): 843
- Riely CA (2001) Contraception and pregnancy after liver transplantation. *Liver Transpl* 7 [Suppl 1]: 74
- Riemersma S, Vincent A, Beeson D et al. (1996) Association of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with maternal antibodies inhibiting fetal acetylcholine receptor function. *J Clin Invest* 98: 2358
- Ripley HS, Papanicolaou GN (1942) The menstrual cycle with vaginal smear studies in schizophrenia, depression and elation. *Am J Psychiatry* 98: 567
- Roberts EA, Schilsky ML (2008) Diagnosis and treatment of Wilson disease: An update. *Hepatology* 47: 2089

- Rogers J (1958) Menstruation and systemic disease, part I. *New Engl J Med* 259: 676
- Rogers RG, Katz VL (1995) Course of Crohn's disease during pregnancy and its effect on pregnancy outcome: a retrospective review. *Am J Perinatol* 12: 262
- Romano E, Manetti M, Guiducci S (2001) The genetics of systemic sclerosis: an update. *Clin Exp Rheumatol* 29 (2 Suppl 65): S75
- Rooks JB, Ory HW, Ishak KG (1979) Epidemiology of hepatocellular adenoma. The role of oral contraceptive use. *JAMA* 242: 644
- Rosciszewska D, Buntner B, Guz I et al. (1986) Ovarian hormones, anti-convulsant drugs, and seizures during the menstrual cycle in women with epilepsy. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 49: 47
- Rosenbaum M, Leibel RL, Hirsch J (1997) Obesity. *New Engl J Med* 337: 396
- Ross G, Sammaritano L, Nass R, Lockshin M (2003) Effects of mothers' autoimmune disease during pregnancy on learning disabilities and hand preference in their children. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 157: 397
- Rostom A, Murray JA, Kagnoff MF (2006) American Gastroenterological Association (AGA) Institute technical review on the diagnosis and management of celiac disease. *Gastroenterology* 131: 1981
- Rothe-Nissen K, Lenz S, Stampe-Sørensen S, Christensen K (1988) Ovarian cysts in women with inflammatory bowel disease. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 67: 237
- Roumm AD, Medsger TA Jr (1985) Cancer and systemic sclerosis. An epidemiologic study. *Arthritis Rheum* 28: 1336
- Roy-Chowdhury N, Wang X, Roy-Chowdhury J (2012) Gilbert's syndrome and unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia due to bilirubin overproduction. *UptoDate*
- Rudge SR, Kowanko IC, Drury PL (1983) Menstrual cyclicity of finger joint size and grip strength in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 42: 425
- Rubio-Gozalbo ME, Gubbels CS, Bakker JA et al. (2010) Gonadal function in male and female patients with classic galactosemia. *Hum Reprod Update* 16: 177
- Rudnik-Schöneborn S, Zerres K (2004) Outcome in pregnancies complicated by myotonic dystrophy: a study of 31 patients and review of the literature. *Eur J Gynecol Reprod Biol* 114: 44
- Ruiz-Irastorza G, Khamashta MA, Castellino G, Hughes GRV (2001) Systemic lupus erythematosus. *Lancet* 357: 1027
- Ruiz-Irastorza G, Khamashta MA (2008) Lupus and pregnancy: ten questions and some answers. *Lupus* 17: 416
- Rund D, Rachmilewitz E (2005). Beta-thalassemia. *Infections and thalassaemia*. *New Engl J Med* 353: 1135
- Russell G (1979) Bulimia nervosa: an ominous variant of anorexia nervosa. *Psychol Med* 9: 429
- Sabatini R, Cagiano R, Rabe T (2011) Adverse Effects of Hormonal Contraception. *Journal für Reproduktionsmedizin und Endokrinologie* 8 (Sonderheft 1): 130
- Saegusa T, Ito K, Oba N et al. (1995) Enlargement of multiple cavernous hemangioma of the liver in association with pregnancy. *Intern Med* 34: 207
- Sagel J, Distiller LA, Morley JE, Isaacs H (1975) Myotonia dystrophica: studies on gonadal function using luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH). *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 40: 1110
- Salerno LJ, Park JK, Gianini MJ (1975) Reproductive capacity of the mentally retarded. *J Reprod Med* 14: 323
- Salooja N, Szydlo RM, Socie G et al. (2001) Pregnancy outcomes after peripheral blood or bone marrow transplantation: a retrospective survey. *Lancet* 358: 271
- Sampaio-Barros PD, Samara AM, Marques Neto JF. Gynaecologic history in systemic sclerosis (2000). *Clin Rheumatol* 19: 184
- Samuels-Reid, JH, Scott RB, Brown WE (1984) Contraceptive practices and reproductive patterns in sickle cell disease. *J Nat Med Ass* 76: 879
- Sánchez-Guerrero J, Lian MH, Karlson EW et al. (1995) Postmenopausal estrogen therapy and the risk for developing systemic lupus erythematosus. *Ann Intern Med* 122: 430
- Sánchez-Guerrero J, Uribe AG, Jiménez-Santana et al. (2005) A trial of contraceptive methods in women with systemic lupus erythematosus. *New Engl J Med* 353: 2539
- Sances G, Granello F, Nappi RE et al. (2003) Course of migraine during pregnancy and postpartum: a prospective study. *Cephalalgia* 23: 197
- Sanders RD, Spencer JB, Epstein MP et al. (2009) Biomarkers of ovarian function in girls and women with classic galactosemia. *Fertil Steril* 92: 344
- Sandyk R (1996) Estrogen's impact on cognitive functions in multiple sclerosis. *Int J Neurosci* 86: 23
- Santen RJ, Paulsen CA (1973) Hypogonadotropic eunuchoidism. I. Clinical study of the mode of inheritance. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 36: 47
- Santonicola A, Iovino P, Cappello C et al. (2011) From menarche to menopause: the fertile life span of celiac women. *Menopause* 18: 1125
- Sarkola T, Adlercreutz H, Heinonen S et al. (2001) The role of the liver in the acute effect of alcohol on androgens in women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 86: 1981
- Sartori M, Andorno S, Rigamonti C et al. (2000) Chronic hepatitis C is mild in menstruating women. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 15: 1411
- Sataloff, RT, Spiegel JR (1991) Care of the professional voice. *Otolaryngol Clin North Am* 24: 1093
- Sataloff, RT (2005). Professional voice: the science and art of clinical care (Vol. 2). Plural Publishing, Inc.
- Sator MO, Joura EA, Golaszewski T et al. (1998) Treatment of menopausal keratoconjunctivitis sicca with topical oestradiol. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 105: 100
- Saule C, Boccon-Gibod I, Fain O et al. (2013) Benefits of progestin contraception in non-allergic angioedema. *Clin Exp Allergy* 43: 475
- Sayle AE, Cooper GS, Savitz DA (1996) Menstrual and reproductive history of mothers of galactosemic children. *Fertil Steril* 65: 534
- Scaldaferri F, Lancellotti S, Pizzoferrato M, De Cristofaro R (2011) Hae-mostatic system in inflammatory bowel diseases: new players in gut inflammation. *World J Gastroenterol* 17: 594
- Scharla SH, Minne HW, Lempert UG (1994) Bone mineral density and calcium regulating hormones in patients with inflammatory bowel disease (Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis). *Exp Clin Endocrinol* 102: 44
- Schindler AE, Frick V, Mikschi M, Göser R, Keller E (1979) Evaluation and long-term follow-up of patients with psychogenic amenorrhea. In: Zichella L, Pancheri P, eds. *Psychoneuroendocrinology in reproduction*. Elsevier/North Holland Biomedical, Amsterdam: 263
- Schmidt D, Canger R, Avanzini G (1985) Change of seizure frequency in pregnant epileptic women. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 64: 751
- Schmidt D, Lee S, Beecham J et al. (2007) A randomized controlled trial of family therapy and cognitive behavior therapy guided self-care for adolescents with bulimia nervosa and related disorders. *Am J Psychiatry* 164: 591
- Schneider M (1995) Lupus erythematosus und Schwangerschaft. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 55: VIII
- Schoenlebe J, Buyon JP, Zitelli BJ et al. (1993) Neonatal hemochromatosis associated with maternal autoantibodies against Ro/SS-A and La/SS-B ribonucleoproteins. *Am J Dis Child* 147: 1072
- Schroeder B, Hertweck SP, Ansilippo JS, Foster MB (2000) Correlation between glycemic control and menstruation in diabetic adolescents. *J Reprod Med* 45: 1
- Schroeder J, Lydecken K, de la Chapelle A (1971) Meiosis and spermatogenesis in G-trisomy males. *Humangenetik* 13: 15
- Schupf N, Ottman R (1994) Likelihood of pregnancy in individuals with idiopathic/cryptogenic epilepsy: social and biologic influences. *Epilepsia* 35: 750
- Schwartz DA, Loftus EV Jr, Tremaine WJ et al. (2002) The natural history of fistulizing Crohn's disease in Olmsted County, Minnesota. *Gastroenterol* 122: 875
- Schwenkhaugen AM, Stodieck SR (2008) Which contraception for women with epilepsy? *Seizure* 17: 145
- Schwenkhaugen A, Stodieck SRG, Rabe T (2010) Kontrazeption und Schwangerschaft bei Frauen mit Epilepsie. Eine Stellungnahme der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologische Endokrinologie und Fortpflanzungsmedizin. *J Reproduktionsmed Endokrinol* 7: 158–176
- Schweiger V, Laessle R, Pfister H et al. (1987) Diet-induced menstrual irregularities: effect of age and weight loss. *Fertil Steril* 48: 746
- Schweiger U, Pirke KM, Laessle RG, Fichter MM (1992a) Gonadotropin secretion in bulimia nervosa. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 74: 1122
- Schweiger U, Tuschl RJ, Platte P, Broocks A, Laessle RG, Pirke KM (1992b) Everyday eating behavior and menstrual function in young women. *Fertil Steril* 57: 771

- Scola PS, Pueschel SM (1992) Menstrual cycles and basal body temperature curves in women with Down syndrome. *Obstet Gynecol* 79: 91
- Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (2012) Diagnosis and management of epilepsy in adults; section 4: contraception, pregnancy and HRT. <http://www.sign.ac.uk/guidelines/fulltext/70/index.html>
- Skordis N, Petrikos L, Toubia M et al. (2004) Update on fertility in thalassaemia major. *Pediatr Endocrinol Rev*. 2004 (Suppl 2): 296
- Scott LD, Katz AR, Duke JH, Cowan DF, Maklad NF (1984) Oral contraceptives, pregnancy, and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. *JAMA* 251: 1461
- Seeman E, Karlsson MK, Duan Y (2000) On exposure to anorexia nervosa, the temporal variation in axial and appendicular skeletal development predisposes to site-specific deficits in bone size and density: a cross-sectional study. *J Bone Miner Res* 15: 2259
- Seeman MV (1996) The role of estrogen in schizophrenia. *J Psychiatry Neurosci* 21: 123
- Seiden WB, Kelly LP, Ali R (2003) Acute intermittent porphyria associated with ovarian stimulation. A case report. *J Reprod Med* 48: 201
- Seki M, Yoshida K, Okamura Y (1991) A study on hyperprolactinemia in female patients with alcoholics. *Arukuru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison* 26: 49
- Serjeant GR, Loy LL, Crowther M et al. (2004) Outcome of pregnancy in homozygous sickle cell disease. *Obstet Gynecol* 103: 1278
- Sferlazzas C, Arrigo T, Salzano G et al. (2008) Menarcheal age in celiac disease may not be delayed and may be irrespective of age at diagnosis and dietary management. *J Endocrinol Invest* 31: 432
- Shalet SM, Didi M, Ogilvy-Stuart AL et al. (1995) Growth and endocrine function after bone marrow transplantation. *Clin Endocrinol* 42: 333
- Shamir E, Laudon M, Barak Y et al. (2000) Melatonin improves sleep quality of patients with chronic schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychiatry* 61: 373
- Shapiro JL, Yudin MH, Ray JG (1999) Bell's palsy and tinnitus during pregnancy: predictors of pre-eclampsia? Three cases and a detailed review of the literature. *Acta Otolaryngol* 119: 647
- Sheiner E, Levy A, Yerushalmi R, Katz M (2004) Beta-thalassemia minor during pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 103: 1273
- Shelley WB, Shelley ED, Talanin NY, Santoso-Pham J (1995) Estrogen dermatitis. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 32: 25
- Sheridan R, Llerena J, Matkins S et al. (1989) Fertility in male with trisomy 21. *J Med Gen* 26: 294
- Shimizu (1981), Urinary coproporphyrin isomers in Rotor's syndrome: a study in eight families. *Hepatology* 1: 173
- Shokeir MH (1975) Investigation on Huntington's disease in the Canadian prairies. II. Fecundity and fitness. *Clin Genet* 7: 349
- Silberstein SD, Goldberg J (2007) Menstrually related migraine: breaking the cycle in your clinical practice. *J Reprod Med* 52: 888
- Silk H, Douglass AB, Douglass JM, Silk L (2008) Oral health during pregnancy. *Am Fam Physician* 77: 1139
- Silman AJ, Black C (1988) Increased incidence of spontaneous abortion and infertility in women with scleroderma before disease onset: a controlled study. *Ann Rheum Dis* 47: 441
- Silva JA, Leong GB, Weinstock R (1991) Misidentification syndrome and male pseudocyesis. *Psychosomatics* 32: 228
- Silverman JA (1977) Anorexia nervosa: clinical and metabolic observations in a successful treatment plan. In: Vigersky RA, ed. *Anorexia nervosa*. Raven, New York: 331
- Sims EA (2001) Are there persons who are obese, but metabolically healthy? *Metabolism* 50: 1499
- Singer ST, Sweeters N, Vega O et al. (2010) Fertility potential in thalassemia major women: current findings and future diagnostic tools. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*. 1202: 226
- Singer ST, Vichinsky EP, Gildengorin G et al. (2011) Reproductive capacity in iron overloaded women with thalassemia major. *Blood* 118: 2878
- Silvennoinen JA, Karttunen TJ, Niemelä SE et al. (1995) A controlled study of bone mineral density in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. *Gut* 37: 71
- Singhal A, Thomas P, Cook R et al. (1994) Delayed adolescent growth in homozygous sickle cell disease. *Arch Dis Child* 71: 404
- Skopouli FN, Papanikolaou S, Malamou-Mitsi V et al. (1994) Obstetric and gynaecological profile in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. *Ann Rheum Dis* 53: 569
- Slominski A, Wortsman J (2000) Neuroendocrinology of the skin. *Endocr Rev* 21: 457
- Small GW (1986) Pseudocyesis: an overview. *Can J Psychiatry* 31: 452
- Smith JA, Espeland M, Bellevue R et al. (1996) Pregnancy in sickle cell disease: experience of the Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. *Obstet Gynecol* 87: 199
- Smith R, Studd JW (1992) A pilot study of the effect upon multiple sclerosis of the menopause, hormone replacement therapy and the menstrual cycle. *J R Soc Med* 85: 612
- Solem CA, Loftus EV, Tremaine WJ, Sandborn WJ (2004) Venous thromboembolism in inflammatory bowel disease. *Am J Gastroenterol* 99: 97
- Soriano D, Seidman DS, Mashiah S et al. (1996) Acute intermittent porphyria first diagnosed in the third trimester of pregnancy. Case report. *J Perinat Med* 24: 185
- Spitz IM, Diamant Y, Rosen E et al. (1974) Isolated gonadotropin deficiency. A heterogeneous syndrome. *New Engl J Med* 290: 10
- Srinivasan TN, Padmavati R (1997) Fertility and schizophrenia: evidence for increased fertility in the relatives of schizophrenic patients. *Acta Psychiatr Scand* 96: 260
- Starkman MN (1984) Impact of psychodynamic factors on the course and management of patients with pseudocyesis. *Obstet Gynecol* 64: 142
- Starkman MN, Marshall JC, La Ferla J, Kelch RP (1985) Pseudocyesis: psychologic and neuroendocrine interrelationships. *Psychosomatic Med* 47: 46
- Statistisches Bundesamt (2006) Übergewicht und Adipositas Kapitel 2.6.1 (Gesundheit in Deutschland, 2006. www.gbe-bund.de/stichworte/Adipositas.html)
- Stazi AV, Mantovani A (2000) A risk factor for female infertility: Celiac disease. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 14: 454
- Stearns PE, Droulard KE, Sahhar FH (1960) Studies bearing on fertility of male and female mongoloids. *Am J Ment Defic* 65: 37
- Steck AK, Barriga KJ, Emery LM et al. (2005) Secondary attack rate of type 1 diabetes in Colorado families. *Diabetes Care* 28: 296
- Steen VD (1999) Pregnancy in women with systemic sclerosis. *Obstet Gynecol* 94: 15
- Steen VD, Medsger TA (1999) Fertility and pregnancy outcome in women with systemic sclerosis. *Arthritis Rheum* 42: 763
- Steen VD, Conte C, Day N, Ramsey-Goldman R, Medsger TA Jr (1989) Pregnancy in women with systemic sclerosis. *Arthritis Rheum* 32: 151
- Stenson WF, Newberry R, Lorenz R et al. (2005) Increased prevalence of celiac disease and need for routine screening among patients with osteoporosis. *Arch Intern Med* 165: 393
- Stephansson O, Falconer H, Ludvigsson JF (2011) Risk of endometriosis in 11,000 women with celiac disease. *Hum Reprod* 26: 2896
- Stein E, Ebeling P, Shane E (2007) Post-transplantation osteoporosis. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 36: 937
- Steinhausen HC, Seidel R (1993) Treatment and outcome of adolescent eating disorders. *Int J Eat Disord* 14: 487
- Steinhausen HC (1995) Treatment and outcome of adolescent anorexia nervosa. *Horm Res* 43: 168
- Sterling L, Keunen J, Wigdor E et al. (2013) Pregnancy outcome in women with spinal cord lesions. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 35: 39
- Strachan D (1996) Sudden sensorineural deafness and hormone replacement therapy. *J Laryngol Otol* 110: 1148
- Strauss RS, Pollack HA (2001) Epidemic increase in childhood overweight, 1986–1998. *JAMA* 286: 2845
- Streeten DHP (1993) Is hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal hyperactivity important in the pathogenesis of excessive abdominal fat distribution? *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 77: 339
- Strempel I (1994) Zum Problem des »Trockenen Auges«. *Dtsch Arztebl* 91 (5): A-278
- Stuart RA, McHugh NJ (1993) Combined corticosteroid and aspirin treatment for the high risk lupus pregnancy. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 100: 601

- Sun PM, Wilburn W, Raynor BD et al. (2001) Sickle cell disease in pregnancy: twenty years of experience at Grady Memorial Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 184: 1127
- Surbek DV, Glanzmann R, Nars PW, Holzgreve W (1998) Pregnancy and lactation in homozygous beta-thalassemia major. *J Perinat Med* 26: 240
- Squizzato A, Romualdi E, Middeldorp S. Antiplatelet drugs for polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. *Cochrane Data Base Syst rev* 2008; (2) CD006503. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD006503.pub2
- Szypowska A, Błazik M, Groele L E, Pańkowska (2008) The prevalence of autoimmune thyroid disease and celiac disease in children and adolescents with type 1 diabetes mellitus. *J Periodontol* 14: 279
- Tagatz G, Fialkow PJ, Smith D, Spadoni L (1970) Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with anosmia in the female. *New Engl J Med* 283: 1326
- Takase S, Okita N, Sakuma H et al. (1987) Endocrinological abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy: consecutive studies of eight tolerance tests in 26 patients. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 153: 355
- Takemoto CM (2012) Venous thromboembolism in cystic fibrosis. *Pediatr Pulmonol* 47: 105
- Tarkkila L (2011) Oral health and menopause. *Akademische Dissertation*. Volltext in: <http://urn.fi/URN:ISBN:978-952-10-6809-6>
- Taylor PD, Poston L (2007) Developmental programming of obesity in mammals. *Exp Physiol* 92: 287
- Tefferi A (last updated 2012) Diagnosis and clinical manifestations of essential thrombocythemia. *UpToDate*
- Terrell DR, Beebe LA, Vesely SK et al. (2010) The incidence of immune thrombocytopenic purpura in children and adults: A critical review of published reports. *Am J Hematol* 85: 174
- Thiboutot DM (1995) Dermatological manifestations of endocrine disorders. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 3082
- Thiel van DH (1981) Hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in liver disease. *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* 18: 24
- Thomas AE, McKay DA, Cutlip MB (1976) A nomograph method for assessing body weight. *Am J Clin Nutrition* 29: 302
- Thorogood M, Hannaford PC (1998) The influence of oral contraceptives on the risk of multiple sclerosis. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 105: 1296
- Tieleman AA, den Broeder AA, van de Logt AE, van Engelen BG (2009) Strong association between myotonic dystrophy type 2 and autoimmune diseases. *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry* 80: 1293
- Tilakaratne A, Soory M, Ranasinghe AW et al. (2000) Effects of hormonal contraceptives on the periodontium, in a population of rural Sri-Lankan women. *J Clin Periodontol* 27: 753
- Timmer A, Bauer A, Dignass A, Rogler G (2007). Sexual function in persons with inflammatory bowel disease: a survey with matched controls. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 5:87
- Toh S, Wada M, Uchiumi T et al. (1999) Genomic structure of the canalicular multispecific organic anion-transporter gene (MRP2/cMOAT) and mutations in the ATP-binding-cassette region in Dubin-Johnson syndrome. *Am J Hum Genet* 64: 739
- Tollånes MC, Aarsand AK, Sandberg S (2011) Excess risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes in women with porphyria: a population-based cohort study. *J Inher Metab Dis* 34: 217
- Tomlinson A, Pearce EI, Simmons PA, Blades K (2001) Effect of oral contraceptives on tear physiology. *Ophthalmic Physiol Optics* 21: 9
- Toms-Whittle LM, John LH, Griffiths DJ, Buckley DA (2011) Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis: a diagnosis easily missed. *Clin and Exp Dermatol* 36: 378
- Travis AC (2012) Clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and natural history of Wilson disease. *UpToDate* 2013
- Trenor CC, Chung RJ, Michelson AD et al. (2011) Hormonal Contraception and Thrombotic Risk: A Multidisciplinary Approach. *Pediatrics* 127:347
- Triolo TM, Armstrong TK, McFann K et al. (2011) Additional autoimmune disease found in 33 % of patients with type 1 diabetes onset. *Diabetes Care* 34: 1211
- Trollmann R, Strehl E, Dorr HG (1998) Precocious puberty in children with myelomeningocele: treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 40: 38
- Tuck SM (2005) Fertility and pregnancy in thalassemia major. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1054: 300
- Tulandi T, McInnes RA, Mehta A, Tolis G (1982) Pseudocyesis: pituitary function before and after resolution of symptoms. *Obstet Gynecol* 59: 119
- Tulandi T, McInnes RA, Lal S (1983) Altered pituitary hormone secretion in patients with pseudocyesis. *Fertil Steril* 40: 637
- Tumini V, Di Placido G, D'Archivio D (1998) Hyperplastic gingival lesions in pregnancy. I. Epidemiology pathology and clinical aspects. *Minerva Stomatol* 47: 159
- Välimäki M, Pelkonen R, Salaspuro M, Härkönen M, Hirvonen E, Ylikahri R (1984) Sex hormones in amenorrheic women with alcoholic liver disease. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 59: 133
- Välimäki M, Pelkonen R, Harkonen M et al. (1990) Pituitary-gonadal hormones and adrenal androgens in non-cirrhotic female alcoholics after cessation of alcohol intake. *Eur J Clin Invest* 20: 177
- Välimäki MJ, Laitinen K, Tiitinen A et al. (1995) Gonadal function and morphology in non-cirrhotic female alcoholics: a controlled study with hormone measurement and ultrasonography. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 74: 462
- van Bon L, Cossu M, Radstake TR (2011) An update on an immune system that goes awry in systemic sclerosis. *Curr Opin Rheumatol* 23: 505
- Van den Driessche A, Eenkhoorn V, Van Gaal L, De Block C (2009) Type 1 diabetes and autoimmune polyglandular syndrome: a clinical review. *Neth J Med* 67: 376
- van de Steeg E, Stránecký V, Hartmannová H et al. (2012) Complete OATP1B1 and OATP1B3 deficiency causes human Rotor syndrome by interrupting conjugated bilirubin reuptake into the liver. *J Clin Invest* 122: 519
- van der Steeg JW, Steures P, Eijkemans MJ et al. (2008) Obesity affects spontaneous pregnancy chances in subfertile, ovulatory women. *Hum Reprod* 23: 324
- Van Dyke DC, McBrien DM, Sherbondy A (2012) Issues of sexuality in Down Syndrome. <http://www.ds-health.com/issues.htm>
- Varga J, Abraham D (2007): Systemic sclerosis: a prototypic multisystemic fibrotic disorder *J Clin Invest* 117: 557
- Veldhuis JD, Hammond JM (1980) Endocrine function after spontaneous infarction of the human pituitary: report, review, and reappraisal. *Endocr Rev* 1: 100
- Vento S, Cainelli F, Cesario F (2006) Infections and thalassaemia. *Lancet Infect Dis* 6: 226
- Verduyn WH (1997) Pregnancy and delivery in tetraplegic women. *J Spin Cord Med* 20: 371
- Verpoest W, De Rademaker M, Sermon K et al (2008) Real and expected delivery rates of patients with myotonic dystrophy undergoing intracytoplasmic sperm injection and preimplantation genetic diagnosis. *Hum Reprod* 23: 1654
- Vessey M, Painter R (2001) Oral contraception and ear disease: findings in a large cohort study. *Contraception* 63: 61
- Vessey MP, Hannaford P, Mant J et al. (1998) Oral contraception and eye disease: findings in two large cohort studies. *Br J Ophthalmol* 82: 538
- Vigersky RA, Loriaux DL, Andersen AE, Mecklenburg RS, Vaitukaitis JL (1976) Delayed pituitary hormone response to LRF and TRF in patients with anorexia nervosa and with secondary amenorrhea associated with simple weight loss. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 43: 1976
- Vigerski RB, Andersen AE, Thompson RH, Loriaux DL (1977) Hypothalamic dysfunction in secondary amenorrhea associated with simple weight loss. *New Engl J Med* 297: 1141
- Villers MS, Jamison MG, De Castro LM, James AH (2008) Morbidity associated with sickle cell disease in pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 199: 125
- Visser FE, Aldenkamp AP, van Huffelen AC et al. (1997) Prospective study of the prevalence of Alzheimer-type dementia in institutionalized individuals with Down syndrome. *Am J Ment Retard* 101: 400
- Vitali C, Bombardieri S, Jonsson R et al. (2002) European Study Group on Classification Criteria for Sjögren's Syndrome. Classification criteria for Sjögren's syndrome: a revised version of the European criteria proposed by the American-European Consensus Group. *Ann Rheum Dis* 61: 554
- Von Willebrand Diseases, National Library of Medicine – Medical Subject Headings (2012 MeSH)

- Von Willebrand-Krankheit 1 OMIM Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man #193400 An Online Catalog of Human Genes and Genetic Disorders, Updated 6. Januar 2012
- Voskaridou E, Kyrtonis MC, Terpos E et al. (2001) Bone resorption is increased in young adults with thalassaemia major. *Br J Haematol* 112: 36
- Vucusic S, Hutchinson M, Hours M et al. (2004) Pregnancy and multiple sclerosis (the PRIMS study): clinical predictors of post-partum relapse. *Brain* 127: 1353
- Walling HW, Scupham RK (2008) Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Case report with histologic overlap of erythema multiforme and urticaria. *Int J Dermatol* 47: 380–382
- Walitt B, Pettinger M, Weinstein A et al (2008) Effects of postmenopausal hormone therapy on rheumatoid arthritis: the women's health initiative randomized controlled trials. *Arthritis Rheum* 59: 302
- Wang SH (2003) Epidemiology of migraine and other types of headache in Asia. *Curr Neurol Rep* 3: 104
- Warren MP (1983) Effects of undernutrition on reproductive function in the human. *Endocr Rev* 4: 363
- Webert KE, Mittal R, Sigouin C et al. (2003) A retrospective 11-year analysis of obstetric patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. *Blood* 102: 4306
- Webb D, Muir J, Faulkner J, Johnson G (1978) Myotonia dystrophica: obstetric complications. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 132: 265
- Wechsler JG (1997) Diätetische Therapie der Adipositas. *Dtsch Arztebl* 94: A-2250
- Weissman A, Jakobi P, Zaidise I, Drugan A (1993) Neurofibromatosis and pregnancy. An update. *J Reprod Med* 38: 890
- Welt CK, Chan JL, Bullen J et al. (2004) Recombinant human leptin in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea. *New Engl J Med* 351: 987
- Wenderlein M, Mattes S (1996) The »dry eye« phenomenon and ovarian function. Study of 700 women pre- and postmenopausal. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 118: 643
- Wendler J (1972) Zyklusabhängige Leistungsschwankungen der Stimme und ihre Beeinflussung durch Ovulationshemmer. *Folia Phoniat* 24: 259
- Werner M, Götze W (1980) Untersuchungen über den Einfluß von Ovulationshemmern auf den Entzündungsgrad der Gingiva bei Berücksichtigung des Mundhygienezustandes. *ZWR* 89: 40
- Westenhoefer J, Pudel V, Krakow K (1992) Änderung des Essverhaltens durch Ernährungsprotokolle und standardisierte Beratung: *Münch Med Wochenschr* 134: 376
- Westerman MP, Green D, Gilman-Sachs A et al. (1999) Antiphospholipid antibodies, proteins C and S, and coagulation changes in sickle cell disease. *J Lab Clin Med* 134: 352
- Westgren N, Hulting C, Levi R, Westgren M (1993) Pregnancy and delivery in women with a traumatic spinal cord injury in Sweden, 1980–1991. *Obstet Gynecol* 81: 926
- Wetterhall SF, Cogswell ME, Kowdley KV (1998) Public health surveillance for hereditary hemochromatosis. *Ann Intern Med* 129: 980
- Whitfield CF, Follweiler JB, Lopresti-Morrow L, Miller BA (1991) Deficiency of alpha-spectrin synthesis in burst-forming units-erythroid in lethal hereditary spherocytosis. *Blood* 78: 3043
- Whittington PF, Kelly S (2008) Outcome of pregnancies at risk for neonatal hemochromatosis is improved by treatment with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. *Pediatrics* 121: e1615.
- Whitlock G, Lewington S, Sherliker P et al. Prospective Studies Collaboration (2009) Body-mass index and cause-specific mortality in 900 000 adults: collaborative analyses of 57 prospective studies. *Lancet* 373: 1083
- Winkfield B, Vuillemin E, Rousselet MC et al. (2001) Progression of a hepatic hemangioma under progestins. *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* 25: 10
- Wisoff JH, Kratzert KJ, Handwerker SM et al. (1991) Pregnancy in patients with cerebrospinal fluid shunts: report of a series and review of the literature. *Neurosurgery* 29: 827
- Wolff AS, Erichsen MM, Meager A et al. (2007) Autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome type 1 in Norway: phenotypic variation, autoantibodies, and novel mutations in the autoimmune regulator gene. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 595
- World Health Organization (2009a) The ICD-10 classification of mental and behavioral disorders: Clinical descriptions and diagnostic guidelines (tenth revision). Geneva: World Health Organization, 199
- World Health Organization (2009b) Medical eligibility criteria for contraceptive use, 4th edition
- Wickham LA, Gao J, Toda I et al. (2000) Identification of androgen, estrogen and progesterone receptor mRNAs in the eye. *Acta Ophthalmol Scand* 78: 146
- Woodhouse CR (1994) The sexual and reproductive consequences of congenital genitourinary anomalies. *J Urol* 152: 645
- Woolf PD, Hamill RW, McDonald JV, Lee LA, Kelly M (1985) Transient hypogonadotropic hypogonadism caused by critical illness. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 60: 444
- Wu DW, Wilt J, Restaino S (2007) Pregnancy after thoracic organ transplantation. *Semin Perinatol* 31: 354
- Xiol X, Guardiola J, Menendez S, Lama C et al. (2001) Risk factors for development of de novo neoplasia after liver transplantation. *Liver Transpl* 7: 971
- Yamamoto K (2003) Pathogenesis of Sjögren's syndrome. *Autoimmun Rev* 2: 13
- Yasuda M, Takakuwa K, Tokunaga A, Tanaka K (1995) Prospective studies of the association between anticardiolipin antibody and outcome of pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 86: 555
- Yen SSC (1986) Chronic anovulation due to CNS-hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction. In: Yen SSC, Jaffe RB, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia: 500
- Yen SSC, Rebar RW, Wuesenberry W (1976) Pituitary function in pseudocyesis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 43: 132
- Yerby MS (1996) Contraception, pregnancy and lactation in women with epilepsy. *Baillieres Clin Neurol* 5(4): 887
- Yeung WC, Rawlinson WD, Craig ME (2011) Enterovirus infection and type 1 diabetes mellitus: systematic review and meta-analysis of observational molecular studies. *BMJ* 342: d35
- Yoong WC, Tuck SM (2002) Menstrual pattern in women with sickle cell anaemia and its association with sickling crises. *J Obstet Gynecol* 22: 399
- Yotsumoto S, Shimomai K, Hashiguchi T et al. (2003) Estrogen dermatitis: A dendritic-cell-mediated allergic condition. *Dermatol* 207: 265
- Yuh-Jer Shen A, Mansukhani PW (1997) Is pregnancy contraindicated after cardiac transplantation? A case report and literature review. *Int J Cardiol* 25: 151
- Zacharias L, Wurtman RJ (1969) Blindness and menarche. *Obstet Gynecol* 33: 603
- Zachariasen RD (1993) The effect of elevated ovarian hormones on periodontal health: oral contraceptives and pregnancy. *Women Health* 20: 21
- Zafrani ES, Cazier A, Baudelot AM, Feldmann G (1984) Ultrastructural lesions of the liver in human peliosis. A report of 12 cases. *Am J Pathol* 114: 349
- Zago MA, Kerbauy J, Souza HM et al. (1992) Growth and sexual maturation of Brazilian patients with sickle cell disease. *Trop Geogr Med* 44: 317
- Zahn, Catherine (1998) Neurologic care of pregnant women with epilepsy. *Epilepsia* 39 [Suppl 8]: S26
- Zeitler JM, Ayas NT, Shea SA et al. (2000) Absence of detectable melatonin and preservation of cortisol and thyrotropin rhythms in tetraplegia. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 2189
- Ziai N, Ory SJ, Khan AR et al. (1994) Human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, and aqueous dynamics during pregnancy. *Arch Ophthalmol* 112: 801
- Zimniak P (1993) Dubin-Johnson and Rotor syndromes: molecular basis and pathogenesis. *Semin Liver Dis* 13: 248
- Zorgdrager A, De Keyser J (1997) Menstrually related worsening of symptoms in multiple sclerosis. *J Neurol Sci* 149: 95
- Zouboulis CC (2000) Human skin: an independent peripheral endocrine organ. *Horm Res* 54: 230

Kapitel 12

Endokrinologie der Schwangerschaft

- Ambrus G, Rao CV (1994) Novel regulation of pregnant human myometrial smooth muscle cell gap junctions by human chorionic gonadotropin. *Endocrinology* 135: 2772–9
- Aplin JD (2000) The cell biological basis of human implantation. *Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 14: 757–64
- Ashworth JR, Baker PN (2000) Coexistent maternal disease and intrauterine growth restriction. In: Kingdom J, Baker B, eds. *Intrauterine growth restriction - aetiology and management*. Berlin: Springer 293
- Bamberger CM, Bamberger AM (2000) The peripheral CRH/urocortin system. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 917: 290–6
- Barker EV, Hume R, Hallas A, Coughtrie WH (1994) Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in the developing human fetus: quantitative biochemical and immunological characterization of the hepatic, renal, and adrenal enzymes. *Endocrinology* 134: 982–9
- Barker DJP (1997) Maternal nutrition, fetal nutrition, and disease in later life. *Nutrition* 13: 807–820
- Beck JS (1970) Time of appearance of human placental lactogen in the embryo. *New Engl J Med* 283: 189–90
- Benson GV, Lim H, Paria BC, Satokata I, Dey SK, Maas RL (1996) Mechanisms of reduced fertility in Hoxa-10 mutant mice: uterine homeostasis and loss of maternal Hoxa-10 expression. *Development* 122: 2687–96
- Bentin-Ley U (2000) Relevance of endometrial pinopodes for human blastocyst implantation. *Hum Reprod* 15 (Suppl 6): 67–73
- Berman ML, Hanson K, Hellman IL (1972) Effect of breast-feeding on postpartum menstruation, ovulation, and pregnancy in Alaskan Eskimos. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 114: 524–34
- Bethune JE (1974) The adrenal cortex. Upjohn, Kalamazoo
- Billiar R (1994) Pregnancy-Related Changes in the metabolism of hormones. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-fetal endocrinology*. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Company 33–46
- Biswas S (1963) A study of amenorrhoea after child birth and its relationship to lactation period. *Indian J Public Health* 7: 9–14
- Bonte M, van Balen H (1969) Prolonged lactation and family spacing in Rwanda. *J Biosoc Sci* 1: 97–100
- Burbach JPH, Young LJ, Russel JA (2006) Oxytocin: synthesis, secretion, and reproductive functions. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 3055–128
- Burrow GN, Fisher DA, Larsen PR (1994) Maternal and fetal thyroid function. *New Engl J Med* 331: 1072–8
- Butte NF, Hopkinson JM, Mehta N, Moon JK, Smith EO (1999) Adjustments in energy expenditure and substrate utilization during late pregnancy and lactation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 69: 299–307
- Caprio M, Fabbri E, Isidori AM, Aversa A, Fabbri A (2001) Leptin in reproduction. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 12: 65–72
- Carter CS, Altemus M (1997) Integrative functions of lactational hormones in social behavior and stress management. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 807: 164–74
- Casey ML, MacDonald PC (1993) Human parturition: distinction between the initiation of parturition and the onset of labor. *Sem Reprod Endocrinology* 11: 272
- Catalano PM, Roman-Drago NM, Amini SB, Sims EA (1998) Longitudinal changes in body composition and energy balance in lean women with normal and abnormal glucose tolerance during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 179: 156–65
- Challis JRG, Matthews SG, Gibb W, Lye SJ (2000) Endocrine and paracrine regulation of birth at term and preterm. *Endocr Rev* 21: 514–50
- Chard T, Iles R, Wathen N (1995) Why is there a peak of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early pregnancy? *Hum Reprod* 10: 1837–40
- Chobotova K, Karpovich N, Carver J et al. (2005) Heparin-binding epidermal growth factor and its receptors mediate decidualization and potentiate survival of human endometrial stromal cells. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 90: 913–9
- Corbacho AM, Martinez de la EG, Clapp C (2002) Roles of prolactin and related members of the prolactin/growth hormone/placental lactogen family in angiogenesis. *J Endocrinol* 173: 219–38
- Csapo AI, Pulkkinen MO, Wiest WG (1973) Effects of luteectomy and progesterone replacement therapy in early pregnant patients. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 115: 759–65
- Curry TE, Jr., Osteen KG (2003) The matrix metalloproteinase system: changes, regulation, and impact throughout the ovarian and uterine reproductive cycle. *Endocr Rev* 24: 428–65
- Davies IJ (1980) The fetal adrenal. In: Tulchinsky D, Ryan KJ, eds. *Maternal-fetal endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia: 242
- Daya S, Gunby J (2004) Luteal phase support in assisted reproduction cycles. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* CD004830
- Dewey KG (2001) Maternal and fetal stress are associated with impaired lactogenesis in humans. *J Nutr* 131: 3012S–5S.
- Dey SK, Lim H, Das SK et al. (2004) Molecular cues to implantation. *Endocr Rev* 25: 341–73
- Diaz-Cueto L, Mendez JP, Barrios-de-Tomasi J et al. (1994) Amplitude regulation of episodic release, in vitro biological to immunological ratio, and median charge of human chorionic gonadotropin in pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 78: 890–7
- Diczfalussy E (1953) The estimation of human chorionic gonadotropin in placental tissue. *Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)* 12 (Suppl): 15
- Diczfalussy E (1985) The early history of the fetoplacental unit or the rise and fall of the placental empire. In: Jaffe RB, Dell'Acqua S, eds. *The endocrine physiology of pregnancy and the periparturition period*. New York: Raven: 1
- Ducsay CA, Serón-Ferré M, Germain AM, Valenzuela GJ (1993) Endocrine and uterine activity rhythm in the perinatal period. *Sem Reprod Endocrinology* 11: 285
- Duncan WC (2000) The human corpus luteum: remodelling during luteolysis and maternal recognition of pregnancy. *Rev Reprod* 5: 12–7
- Einer-Jensen N (1988) Countercurrent transfer in the ovarian pedicle and its physiological implications. *Oxf Rev Reprod Biol* 10: 348–81
- Falcone T, Little B (1994) Maintenance of pregnancy and the initiation of normal and premature labor. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-fetal endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company: 351–64
- Fanchin R (2001) Assessing uterine receptivity in 2001: ultrasonographic glances at the new millennium. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 943: 185–202
- Findlay ALR (1984) Reproduction and the fetus. *Physiological principles in medicine*, Melbourne
- Fisher DA (2001) Fetal and neonatal endocrinology. In: DeGroot LJ, Jameson JL, eds. *Endocrinology*. Philadelphia, Saunders: 2400
- Fisher C, MacLean M, Morecroft I et al. (2002) Is the pregnancy hormone relaxin also a vasodilator peptide secreted by the heart? *Circulation* 106: 292–5
- Fluhr H, Krenzer S, Deperschmidt M, Zwirner M, Wallwiener D, Licht P (2006) Human chorionic gonadotropin inhibits insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 and prolactin in decidualized human endometrial stromal cells. *Fertil Steril* 86: 236–8
- Gibb W, Lye SJ, Challis JRG (2006) Parturition. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam: Elsevier 2925–74
- Giudice LC, Telles TL, Lobo S, Kao L (2002) The molecular basis for implantation failure in endometriosis: on the road to discovery. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 955: 252–64
- Gluckman PD, Hanson Mark A (2006) Developmental Origins of Health and Disease: Theoretical Considerations, Mechanisms, and Implications. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam: Elsevier: 2975–92
- Griffing GT, Melby JC (1994) The Maternal Adrenal Cortex. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-Fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Company: 151–60

- Grumbach M, Gluckman PD (1994) The human fetal hypothalamus and pituitary gland: the maturation of neuroendocrine mechanisms controlling the secretion of fetal pituitary growth hormone, prolactin, gonadotropins, adrenocorticotropin-related peptides, and thyrotropin. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company: 193–262
- Gulyas BJ, Hodgen GD, Tullner WW, Ross GT (1977) Effects of fetal or maternal hypophysectomy on endocrine organs and body weight in infant rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*): with particular emphasis on oogenesis. *Biol Reprod* 16: 216–27
- Hadziomerovic D, Moeller KT, Licht P et al. (2008) The biphasic pattern of end-expiratory carbon dioxide pressure: a method for identification of the fertile phase of the menstrual cycle. *Fertil Steril* 90: 731–6
- Hambartsoumian E (1998) Endometrial leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) as a possible cause of unexplained infertility and multiple failures of implantation. *Am J Reprod Immunol* 39: 137–43
- Handwerger S (1991) Clinical counterpoint: the physiology of placental lactogen in human pregnancy. *Endocr Rev* 12: 329–36
- Haq A, Mothi BA, Al-Hussein K et al. (2001) Isolation, purification and partial characterization of early pregnancy factor (EPF) from sera of pregnant women. *Eur J Med Res* 6: 209–14
- Hearn JP (2001) Embryo implantation and embryonic stem cell development in primates. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 13: 517–22
- Henson MC, Castracane VD (2006) Leptin in pregnancy: an update. *Biol Reprod* 74: 218–29
- Herrler A, vonRango U, Beier HM (2003) Embryo-maternal signalling: how the embryo starts talking to its mother to accomplish implantation. *Reprod Biomed Online* 6: 244–56
- Hirst JJ, Mitchell BF (1993) Role of oxytocin in the regulation of uterine activity during pregnancy and in the initiation of labor. *Semin Reprod Endocrinology* 11: 219
- Honnebier MB, Nathanielsz PW (1994) Primate parturition and the role of the maternal circadian system. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 55: 193–203
- Honnebier WJ, Swaab DF (1973) The influence of anencephaly upon intrauterine growth of fetus and placenta and upon gestation length. *J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw* 80: 577–88
- Huhtaniemi IT, Korenbrot CC, Jaffe RB (1977) HCG binding and stimulation of testosterone biosynthesis in the human fetal testis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 44: 963–7
- Hunt JS, McIntire RH, Petroff MG (2006) Immunobiology of human pregnancy. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam: Elsevier: 2759–86
- Illnerova H, Buresova M, Presl J (1993) Melatonin rhythm in human milk. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 77: 838–41
- Insel TR, Young L, Wang Z (1997) Central oxytocin and reproductive behaviours. *Rev Reprod* 2: 28–37
- Ivell R, Einspanier A (2002) Relaxin peptides are new global players. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 13: 343–8
- Jabbour HN, Kelly RW, Fraser HM, Critchley HO (2006) Endocrine regulation of menstruation. *Endocr Rev* 27: 17–46
- Jackson AA (2000) Nutrients, growth, and the development of programmed metabolic function. *Adv Exp Med Biol* 478: 41–55
- Kaplan MM (1994) The maternal thyroid and parathyroid glands. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-Fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company: 131–50
- King JC (2000) Physiology of pregnancy and nutrient metabolism. *Am J Clin Nutr* 71: 1218S–25S
- Kristiansson P, Svardsudd K, von SB (1996) Serum relaxin, symphyseal pain, and back pain during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 175: 1342–7.
- Kunz G, Beil D, Deininger H, Wildt L, Leyendecker G (1996) The dynamics of rapid sperm transport through the female genital tract: evidence from vaginal sonography of uterine peristalsis and hysterolpingscintigraphy. *Hum Reprod* 11: 627–632
- Kunz G, Herbertz M, Noe M, Leyendecker G (1998) Sonographic evidence for the involvement of the utero-ovarian counter-current system in the ovarian control of directed uterine sperm transport. *Hum Reprod Update* 4: 667–72
- Kuss E (1994) The fetoplacental unit of primates. *Exp Clin Endocrinol* 102: 135–65
- Leake RD (1994) The fetal-maternal neurohypophyseal system. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-Fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company 263–74
- Licht P, Cao H, Lei ZM, Rao CV, Merz WE (1993) Novel self-regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin biosynthesis in term pregnancy human placenta. *Endocrinology* 133: 3014–25
- Licht P, Russu V, Wildt L (2001) On the role of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in the embryo-endometrial microenvironment: implications for differentiation and implantation. *Semin Reprod Med* 19: 37–47
- Licht P, Russu V, Lehmeyer S, Moll J, Siebzehnriibl E, Wildt L (2002) Intrauterine microdialysis reveals cycle-dependent regulation of endometrial insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 secretion by human chorionic gonadotropin. *Fertil Steril* 78: 252–8
- Liggins GC (1994) The role of cortisol in preparing the fetus for birth. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 6: 141–50
- Lopata A, Hay DL (1989) The potential of early human embryos to form blastocysts, hatch from their zona and secrete hCG in culture. *Hum Reprod* 4: 87–94
- Martyn CN, Barker DJ, Osmond C (1996) Mothers' pelvic size, fetal growth, and death from stroke and coronary heart disease in men in the UK. *Lancet* 348: 1264–8
- Masterakos G, Ilias I (2000) Maternal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in pregnancy and the postpartum period. Postpartum-related disorders. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 900: 95–106
- McLean M, Bisits A, Davies J, Woods R, Lowry P, Smith R (1995) A placental clock controlling the length of human pregnancy. *Nat Med* 1: 460–3
- McNeilly AS (2006) Suckling and the Control of Gonadotropin Secretion. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam: Elsevier 2511–52
- Meseguer M, Aplin JD, Caballero-Campo P et al. (2001) Human endometrial mucin MUC1 is up-regulated by progesterone and down-regulated in vitro by the human blastocyst. *Biol Reprod* 64: 590–601
- Mitchell BF (1995) Oxytocin synthesis and metabolism in human decidua. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 7: 319–21
- Mitchell BF, Wong S (1995) Metabolism of oxytocin in human decidua, chorion, and placenta. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 2729–33
- Munoz-Hoyos A, Jaldo-Alba F, Molina-Carballo A et al. (1993) Absence of plasma melatonin circadian rhythm during the first 72 hours of life in human infants. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 77: 699–703
- Murphy BEP, Branchaud CL. (1994) The fetal adrenal. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-Fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company: 275–96
- Neill JD, Knobil E. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Academic Press 2006
- Neville M (2006) Lactation and its hormonal control. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam: Elsevier 2993–3054
- Noel GL, Suh HK, Frantz AG (1974) Prolactin release during nursing and breast stimulation in postpartum and nonpostpartum subjects. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 38: 413
- O'Connor JF, Birken S, Lustbader JW, Krichevsky A, Chen Y, Canfield RE (1994) Recent advances in the chemistry and immunochemistry of human chorionic gonadotropin: impact on clinical measurements. *Endocr Rev* 15: 650–83
- Ordi J, Creus M, Ferrer B et al. (2002) Midluteal endometrial biopsy and alphavbeta3 integrin expression in the evaluation of the endometrium in infertility: implications for fecundity. *Int J Gynecol Pathol* 21: 231–8
- Ordog T, Chen MD, O'Byrne KT et al. (1998) On the mechanism of lactational anovulation in the rhesus monkey. *Am J Physiol* 274: E665–E676
- Ott HW, Schmiedehausen K, Kat S et al. (2007) Tubal transport of spermatozoa does not appear to be dependent on normal cilia function. *Fertil Steril* 88: 1437–9
- Ozturk M, Bellet D, Manil L, Hennen G, Frydman R, Wands J. (1987) Physiological studies of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), alpha hCG, and beta hCG as measured by specific monoclonal immunoradiometric assays. *Endocrinology* 120: 549–58
- Panduro-Baron G, Gonzalez-Moreno J, Hernandez-Figueroa E (1994) The biorhythm of birth. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 45: 283–4
- Pasqualini JR, Kincl F (1985) *Hormones and the Fetus*. Oxford: Pergamon Press Ltd.

- Pelliniemi LJ, Dym M (1994) The fetal gonad and sexual differentiation. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-Fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company: 297–320
- Pepe GJ, Albrecht ED (1995) Actions of placental and fetal adrenal steroid hormones in primate pregnancy. *Endocr Rev* 16: 608–48
- Petraglia F, Florio P, Torricelli M (2006) Placental endocrine function. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam: Elsevier: 2847–98
- Prentice AM, Prentice A (1988) Energy costs of lactation. *Annu Rev Nutr* 8: 63–79
- Prentice AM, Goldberg GR (2000) Energy adaptations in human pregnancy: limits and long-term consequences. *Am J Clin Nutr* 71: 1226S–32S
- Rao CV, Sanfillipo JS (1997) New understanding in the biochemistry of implantation: Potential direct roles of luteinizing hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin. *Endocrinologist* 7: 107
- Reynolds RM, Godfrey KM, Barker M, Osmond C, Phillips DI (2007) Stress response in adult life: influence of mothers diet in late pregnancy. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 92: 2208–2210
- Rivkees SA, Reppert SM (1992) Perinatal development of day-night rhythms in humans. *Horm Res* 37 (Suppl 3): 99–104
- Robidoux J, Simoneau L, St-Pierre S, Masse A, Lafond J (2000) Characterization of neuropeptide Y-mediated corticotropin-releasing factor synthesis and release from human placental trophoblasts. *Endocrinology* 141: 2795–804
- Roti E, Bartalena L, Minelli R et al. (1995) Circadian thyrotropin variations are preserved in normal pregnant women. *Eur J Endocrinol* 133: 71–4
- Runnebaum B, Gerhard I (1983) Diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung in der ersten Schwangerschaftshälfte. *Gynäkologe* 16: 155–72
- Salzman A, Cooke NE (1996) Prolactin. In: Adashi EY, Rock JA, Rosenwaks Z, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology, surgery and technology*. Philadelphia: Lippincott-Raven: 747
- Schallenberger E, Richardson DW, Knobil E (1981) Role of prolactin in the lactational amenorrhea of the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*). *Biol Reprod* 25: 370–4
- Schlafke S, Enders AC (1975) Cellular basis of interaction between trophoblast and uterus at implantation. *Biol Reprod* 12: 41–65
- Scott R, Navot D, Liu HC, Rosenwaks Z (1991) A human in vivo model for the luteoplacental shift. *Fertil Steril* 56: 481–4
- Seeber B (2012) What serial hCG can tell you, and cannot tell you, about an early pregnancy. *Fertil Steril*: 1074–1077
- Seely EW, Moore TJ (1994) The Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System and Vasopressin. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-Fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company 99–118
- Seppälä M, Ranta T, Geroff L, Lindgren J (1979) Alpha-fetoprotein in obstetrics and gynecology. In: Weitzel HK, Schneider J, eds. *Alpha-fetoprotein in clinical medicine*. Stuttgart, Thieme, S. 47
- Seron-Ferre M, Ducsay CA, Valenzuela GJ (1993) Circadian rhythms during pregnancy. *Endocr Rev* 14: 594–609
- Sherer DM, Abulafia O (2001) Angiogenesis during implantation, and placental and early embryonic development. *Placenta* 22: 1–13
- Short RV (1984) Species differences in reproductive mechanisms. In: Austin CR, Short RV, eds. *Reproductive fitness*. Cambridge: University Press: 24
- Short RV (1993) Lactational infertility in family planning. *Ann Med* 25: 175
- Stavreus-Evers A, Nikas G, Sahlin L, Eriksson H, Landgren BM (2001) Formation of pinopodes in human endometrium is associated with the concentrations of progesterone and progesterone receptors. *Fertil Steril* 76: 782–91
- Stewart CL, Kaspar P, Brunet LJ et al. (1992) Blastocyst implantation depends on maternal expression of leukaemia inhibitory factor. *Nature* 359: 76–9
- Sunder S, Lenton EA (2000) Endocrinology of the peri-implantation period. *Baillieres Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 14: 789–800
- Taylor RN, Lebovic DI, Hornung D, Mueller MD (2001) Endocrine and paracrine regulation of endometrial angiogenesis. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 943: 109–21
- Thliveris JA, Currie RW (1980) Observations on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal portal vasculature in the developing human fetus. *Am J Anat* 157: 441–4
- Thornburg KL, Bagby PS, Giraud GD (2006) Maternal Adaption to Pregnancy. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam: Elsevier: 2899–924
- Torrealdy S, Burney RO, Mooney SB, Giudice LC, Taylor HS. *Endocrinology of Pregnancy*. <http://www.endotext.org>
- Toth P, Li X, Rao CV et al. (1994) Expression of functional human chorionic gonadotropin/human luteinizing hormone receptor gene in human uterine arteries. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 79: 307–15
- Tulchinsky D, Little AB (1994) *Maternal-Fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company
- Tulchinsky D (1994) Postpartum Lactation and Resumption of Reproductive Functions. In: Tulchinsky D, Little AB, eds. *Maternal-Fetal Endocrinology*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders Company 171–92
- Uvnäs-Moberg K (1996) Neuroendocrinology of the mother-child interaction. *Trends Endocrinol Metab* 7: 126
- Velasquez EV, Trigo RV, Creus S, Campo S, Croxatto HB (2006) Pituitary-ovarian axis during lactational amenorrhoea. I. Longitudinal assessment of follicular growth, gonadotrophins, sex steroids and inhibin levels before and after recovery of menstrual cyclicity. *Hum Reprod* 21: 909–15
- Velasquez EV, Creus S, Trigo RV et al. (2006) Pituitary-ovarian axis during lactational amenorrhoea. II. Longitudinal assessment of serum FSH polymorphism before and after recovery of menstrual cycles. *Hum Reprod* 21: 916–23
- Wakerley JB (2006) Milk Ejection and Its Control. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam, Elsevier: 3129–90
- Wang J, Mayernik L, Armand DR (2002) Integrin signaling regulates blastocyst adhesion to fibronectin at implantation: intracellular calcium transients and vesicle trafficking in primary trophoblast cells. *Dev Biol* 245: 270–9
- Weiss G (2000) Endocrinology of parturition. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 85: 4421–5
- Wenlock RW (1977) Birth spacing and prolonged lactation in rural Zambia. *J Biosoc Sci* 9: 481–5
- Wilcox AJ, Baird DD, Weinberg CR (1999) Time of implantation of the conceptus and loss of pregnancy. *New Engl J Med* 340: 1796–9
- Wildt L, Kissler S, Licht P, Becker W (1998) Sperm transport in the human female genital tract and its modulation by oxytocin as assessed by hysterosalpingoscintigraphy, hystero-tonography, electrohysterography and Doppler sonography. *Hum Reprod Update* 4: 655–66
- Wildt L, Grubinger E (2012) Endokrinologie der Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Stillzeit. *Gynäkol Endokrinol* 10: 155–160
- Wulff C, Dickson SE, Duncan WC, Fraser HM (2001) Angiogenesis in the human corpus luteum: simulated early pregnancy by HCG treatment is associated with both angiogenesis and vessel stabilization. *Hum Reprod* 16: 2515–24
- Yen SSC (1986) Prolactin in human reproduction. In: Yen SS, Jaffe RB, eds. *Reproductive endocrinology*. Philadelphia, Saunders: 237
- Zelevnik AJ, Pohl CR (2006) Control of Follicular Development, Corpus Luteum Function, the Maternal Recognition of Pregnancy, and the Neuroendocrine Regulation of the Menstrual Cycle in Higher Primates. In: Neill JD, ed. *Physiology of Reproduction*. Amsterdam, Elsevier 2449–510
- Zervomanolakis I, Ott HW, Hadziomerovic D et al. (2007) Physiology of upward transport in the human female genital tract. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1101: 1–20
- Zervomanolakis I, Ott HW, Müller J et al. (2009) Uterine mechanisms of ipsilateral directed spermatozoa transport: Evidence of a contribution of the utero-ovarian countercurrent system. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 144 (Suppl 1): 45–49
- Zimmermann G, Ackermann W, Alexander H (2009) Epithelial human chorionic gonadotropin is expressed and produced in human secretory endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. *Biol Reprod* 80: 1053–1065

Kapitel 13

Klinische Endokrinologie der Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit

- ABM Clinical protocol: use of Galactogogues in initiating or augmenting the rate of maternal milk secretion (first revision january 2011) (2011) *Breastfeeding Medicine*: 41–49
- Akolekar R, Syngelaki A, Poon L et al. (2013) Competing risks model in early screening for preeclampsia by biophysical and biochemical markers. *Fetal Diagn Ther* 33:8
- Akolekar R, Syngelaki A, Sarquis R et al. (2011) Prediction of early, intermediate and late pre-eclampsia from maternal factors, biophysical and biochemical markers at 11–13 weeks. *Prenat Diagn* 31: 66
- Allred SK, Deeks JJ, Guo B et al. (2012) Second trimester serum tests for Down's Syndrome screening. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 6: CD009925. doi: 10.1002/14651858.CD009925
- Ankum WM (2000) Diagnosing suspected ectopic pregnancy. *BMJ* 321: 1235
- Aron DC, Schnall AM, Sheeler LR (1990) Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 162: 244
- Benn P, Wright D, Cuckle H (2005) Practical strategies in contingent sequential screening for Down syndrome. *Prenat Diagn* 25: 645
- Benn P, Borrell A, Crossley J et al. (2011) International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis. Aneuploidy screening: a position statement from a committee on behalf of the Board of the International Society for Prenatal Diagnosis, January 2011. *Prenat Diagn* 31: 519
- Bernard RM (1977) Studies on lactation and contraception in WHO's research programme. *J Biosocial Sci [Suppl]* 4: 113
- Bersinger NA, Brizot ML, Johnson A et al. (1994) First trimester maternal serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein in fetal trisomies. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 101: 970
- Bonatz G, Lehmann-Willenbrock E, Kunstmann R et al. (1994) Management of patients with persistent β -hCG values following laparoscopic surgical and local drug treatment for ectopic pregnancy. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 47: 33
- Bonatz G, Lehmann-Willenbrock E, Hedderich J, Semm K (1995) β -hCG-Verlauf nach pelviskopisch durchgeführter linearer Salpingotomie zur Therapie der Tubargravidität. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 55: 37
- Brook CGD (1981) Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. In: Brook CGD, ed. *Clinical paediatric endocrinology*. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford: 453
- Buescher MA, McClamrock HD, Adashi EY (1992) Cushing syndrome in pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 79: 130
- Cameron M, Moran P (2009) Prenatal screening and diagnosis of neural tube defects. *Prenat Diagn* 29: 402
- Canick JA, Palomaki GE, Osathanondh R (1990) Prenatal screening for trisomy 18 in the second trimester. *Prenat Diagn* 10: 546
- Carid LE, Reid-Thomas V, Hannan WJ, Gow S, Glasier AF (1994) Oral progestogen-only contraception may protect against loss of bone mass in breast-feeding women. *Clin Endocrinol* 41: 739
- Chitayat D, Langlois S, Wilson RD (2011) Genetics Committee of the Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada; Prenatal Diagnosis Committee of the Canadian College of Medical Geneticists. Prenatal screening for fetal aneuploidy in singleton pregnancies. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 33: 736
- Conde-Agudelo A, Romero R, Nicolaides K et al. (2013) Vaginal progesterone vs cervical cerclage for the prevention of preterm birth in women with a sonographic short cervix, previous preterm birth, and singleton gestation: a systematic review and indirect comparison metaanalysis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 208: 42.e1–42.e18
- Costa THM, Dorea JG (1992) Concentration of fat, protein, lactose and energy in milk of mothers using hormonal contraceptives. *Ann Tropical Paediatr* 12: 203
- D'Addario V, Rossi AC, Pinto V et al. (2008) Comparison of six sonographic signs in the prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. *J Perinat Med* 36: 330
- Debby A, Golan A, Sadan O et al. (2000) Fertility outcome following combined methotrexate treatment unruptured extrauterine pregnancy. *BJOG* 107: 626
- Dornhorst A, Girling JC (1995) Management of gestational diabetes mellitus. *N Engl J Med* 333: 1281
- Eiben B, Merz E, Thode C (2011) Der neue Algorithmus der FMF-Deutschland, für den Vorstand der FMF-Deutschland. *Frauenarzt* 52, Nr. 5
- Eiermann W, Albrich W, Dati F, Leis D, Eicher W (1981) SP-1-Enzym-immunoassay: klinische Anwendung I. Schwangerschaftsfrühdagnostik. *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 41: 404
- Erwin BC (1994) To use or not to use combined hormonal oral contraceptives during lactation. *Family Planning Perspectives* 26: 26
- Escher G (2009) Hyperaldosteronism in pregnancy. *Ther Adv Cardiovasc Dis* 3:123
- Eskes KAB, Nijssam WS (1984) Epidemiology of drug intake during pregnancy. In: Krauer B, Krauer F, Hytten FE, del Pozo E, eds. *Drugs and pregnancy. Maternal drug handling fetal drug exposure*. Academic Press, London p 17
- Friesse K, Mörike K, Neumann G, Windorfer A (2009) Arzneimittel in der Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft Stuttgart
- Fritz MA, Guo S (1987) Doubling time of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early normal pregnancy: relationship to hCG concentration and gestational age. *Fertil Steril* 47: 584
- Gagnon A, Wilson RD, Audibert F et al. (2008) Society of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists of Canada Genetics Committee. Obstetrical complications associated with abnormal maternal serum markers analytes. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can* 30: 918
- Galway AB, Burrow GN (1992) Endocrine disorders in pregnancy. In: Reece EA, Hobbins JC, Mahoney MJ, Petrie RH, eds. *Medicine of the fetus and mother*. Lippincott, Philadelphia: 1021
- Gekas J, Gagne G, Bujold E et al. (2009) Comparison of different strategies in prenatal screening for Down's syndrome: cost effectiveness analysis of computer simulation. *BMJ* 338: b138
- Glock JL, Johnson JV, Brumsted JR (1994) Efficacy and safety of single-dose systemic methotrexate in the treatment of ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil Steril* 62: 716
- Gormley MJ, Hadden DR, Kennedy TL et al. (1982) Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy – treatment with metyrapone. *Clin Endocrinol* 16: 283
- Grainger DA, Seifer DB (1995) Laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy. *Current Opin Obstet Gynecol* 7: 277
- Grimes EM, Faye JA, Miller GL (1973) Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 42: 550
- Grosskinsky CM, Hage ML, Tyre L et al. (1993) HCG, progesterone, alpha-fetoprotein, and estradiol in the identification of ectopic pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 81: 705
- Haas DM, Ramsey PS (2008) Progestogen for preventing miscarriage. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 16(2): CD003511
- Harforche JK (1977) Appearance of contraceptive steroids in human milk: effect on the child. *J Biosoc Sci [Suppl]* 4: 165
- Hayslip C, Klein TA, Wray HL, Duncan WE (1989) The effects of lactation on bone mineral content in healthy postpartum women. *Obstet Gynecol* 73: 588
- Hinshaw K, Fayyad A, Munjuluri P (2006) The management of early pregnancy loss. Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (Green-top Guideline No 25.)
- Hogge WA, Byrnes AL, Lanasa MC, Surti U (2003) The clinical use of karyotyping spontaneous abortions. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 1189: 397–400
- Jones HW Jr (1979) A long look at the adrenogenital syndrome. *John Hopkins Med J* 145: 143
- Kajii T, Ferrier A, Niikawa N et al. (1980) Anatomic and chromosomal anomalies in 639 spontaneous abortions. *Hum Genet* 55: 87
- Kalkware HJ, Specker BL (1995) Bone mineral loss during lactation and recovery after weaning. *Obstet Gynecol* 86: 26
- Keckstein J, Wolf AS, Hepp J et al. (1990) Tubenerhaltende endoskopische Operationsverfahren bei nicht rupturierter Tubargravidität. Welche Bedeutung hat dabei der Laser-Einsatz? *Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd* 50: 207

- Kiss H, Husslein P (1994) Neue Überlegungen zur Behandlung der Eileiterschwangerschaft. *Speculum* 2: 18
- Kleinwechter H, Schäfer-Graf U, Bührer C et al. (2011) Gestationsdiabetes mellitus (GDM). Evidenzbasierte Leitlinie zu Diagnostik, Therapie u. Nachsorge der Deutschen Diabetes-Gesellschaft (DDG) und der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe (DGGG) 2011. (Hrsg. DDG: Kellerer M, Matthaei S; Hrsg. DGGG: Kreienberg R)
- Kunz J, Schreiner WE (1982) Pharmakotherapie während Schwangerschaft und Stillperiode. Thieme, Stuttgart: 30–32
- Lambert-Messerlian GM, Canick JA, Palomaki GE, Schneyer AL (1996) Second trimester levels of maternal serum inhibin A, total inhibin, alpha inhibin precursor, and activin in Down's syndrome pregnancy. *J Med Screen* 3: 58
- Lambert-Messerlian GM, Saller DN Jr, Tumber MB et al. (1999) Second-trimester maternal serum progesterone levels in Turner syndrome with and without hydrops and in trisomy 18. *Prenat Diagn* 19: 476
- Lambrinoudaki I, Vlachou SA, Creatsas G (2010) Genetics in gestational diabetes mellitus: association with incidence, severity, pregnancy outcome and response to treatment. *Curr Diabetes Rev* 6: 393
- Lau HL, Lawrence KW, Linkins S, Jones GS (1978) Early detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in urine by simple immunoassays. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 132: 691
- Lauritsen JG (1976) Etiology of spontaneous abortions. A cytogenetic and epidemiological study of 288 abortuses and their parents. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]* 51: 1
- Lauritzen C (1985) Medikamente in der Schwangerschaft. Auch im 2. und dritten Trimenon sowie in der Stillzeit ist große Umsicht geboten. *Gyne* 9: 292
- Lekarev O, New MI (2011) Adrenal disease in pregnancy. *Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* 25: 959
- Lipscomb GH, McCord ML, Stovall TG et al. (1999) Predictors of success of methotrexate treatment in women with tubal ectopic pregnancies. *New Engl J Med* 341: 1974
- Lönnnerdal B, Forsum E, Hambraeus L (1980) Effect of oral contraceptives on composition and volume of breast milk. *Am J Clin Nutr* 33: 816
- Low JA, Galbraith RS (1974) Pregnancy characteristics of intrauterine growth retardation. *Obstet Gynecol* 44: 122
- Macri JN, Spencer K, Aitken D (1993) First-trimester free beta (hCG) screening for Down syndrome. *Prenat Diagn* 13: 557
- Malone FD, Canick JA, Ball RH et al. (2005) First- and Second-Trimester Evaluation of Risk (FASTER) Research Consortium. First-trimester or second-trimester screening, or both, for Down's syndrome. *New Engl J Med* 353: 2001
- McGregor J (1983) Lactation and contraception. In: Neville MC, Neifert MR, eds. *Lactation. Physiology, nutrition, and breast-feeding*. Plenum, New York: 405
- Melmed S, Casanueva FF, Hoffman AR et al. (2011) Endocrine Society. Diagnosis and treatment of hyperprolactinemia: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 96: 273
- Melton LJ, Bryant SC, Wahner HW et al. (1993) Influence of breast-feeding and other reproductive factors on bone mass later in life. *Osteoporosis Int* 3: 76
- Merz E, Thode C, Alkier A et al. (2008) A new approach to calculating the risk of chromosomal abnormalities with first-trimester screening data. *Ultraschall Med* 29: 639
- Mirmiran M (1982) Experimental studies on the significance of active (c. q.REM)-sleep for maturation of brain and behavior in the rat. Thesis, Netherlands Institute for Brain Research, University of Amsterdam: 39
- Mishell DR Jr, Nakamura RM, Barberia JM, Thorneycroft IH (1974) Initial detection of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum in normal human gestation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 114: 990
- Nars PW (1982) Medikamente in der Stillperiode. *Gynäkologe* 15: 166
- Neveux LM, Palomaki GE, Larrivee DA et al. (1996) Refinements in managing maternal weight adjustment for interpreting prenatal screening results. *Prenat Diagn* 16: 1115
- Nicolaides KH (2004) Nuchal translucency and other first-trimester sonographic markers of chromosomal abnormalities. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 191: 45
- Nilsson S, Nygren K, Johansson EDB (1977) d-Norgestrel concentrations in maternal plasma, milk and child plasma during administration of oral contraceptives to nursing women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 129: 179
- Nilsson S, Nygren K, Johansson EDB (1978) Ethinyl estradiol in human milk and plasma after oral administration. *Contraception* 17: 131
- Norem CT, Schoen EJ, Walton DL et al. (2005) Routine ultrasonography compared with maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein for neural tube defect screening. *Obstet Gynecol* 106: 747
- Orlandi F, Damiani G, Hallahan TW et al. (1997) First-trimester screening for fetal aneuploidy: biochemistry and nuchal translucency. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol* 10: 381
- Ozturk M, Bellet D, Manil L, Hennen G, Frydman R, Wands J (1987) Physiological studies of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), α hCG, and β hCG as measured by specific monoclonal immunoradiometric assays. *Endocrinology* 120: 549
- Patil M (2012) Ectopic pregnancy after infertility treatment. *J Hum Reprod Sci* 5: 154
- Pérez A, Labbok MH, Queenan JT (1992) Clinical study of the lactational amenorrhoea method for family planning. *Lancet* 339: 968
- Pittaway DE, Wentz AC (1985) Evaluation of early pregnancy by serial chorionic gonadotropin determinations: a comparison of methods by receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. *Fertil Steril* 43: 529
- Poon LC, Kametas NA, Maiz N et al. (2009) First-trimester prediction of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. *Hypertension* 53: 812
- Prager D, Braunstein GD (1995) Pituitary disorders during pregnancy. *Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am* 24: 1
- Prema K (1981) Effect of hormonal contraceptives and IUDs on lactation and return of menstruation in lactating women. *Contraceptive Delivery Systems*. Zit. in: *Breastfeeding, fertility and family planning*. *Popul Rep [J]* 24: 558
- Runnebaum B, Gerhard I (1983) Diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung von Hormonbestimmungen in der ersten Schwangerschaftshälfte. *Gynäkologe* 16: 155
- Sadan O, Ginath S, Debby A et al. (2001) Methotrexate versus hyperosmolar glucose in the treatment of extrauterine pregnancy. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 265: 82
- Saxena BN, Shrimanker K, Grudzinskas JG (1977) Levels of contraceptive steroids in breast milk and plasma of lactating women. *Contraception* 10: 605
- Schmidt W, Klinga K, Neudeck K, Runnebaum B, Kubli F (1983) Die ekto-pische Schwangerschaft – Wertigkeit der Serum- β -HCG- und β 1-Glykoprotein(SP-1)-Bestimmung. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 43: 664
- Schwallie PC (1981) The effect of depot-medroxy-progesterone acetate on the fetus and nursing infant: a review. *Contraception* 23: 375
- Sowers MF, Corton G, Shapiro B et al. (1993) Changes in bone density with lactation. *JAMA* 269: 3130
- Sowter MC, Farquhar CM, Petrie KJ, Gudex G (2001) A randomised trial comparing single dose systemic methotrexate and laparoscopic surgery for the treatment of unruptured tubal pregnancy. *BJOG* 108: 192
- Schäfer Ch, Spielmann H, Vetter K, Weber-Schöndorf C, (2011) Arzneimittel in Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit. Elsevier,
- Spuy van der ZM, Jacobs HS (1984a) Management of endocrine disorders in pregnancy. Part I – thyroid and parathyroid disease. *Postgrad Med J* 60: 245
- Spuy van der ZM, Jacobs HS (1984b) Management of endocrine disorders in pregnancy. Part II – pituitary, ovarian and adrenal disease. *Postgrad Med J* 60: 312
- Stern JJ, Voss F, Coulam CB (1993) Early diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy using receiver – operator characteristic curves of serum progesterone concentrations. *Hum Reprod* 8: 775
- Strowitzki T, Korell M, Hepp (1992a) Diagnose der frühen Extrauterin-gravidität durch hCG-Bestimmung aus Serum und Douglaspunk-tat. *Zum Beitrag Hinney et al. 1991. Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 52: 182
- Strowitzki T, Wiedemann R, Korell M et al. (1992b) Hormoneller und sonographischer Verlauf der frühen Schwangerschaft – Differentialdiagnose zu EUG und Mehrlingsschwangerschaften. *Ultraschall Med* 13: 80
- Sweezy SR (1992) Contraception for the postpartum woman. *NAACOG's Clinical Issues in Perinatal and Women's Health Nursing*, Hagers-town 3: 209

- Toddywalla VS, Joshi L, Virkar K (1977) Effect of contraceptive steroids on human lactation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 127: 245
- Toth B, Jeschke U, Rogenhofer N et al. (2010) Recurrent miscarriage: current concepts in diagnosis and treatment. *J Reprod Immunol* 85: 25–32
- Vejtorp M, Vejerslv LO, Ruge S (1991) Treatment of tubal pregnancy by local injection of prostaglandin: selection of patients and evaluation of subsequent tubal patency. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 41: 85
- Verhaegen J, Gallos ID, van Mello NM et al. (2012) Accuracy of single progesterone test to predict early pregnancy outcome in women with pain or bleeding: meta-analysis of cohort studies. *BMJ* 345: e6077
- Wald NJ, Cuckle HS, Densem JW et al. (1988a) Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome in early pregnancy. *BMJ* 297: 883
- Wald NJ, Cuckle HS, Densem JW et al. (1988b) Maternal serum unconjugated oestriol as an antenatal screening test for Down's syndrome. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 95: 334
- Wald NJ, Densem JW, George L et al. (1996) Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome using inhibin-A as a serum marker. *Prenat Diagn* 16: 143
- Wald NJ, Hackshaw AK (1997) Combining ultrasound and biochemistry in first-trimester screening for Down's syndrome. *Prenat Diagn* 17: 821
- Wald NJ, Rodeck C, Hackshaw AK et al. (2003) First and second trimester antenatal screening for Down's syndrome: the result of the Serum, Urine and Ultrasound Screening Study (SURUSS). *J Med Screen* 10: 56
- Wald NJ, Watt HC, Hackshaw AK (1999) Integrated screening for Down's syndrome on the basis of tests performed during the first and second trimester: New Engl J Med 341: 461
- Wang ZP, Li H, Hao LZ, Zhao ZT (2009) The effectiveness of prenatal serum biomarker screening for neural tube defects in second trimester pregnant women: a meta-analysis. *Prenat Diagn* 29: 960
- Wendland EM, Torloni MR, Falavigna M et al. (2012) Gestational diabetes and pregnancy outcomes- a systematic review of the World Health Organization (WHO) and the International Association of Diabetes in Pregnancy Study Groups (IADPSG) diagnostic criteria. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth* 12: 23
- Wieacker P, Alexopoulos A, DeGregorio G, Breckwoldt M (1989) Schwangerschaft bei M. Addison. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 114: 1117
- Wildt L, Jäger W, Siebzehnriibl E, Lang N (1993) Low-Dose Methotrexat zur Behandlung der Extrauterin gravidität. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 53: 137
- Wilke G, Hinney B, Wuttke W, Kuhn W (1989) Kombination sonographischer und endokrinologischer Verfahren zur Diagnose der frühen Extrauterin gravidität. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 245: 427
- Wyss R, Maroni E (1993) Das Konzeptionsrisiko während der Stillperiode. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 53: 825
- Zhang YL, Sun J, Su YC, Guo YH, Sun YP (2013) Ectopic pregnancy in frozen-thawed embryo transfer: A retrospective analysis of 4,034 cycles and related factors. *Syst Biol Reprod Med* 59: 34

Kapitel 14

Endokrinologische Störungen an Haut und Haaren

- Azziz R (2003) The evaluation and management of hirsutism. *Obstet Gynecol* 101: 995–1007
- Birch MP, Messenger JF et al. (2001) Hair density, hair diameter and the prevalence of female pattern hair loss. *Br J Dermatol* 144: 297–304
- Blanpain C, Lowry WE et al. (2004) Self-renewal, multipotency, and the existence of two cell populations within an epithelial stem cell niche. *Cell* 118: 635–648
- Borelli C, Merk K et al. (2005) Light, laser and PDT therapy for acne. *Hautarzt* 56: 1027–1032
- Braun-Falco O, Heilgemeir GP (1977) Aussagewert der Haarwurzelstatusmethode. *Hautarzt* 28: 136–139
- Chen W, Thiboutot D et al. (2002) Cutaneous androgen metabolism: basic research and clinical perspectives. *J Invest Dermatol* 119: 992–1007
- Cotsarelis G (2006) Gene expression profiling gets to the root of human hair follicle stem cells. *J Clin Invest* 116: 19–22
- Cotsarelis G, Sun TT et al. (1990) Label-retaining cells reside in the bulge area of pilosebaceous unit: implications for follicular stem cells, hair cycle, and skin carcinogenesis. *Cell* 61: 1329–1337
- Courtois M, Lousouarn G et al. (1995) Ageing and hair cycles. *Br J Dermatol* 132: 86–93
- Courtois M, Lousouarn G et al. (1996) Periodicity in the growth and shedding of hair. *Br J Dermatol* 134: 47–54
- Dawber RP, Rundegren J (2003) Hypertrichosis in females applying minoxidil topical solution and in normal controls. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol* 17: 271–275
- Degitz K, Placzek M et al. (2007) Pathophysiologie der Akne. *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 5: 316–323
- Degitz K, Plewig G (2005) Ergänzende Verfahren in der Aknetherapie. *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 3: 92–96
- Dreno B, Bettoli V et al. (2004) European recommendations on the use of oral antibiotics for acne. *Eur J Dermatol* 14: 391–399
- Ehrmann DA (2005) Polycystic ovary syndrome. *New Engl J Med* 352: 1223–1236
- Fischer TW, Slominski A et al. (2008) Melatonin and the hair follicle. *J Pineal Res* 44: 1–15
- Friedman ES, Friedman PM et al. (2002) Allergic contact dermatitis to topical minoxidil solution: Etiology and treatment. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 46: 309–312.
- Fritsch P, Pichler E et al. (1989) Periorale Dermatitis. *Hautarzt* 40: 475–479
- Hautmann G, Hercegova J et al. (2002) Trichotillomania. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 46: 807–821
- Hermes B, Paus R (1998) »Vernarbende« Alopezien. *Hautarzt* 49: 462–472
- Hoffmann R (2002) TrichoScan. Eine neue Methode zur digitalen Haaranalyse. *Hautarzt* 53: 798–804
- Iorizzo M, Vincenzi C et al. (2006) Finasteride treatment of female pattern hair loss. *Arch Dermatol* 142: 298–302
- James WD (2005) Clinical practice. Acne. *New Engl J Med* 352: 1463–1472
- Jansen T, Grabbe S et al. (2005) Clinical variants of acne. *Hautarzt* 56: 1018–1026
- Jones GL, Hall JM et al. (2008) Health-related quality of life measurement in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review. *Hum Reprod Update* 14: 15–25
- Kantor J, Kessler LJ et al. (2003) Decreased serum ferritin is associated with alopecia in women. *J Invest Dermatol* 121: 985–988
- Kunte C, Wolff H et al. (2007) Therapie der Hypertrichose. *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 5: 807–810
- Lasek RJ, Chren MM (1998) Acne vulgaris and the quality of life of adult dermatology patients. *Arch Dermatol* 134: 454–458
- Lehmann P (2005) Rosazea – Klinik, Pathogenese, Therapie. *Hautarzt* 56: 871–885
- Leyden JJ (1997) Therapy for acne vulgaris. *New Engl J Med* 336: 1156–1162
- Ludwig E (1977) Classification of the types of androgenetic alopecia (common baldness) occurring in the female sex. *Br J Dermatol* 97: 247–254
- Messenger AG, Rundegren J (2004) Minoxidil: mechanisms of action on hair growth. *Br J Dermatol* 150: 186–194
- Niemeier V, Kupfer J et al. (2006) Acne vulgaris – Psychosomatische Aspekte. *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 4: 1027–1036
- Paus R, Cotsarelis G (1999) The biology of hair follicles. *New Engl J Med* 341: 491–497
- Peck GL, Olsen TG et al. (1979) Prolonged remissions of cystic and conglobate acne with 13-cis-retinoic acid. *New Engl J Med* 300: 329–333
- Plewig G, Albrecht G et al. (1997) Systemische Behandlung der Akne mit Isotretinoin: Aktueller Stand. *Hautarzt* 48: 881–885
- Plewig G, Kligman AM (2000) Acne and Rosacea. Berlin, Springer
- Richards RN, McKenzie MA et al. (1986) Electroepilation (electrolysis) in hirsutism. 35,000 hours' experience on the face and neck. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 15: 693–697
- Rosenfield RL (2005) Clinical practice. Hirsutism. *New Engl J Med* 353: 2578–2588
- Sawaya ME, Price VH (1997) Different levels of 5alpha-reductase type I and II, aromatase, and androgen receptor in hair follicles of women and men with androgenetic alopecia. *J Invest Dermatol* 109: 296–300
- Schramm G, Heckes B (2007) Switching hormonal contraceptives to a chlormadinone acetate-containing oral contraceptive. The Contraceptive Switch Study. *Contraception* 76: 84–90
- Schramm G, Steffens D (2003) A 12-month evaluation of the CMA-containing oral contraceptive Belara: efficacy, tolerability and anti-androgenic properties. *Contraception* 67: 305–312
- Seaton ED, Charakida A et al. (2003) Pulsed-dye laser treatment for inflammatory acne vulgaris: randomised controlled trial. *Lancet* 362: 1347–1352
- Shum KW, Cullen DR et al. (2002) Hair loss in women with hyperandrogenism: Four cases responding to finasteride. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 47: 733–739
- Sinclair R, Wewerinke M et al. (2005) Treatment of female pattern hair loss with oral antiandrogens. *Br J Dermatol* 152: 466–473.
- Sperling LC, Solomon AR et al. (2000) A new look at scarring alopecia. *Arch Dermatol* 136: 235–242
- Stein A, Sebastian G (2003) Acne inversa. *Hautarzt* 54: 173–185; quiz 186–177
- Stern RS (1989) When a uniquely effective drug is teratogenic. The case of isotretinoin. *New Engl J Med* 320: 1007–1009
- Stevenson S, Thornton J (2007) Effect of estrogens on skin aging and the potential role of SERMs. *Clin Interv Aging* 2: 283–297
- Tadin-Strapps M, Salas-Alanis JC et al. (2003) Congenital universal hypertrichosis with deafness and dental anomalies inherited as an X-linked trait. *Clin Genet* 63: 418–422
- Terouanne B, Paris F et al. (2002) Evidence that chlormadinone acetate exhibits antiandrogenic activity in androgen-dependent cell line. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 198: 143–147
- Thai KE, Sinclair RD (2002) Finasteride for female androgenetic alopecia. *Br J Dermatol* 147: 812–813
- Thiboutot D, Chen W (2003) Update and future of hormonal therapy in acne. *Dermatology* 206: 57–67
- Thielitz A, Gollnick H (2005) Systemische Aknetherapie. *Hautarzt* 56: 1040–1047
- Trüeb RM (2004) Finasteride treatment of patterned hair loss in normoandrogenic postmenopausal women. *Dermatology* 209: 202–207
- Vexiau P, Chaspoux C et al. (2002) Effects of minoxidil 2% vs. cyproterone acetate treatment on female androgenetic alopecia: a controlled, 12-month randomized trial. *Br J Dermatol* 146: 992–999.
- Wendelin DS, Pope DN et al. (2003) Hypertrichosis. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 48: 161–179

Whiting DA (1996) Chronic telogen effluvium: increased scalp hair shedding in middle-aged women. *J Am Acad Dermatol* 35: 899–906

Wolff H, Kunte C (1999) Trichorhizogramm und Phototrichogramm – ein Vergleich. *Kosm Med* 19: 328–331

Wolff H, Kunte C (2006) Diagnostik und Therapie von Haarerkrankungen. Bremen, Uni-Med Verlag

Worret I, Arp W et al. (2001) Acne resolution rates: results of a single-blind, randomized, controlled, parallel phase III trial with EE/CMA (Belara) and EE/LNG (Microgynon). *Dermatology* 203: 38–44

Yano K, Brown LF et al. (2001) Control of hair growth and follicle size by VEGF-mediated angiogenesis. *J Clin Invest* 107: 409–417

Zouboulis CC (2000) Human skin: an independent peripheral endocrine organ. *Horm Res* 54: 230–242

Zouboulis CC (2003) Therapie der Akne mit Antiandrogenen – Eine evidenzbasierte Übersicht. *J Dtsch Dermatol Ges* 1: 535–546

Internet-Links

www.haarerkrankungen.de
www.trichocare.de

Kapitel 15

Perimenopause, Postmenopause und Senium

- Anderson GL, Limacher M, Assaf AR et al. (2004) Effects of conjugated equine estrogen in postmenopausal women with hysterectomy: the Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association* 291: 1701–12
- Arzneimittelkommission der Deutschen Ärzteschaft (2003) Hormontherapie im Klimakterium
- Cummings SR, Browner WS, Bauer D et al. (1998) Endogenous hormones and the risk of hip and vertebral fractures among older women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *New Engl J Med* 339: 733–8
- Därr R, Ziller V, Hadji P, Hofbauer L (2008) Klinik und Diagnostik der Osteoporose und Osteomalazie. *Internist* 49: 1170–1177
- Dausch E, Ortmann O, Dausch D (2010) Das trockene Auge in der Frauenheilkunde. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 70: 707–11
- de Villiers TJ, Stevenson JC (2012) The WHI: the effect of hormone replacement therapy on fracture prevention. *Climacteric* 15: 263–6
- DVO 2009 http://www.dv-osteologie.org/dvo_leitlinien/dvo-leitlinie-2009
- Eberhardt S, Kulp W, von der Schulenburg JM, Willich SN, Keil T, Greiner W (2007) Hormones for therapy of climacteric afflictions. *GMS Health Technol Assess* 3: Doc03
- Ettinger B, Pressman A, Sklarin P, Bauer DC, Cauley JA, Cummings SR (1998) Associations between low levels of serum estradiol, bone density, and fractures among elderly women: the study of osteoporotic fractures. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 83: 2239–43
- Ettinger B, Ensrud KE, Wallace R et al. (2004) Effects of ultralow-dose transdermal estradiol on bone mineral density: a randomized clinical trial. *Obstet Gynecol* 104: 443–51
- Fotherby K (1996) Bioavailability of orally administered sex steroids used in oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy. *Contraception* 54: 59–69
- Freeman EW, Sammel MD, Lin H, Liu Z, Gracia CR (2011) Duration of Menopausal Hot Flashes and Associated Risk Factors. *Obstet Gynecol* 117: 1095–104
- Hadji P, Klein S, Gothe H et al. (2013) The epidemiology of osteoporosis – Bone Evaluation Study (BEST): an analysis of routine health insurance data. *Dtsch Arztebl Int* 110: 52–7
- Hadji P (2006) Diagnose und primäre Prävention der postmenopausalen Osteoporose. In: Studen E, Hrsg. *Hormonsubstitution auf den Punkt gebracht*. Schattauer-Verlag, Stuttgart
- Hadji P, Rabe T, Ortmann O et al. (2002) Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Osteoporoseprävention durch Östrogene und Gestagene. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 62: 436–445
- Harlow SD, Gass M, Hall JE et al. STRAW + 10 Collaborative Group. Executive summary of the Stages of Reproductive Aging Workshop + 10: Addressing the unfinished agenda of staging reproductive aging. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 97:1159–1168
- Huang AJ, Ettinger B, Vittinghoff E, Ensrud KE, Johnson KC, Cummings SR (2007) Endogenous estrogen levels and the effects of ultra-low-dose transdermal estradiol therapy on bone turnover and BMD in postmenopausal women. *J Bone Miner Res* 22: 1791–7
- Hulley S, Furberg C, Barrett-Connor E et al. (2002) Noncardiovascular disease outcomes during 6.8 years of hormone therapy: Heart and Estrogen/progestin Replacement Study follow-up (HERS II). *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association* 288: 58–66
- LaCroix AZ, Chlebowski RT, Manson JE et al. (2011) Health outcomes after stopping conjugated equine estrogens among postmenopausal women with prior hysterectomy: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA : the journal of the American Medical Association* 305: 1305–14
- Manson JE, Chlebowski RT, Stefanick ML et al. (2013) Menopausal hormone therapy and health outcomes during the intervention and extended poststopping phases of the Women's Health Initiative randomized trials. *JAMA* 310: 1353–68
- MacLennan AH, Broadbent JL, Lester S, Moore V (2004) Oral oestrogen and combined oestrogen/progestogen therapy versus placebo for hot flashes. *Cochrane database of systematic reviews* CD002978
- Menopause Practice: A Clinician's Guide, 4th ed. The North American Menopause Society
- NAMS (2007) Estrogen and progestogen use in peri- and postmenopausal women: March 2007 position statement of The North American Menopause Society. *Menopause* 14: 168–82
- Nelson HD, Vesco KK, Haney E et al. (2006) Nonhormonal therapies for menopausal hot flashes: systematic review and meta-analysis. *JAMA* 295: 2057–71
- Ortmann O (2009) Hormontherapie in der Peri- und Postmenopause. *Frauenarzt* 50: 840–51
- Ortmann O (2012) *Handbuch Gynäkologie, Geburtshilfe* 2012/2013: GynUpdate 2012: Med Publico; 2012
- Ortmann O, Dören M, Windler E (2011) Hormone therapy in perimenopause and postmenopause (HT) : Interdisciplinary S3 Guideline, Association of the Scientific Medical Societies in Germany AWMF 015/062-short version. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 284: 343–55
- Palacios S, Christiansen C, Sánchez Borrego R et al. (2012) Recommendations on the management of fragility fracture risk in women younger than 70 years. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 28: 770–86
- Rigg LA, Hermann H, Yen SS (1978) Absorption of estrogens from vaginal creams. *New Engl J Med* 298: 195–7
- Russouw JE, Prentice R, Manson JA et al. (2007) Postmenopausal Hormone Therapy and Risk of Cardiovascular Disease by Age and Years Since Menopause *JAMA* 297: 1465–1477
- S3-Leitlinie »Hormontherapie in der Peri- und Postmenopause«: Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. <http://www.awmf.org/leitlinien/detail/II/015-062.html>
- Somboonporn W, Panna S, Temtanakitpaisan T, Kaewrudee S, Soontrapas S (2011) Effects of the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system plus estrogen therapy in perimenopausal and postmenopausal women: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Menopause* 18: 1060–6
- The appropriate prescribing of hormone replacement therapy. Best practice evidence-based guideline. New Zealand Guidelines Group; 2001
- Utian WH, Archer DF, Bachmann GA et al. (2008) Estrogen and progestogen use in postmenopausal women: July 2008 position statement of The North American Menopause Society. *Menopause*. 15: 584–602
- Vesco KK, Haney EM, Humphrey L, Fu R, Nelson HD (2007) Influence of menopause on mood: a systematic review of cohort studies. *Climacteric* 10: 448–65

Kapitel 16

Endometriose

- Adamson GD, Pasta DJ (2010) Endometriosis fertility index: the new, validated endometriosis staging system. *Fertil Steril* 94: 1609–15
- Aghaey Meibody F et al. (2011) Diagnosis of endometrial nerve fibers in women with endometriosis. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 284: 1157–62
- Alhamsan D et al. (2010) Mirena intra-uterine system: does it improve long term symptoms in women with chronic pelvic pain and/or endometriosis after laparoscopy? A multicentre randomized controlled trial. *Rev Recent Clin Trials* 5: 143–6
- Al-Jefout M et al. (2009) Diagnosis of endometriosis by detection of nerve fibres in an endometrial biopsy: a double blind study. *Hum Reprod* 24: 3019–24
- Barcena de Arellano ML et al. (2011) Influence of nerve growth factor in endometriosis-associated symptoms. *Reprod Sci* 18: 1202–10
- Brosens I, Brosens JJ, Benagiano G (2012) The eutopic endometrium in endometriosis: are the changes of clinical significance? *Reprod Biomed Online* 24: 496–502
- Burghaus SKP, Fasching PA, Engel A et al. (2012) Risk Factors for Endometriosis in a German Case-Control Study. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 71: 1073–1079
- Cahill DJ (2002) What is the optimal medical management of infertility and minor endometriosis? Analysis and future prospects. *Hum Reprod* 17: 1135–40
- Cahill DJ et al. (1997) Ovarian dysfunction in endometriosis-associated and unexplained infertility. *J Assist Reprod Genet* 14: 554–7
- Candiani GB et al. (1991) Reproductive and menstrual factors and risk of peritoneal and ovarian endometriosis. *Fertil Steril* 56: 230–4
- Chapron C et al. (2011) Oral contraceptives and endometriosis: the past use of oral contraceptives for treating severe primary dysmenorrhea is associated with endometriosis, especially deep infiltrating endometriosis. *Hum Reprod* 26: 2028–35
- D'Hooghe TM, Xiao L, Hill JA (2001) Cytokine profiles in autologous peritoneal fluid and peripheral blood of women with deep and superficial endometriosis. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 265: 40–4
- Doody MC, Gibbons WE, Buttram VC, Jr. (1988) Linear regression analysis of ultrasound follicular growth series: evidence for an abnormality of follicular growth in endometriosis patients. *Fertil Steril* 49: 47–51
- Hassa H et al. (2009) Cytokine and immune cell levels in peritoneal fluid and peripheral blood of women with early- and late-staged endometriosis. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 279: 891–5
- Hudelist G, Fritzer N, Thomas A et al. (2012) Diagnostic delay for endometriosis in Austria and Germany: causes and possible consequences. *Hum Reprod* 27: 3412–6
- Kennedy S et al. (2005) ESHRE guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis. *Hum Reprod* 20: 2698–704
- Khorram O et al. (1993) Peritoneal fluid concentrations of the cytokine RANTES correlate with the severity of endometriosis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 169: 1545–9
- Knapp VJ (1999) How old is endometriosis? Late 17th- and 18th-century European descriptions of the disease. *Fertil Steril* 72: 10–14
- Kohler G et al. (2010) A dose-ranging study to determine the efficacy and safety of 1, 2, and 4mg of dienogest daily for endometriosis. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 108: 21–5
- Kunz G et al. (2000) Structural abnormalities of the uterine wall in women with endometriosis and infertility visualized by vaginal sonography and magnetic resonance imaging. *Hum Reprod* 15: 76–82
- Leslie C, Ma T, McElhinney B et al. (2013) Is the Detection of Endometrial Nerve Fibers Useful in the Diagnosis of Endometriosis? *Int J Gynecol Pathol* 32: 149–55
- Leyendecker G et al. (1996) Uterine hyperperistalsis and dysperistalsis as dysfunctions of the mechanism of rapid sperm transport in patients with endometriosis and infertility. *Hum Reprod* 11: 1542–51
- Leyendecker G et al. (1998) Endometriosis: a dysfunction and disease of the archimetra. *Hum Reprod Update* 4: 752–62
- Leyendecker G et al. (2002) Endometriosis results from the dislocation of basal endometrium. *Hum Reprod* 17: 2725–36
- Leyendecker G et al. (2004) Uterine peristaltic activity and the development of endometriosis. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 1034: 338–55
- Mahmood TA, Templeton A (1991) Prevalence and genesis of endometriosis. *Hum Reprod* 6: 544–9
- Mathur S, Garza DE, Smith LF (1990) Endometrial autoantigens eliciting immunoglobulin (Ig)G, IgA, and IgM responses in endometriosis. *Fertil Steril* 54: 56–63
- McLeod BS, Retzlaff MG (2010) Epidemiology of endometriosis: an assessment of risk factors. *Clin Obstet Gynecol* 53: 389–96
- Meyer R (1919) Über den Stand der Frage der Adenomyositis, Adenomyome im Allgemeinen und insbesondere über Adenomyositis seroepithelialis und Adenomyometritis sarcomatosa. *Zentralbl Gynäkol* 36: 745–750
- Moen MH, Schei B (1997) Epidemiology of endometriosis in a Norwegian county. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 76: 559–62
- Nyholt DR et al. (2012) Genome-wide association meta-analysis identifies new endometriosis risk loci. *Nat Genet* 44: 1355–9
- Painter JN et al. (2011) Genome-wide association study identifies a locus at 7p15.2 associated with endometriosis. *Nat Genet* 43: 51–4
- Pizzo A et al. (2002) Behaviour of cytokine levels in serum and peritoneal fluid of women with endometriosis. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 54: 82–7
- Rousset-Jablonski C et al. (2011) Catamenial pneumothorax and endometriosis-related pneumothorax: clinical features and risk factors. *Hum Reprod* 26: 2322–9
- Sampson JA (1927) Metastatic or Embolic Endometriosis, due to the Menstrual Dissemination of Endometrial Tissue into the Venous Circulation. *Am J Pathol* 3: 93–110
- Schweppe KW (2003) Endometriose – Eine Erkrankung ohne Lobby. *Zentralbl Gynäkol* 125: 233
- Simon C et al. (1994) Outcome of patients with endometriosis in assisted reproduction: results from in-vitro fertilization and oocyte donation. *Hum Reprod* 9: 725–9
- Sokolov DI et al. (2005) Study of cytokine profile and angiogenic potential of peritoneal fluid in patients with external genital endometriosis. *Bull Exp Biol Med* 140: 541–4
- Strowitzki T et al. (2010) Dienogest in the treatment of endometriosis-associated pelvic pain: a 12-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol* 151: 193–8
- Strowitzki T et al. (2010) Dienogest is as effective as leuprolide acetate in treating the painful symptoms of endometriosis: a 24-week, randomized, multicentre, open-label trial. *Hum Reprod* 25: 633–41
- Strowitzki T et al. (2012) Detailed analysis of a randomized, multicenter, comparative trial of dienogest versus leuprolide acetate in endometriosis. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 117: 228–33
- Sukhikh GT et al. (2004) Cytokine production by immunocompetent cells of peritoneal fluid in women with external genital endometriosis. *Bull Exp Biol Med* 137: 568–71
- Sundqvist J et al. (2013) Replication of endometriosis-associated single-nucleotide polymorphisms from genome-wide association studies in a Caucasian population. *Hum Reprod* 28: 835–9
- Treloar SA et al. (2005) Genomewide linkage study in 1,176 affected sister pair families identifies a significant susceptibility locus for endometriosis on chromosome 10q26. *Am J Hum Genet* 77: 365–76
- Tummon IS et al. (1988) Occult ovulatory dysfunction in women with minimal endometriosis or unexplained infertility. *Fertil Steril* 50: 716–20

- Ulrich U, Ebert AD, Greb R et al. (2010) Interdisziplinäre S1 Leitlinie: Diagnostik und Therapie der Endometriose. AWMF Leitlinie 015/045
- Uno S et al. (2010) A genome-wide association study identifies genetic variants in the CDKN2BAS locus associated with endometriosis in Japanese. *Nat Genet* 42: 707–10
- Vigano P et al. (2004) Endometriosis: epidemiology and aetiological factors. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol* 18: 177–200
- Wei DM et al. (2011) [Relationship between endometriosis fertility index and pregnancies after laparoscopic surgery in endometriosis-associated infertility]. *Zhonghua Fu Chan Ke Za Zhi* 46: 806–8
- Xu H, Zhang, Man GC et al. (2013) Vascular endothelial growth factor C is increased in endometrium and promotes endothelial functions, vascular permeability and angiogenesis and growth of endometriosis. *Angiogenesis* 16: 541–51
- Yin X et al. (2012) Increased activation of the PI3K/AKT pathway compromises decidualization of stromal cells from endometriosis. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 97: E35–43
- Zafrakas M et al. (2008) Genome-wide microarray gene expression, array-CGH analysis, and telomerase activity in advanced ovarian endometriosis: a high degree of differentiation rather than malignant potential. *Int J Mol Med* 21: 335–44

Kapitel 17

Benigne und maligne Erkrankungen der Brust

- Albert US (2008) Stufe-3-Leitlinie Brustkrebs-Früherkennung in Deutschland, 1. Aktualisierung. Zuckschwerdt, München
- Allred DC, Mohsin SK (2000) Biological features of premalignant disease in the human breast. *J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia* 5: 351–364
- Ambrogetti D, Berni D, Catarzi S et al. (1996) Ruolo della duttogalattografia nella diagnosi differenziale del carcinoma mammario. [The role of ductal galactography in the differential diagnosis of breast carcinoma]. *Radiol Med (Torino)* 91: 198
- Anderson GL, Limacher M, Assaf AR et al. (2004) Effects of conjugated equine estrogen in post menopausal women with hysterectomy: the Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 292: 1701–1712
- Beadle BM, Woodward WA, Middleton LP et al. (2009) The impact of pregnancy on breast cancer outcomes in women \leq 35 years. *Cancer* 115: 1174–84
- Böcker W, Bier B, Freytag G et al. (1992) An immunohistochemical study of the breast using antibodies to basal and luminal keratins, alpha-smooth muscle actin, vimentin, collagen IV and laminin. Part I: Normal breast and benign proliferative lesions. *Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol* 421: 315–322
- Boyd NF, McGuire V, Shannon P et al. (1988) Effect of a low-fat high-carbohydrate diet on symptoms of cyclical mastopathy. *Lancet* 2: 128
- Chlebowski RT, Hendrix SL, Lander RD et al. (2003) Influence of estrogen plus progestin on breast cancer and mammography in healthy postmenopausal women. *JAMA* 289: 3243–3253
- Chlebowski RT, Anderson GL, Gass M et al. for the WHI Investigators (2010) Estrogen plus progestin and breast cancer incidence and mortality in postmenopausal women. *JAMA* 304: 1684–1720
- Col NF, Hirota LK, Orr RK et al. (2001) Hormone replacement therapy after breast cancer: a systematic review and quantitative assessment of risk. *J Clin Oncol* 19: 2357
- Colin C, Gaspard U, Lambotte R (1978) Relationship of mastodynia with its endocrine environment and treatment in a double blind trial with lynestrenol. *Arch Gynakol* 225: 7
- Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer (1997) Breast cancer and hormone replacement therapy: collaborative reanalysis of data from 51 epidemiological studies of 52,705 women with breast cancer and 108,411 women without breast cancer. *Lancet* 350: 1047
- Cuzick J, Warwick J, Pinney E et al. (2011) Tamoxifen-induced reduction in mammographic density and breast cancer risk reduction: a nested case-control study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 103: 744–52
- Dew JE, Wren BG, Eden JA (2003) A cohort study of topical vaginal estrogen therapy in women previously treated for breast cancer. *Climacteric* 6: 45–52
- Dixon JM (1994) ABC of breast diseases. Breast infection. *BMJ* 309: 946
- Dixon JM, Mansel RE (1994) ABC of breast diseases. Symptoms assessment and guidelines for referral. *BMJ* 309: 722
- Doberl A, Tobiassen T, Rasmussen T (1984) Treatment of recurrent cyclical mastodynia in patients with fibrocystic breast disease. A double-blind placebo-controlled study – the Hjørring project. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 123 (Suppl): 177
- Dupont WD, Page DL (1985) Risk factors for breast cancer in women with proliferative breast disease. *New Engl J Med* 312: 146
- Dupont WD, Page DL, Parl FF et al. (1994) Long-term risk of breast cancer in women with fibroadenoma. *New Engl J Med* 331: 10–15
- Dupont WD, Parl FF, Hartmann WH et al. (1993) Breast cancer risk associated with proliferative breast disease and atypical hyperplasia. *Cancer* 71: 1258
- Eisen A, Lubinski J, Gronwald J et al. (2008) Hereditary Breast Cancer Clinical Study Group: Hormone therapy and the risk of breast cancer in BRCA1 mutation carriers. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 100: 1361–1367
- Ernster VL, Goodson WH 3rd, Hunt TK et al. (1985) Vitamin E and benign breast »disease«: a double-blind, randomized clinical trial. *Surgery* 97: 490
- Fentiman IS (1986) Tamoxifen and mastalgia. An emerging indication. *Drugs* 32: 477
- Fentiman IS (2000) Management of breast pain. In: Harris JR, Lippman ME, Morrow M, Osborne CK, eds. *Diseases of the breast*, 2nd edn. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia: 57
- Fentiman IS, Caleffi M, Brame K et al. (1986) Double-blind controlled trial of tamoxifen therapy for mastalgia. *Lancet* 1: 287
- Fentiman IS, Caleffi M, Hamed H, Chaudary MA (1988) Dosage and duration of tamoxifen treatment for mastalgia: a controlled trial. *Br J Surg* 75: 845
- Gadd MA, Souba WW (1998) Evaluation and treatment of benign breast disorders. In: Bland KI, Copeland EM 3rd, eds. *The breast: comprehensive management of benign and malignant diseases*. WB Saunders, Philadelphia: 236
- GEMB (Grupo de Estudio de Mastopatías Benignas) (1997) Tamoxifen therapy for cyclical mastalgia: dose randomized trial. *Breast* 5: 212
- Groves A, Carr M, Wadhera V, Lennard T (1996) An audit of cytology in the evaluation of nipple discharge. A retrospective study of 10 years' experience. *Breast* 5: 96
- Hartmann LC, Sellers TA, Frost MH et al. (2005) Benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer. *New Engl J Med* 353: 229–237
- Harrison RA, Waterbor JW (1999) Understanding meta-analysis in cancer epidemiology: dietary fat and breast cancer. *Cancer Detect Prev* 23: 97
- Heywang-Köbrunner, Nöhrig J, Hacker A, Sedlacek S, Höfler H (2010). B3 Lesions: Radiological Assessment and Multi-Disciplinary Aspects. *Breast Care (Basel)* 5: 209–217
- Hinton CP, Bishop HM, Holliday H et al. (1986) A double-blind controlled trial of danazol and bromocriptine in the management of severe cyclical breast pain. *Br J Clin Pract* 40: 326
- Holmberg L, Anderson H (2004) HABITS (hormonal replacement therapy after breast cancer – is it safe?), a randomised comparison: trial stopped. *Lancet* 363: 453–455
- Hoogerbrugge N, Bult P, de Widt-Levert LM et al. (2003) High prevalence of premalignant lesions in prophylactically removed breasts from women at hereditary risk for breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 21: 41–45
- Hughes LE, Mansel RE, Webster DJ (1987) Aberrations of normal development and involution (ANDI): a new perspective on pathogenesis and nomenclature of benign breast disorders. *Lancet* 2: 1316–1319
- Hulley S, Furberg C, Barrett-Connor E et al. (2002) Noncardiovascular disease outcomes during 6.8 years of hormone therapy: Heart and Estrogen/progestin Replacement Study follow-up (HERS II). *JAMA* 288: 58–66
- Hussain M, Cunnick GH (2011) Management of lobular carcinoma in-situ and atypical lobular hyperplasia of the breast—a review. *Eur J Surg Oncol* 37: 279–289
- IARC monographs programme finds combined estrogen-progestogen contraceptives and menopausal therapy are carcinogenic to humans IARC, 2005
- Jacobs TW, Byrne C, Colditz G et al. (1999) Radial scars in benign breast-biopsy specimens and the risk of breast cancer. *New Engl J Med* 340: 430
- Jensen RA, Page DL, Dupont WD, Rogers LW (1989) Invasive breast cancer risk in women with sclerosing adenosis. *Cancer* 64: 1977
- Jung MM, Colditz GA, Collins LC, Schnitt SJ, Connolly JL, Tamimi RM (2011) Lifetime physical activity and the incidence of proliferative benign breast disease. *Cancer Causes Control* 22: 1297–305
- Kabat GC, Jones JG, Olson N et al. (2010) A multi-center prospective cohort study of benign breast disease and risk of subsequent breast cancer. *Cancer Causes Control* 21: 821–8
- Kendall A, Dowsett M, Folkard E, Smith I (2006) Caution: Vaginal estradiol appears to be contraindicated in postmenopausal women on adjuvant aromatase inhibitors. *Ann Oncol* 17: 584–87

- Kenemans P, Bundred NJ, Foidart JM et al. (2009) Safety and efficacy of tibolone in breast-cancer patients with vasomotor symptoms: a double-blind, randomised, non-inferiority trial. *Lancet Oncol* 10: 135–46
- Kerlikowske K, Cook AJ, Buist DSM et al. (2010) Breast cancer risk by breast density, menopause and postmenopausal hormone therapy use. *J Clin Oncol* 28: 3830–3837
- Kontostolis E, Stefanidis K, Navrozoglou I, Lolis D (1997) Comparison of tamoxifen with danazol for treatment of cyclical mastalgia. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 11: 393
- Kumar S, Mansel RE, Hughes LE et al. (1984) Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation and dopaminergic inhibition in benign breast disease. *Cancer* 53: 1311
- Leinster SJ, Whitehouse GH, Walsh PV (1987) Cyclical mastalgia: clinical and mammographic observations in a screened population. *Br J Surg* 74: 220
- Leygue E, Dotzlaw H, Watson PH, Murphy LC (1999) Expression of estrogen receptor beta1, beta2, and beta5 messenger RNAs in human breast tissue. *Cancer Res* 59: 1175–1179
- Liberman L, Giess CS, Dershaw DD et al. (1994) Imaging of pregnancy associated breast cancer. *Radiology* 191: 245
- London SJ, Connolly JL, Schnitt SJ, Colditz GA (1992) A prospective study of benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer. *JAMA* 267: 941
- Lundin C, Mertens F (1998) Cytogenetics of benign breast lesions. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 51: 1–15
- Maddox PR, Harrison BJ, Horobin JM et al. (1990) A randomised controlled trial of medroxyprogesterone acetate in mastalgia. *Ann R Coll Surg Engl* 72: 71
- Madjar H, Ohlinger R, Mundinger A et al. (2006) [BI-RADS-analogue DEGUM criteria for findings in breast ultrasound – consensus of the DEGUM Committee on Breast Ultrasound]. *Ultraschall Med* 27: 374–379
- Mansel RE, Dogliotti L (1990) European multicentre trial of bromocriptine in cyclical mastalgia. *Lancet* 335: 190
- Mansel RE, Wisbey JR, Hughes LE (1982) Controlled trial of the antigonadotropin danazol in painful nodular benign breast disease. *Lancet* 1: 928
- Marshall LM, Hunter DJ, Connolly JL et al. (1997) Risk of breast cancer associated with atypical hyperplasia of lobular and ductal types. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 6: 297
- McDivitt RW, Stevens JA, Lee NC et al. (1992) Histologic types of benign breast disease and the risk for breast cancer. The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study Group. *Cancer* 69: 1408
- McFadyen IJ, Raab GM, Macintyre CC, Forrest AP (1989) Progesterone cream for cyclic breast pain. *BMJ* 298: 931
- Messinis IE, Lolis D (1988) Treatment of premenstrual mastalgia with tamoxifen. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand* 67: 307
- Mitter D, Ortmann O, Treeck O (2005) Estrogen receptor Beta isoforms – functions and clinical relevance in breast cancer. *Zentralbl Gynakol* 127: 228–234
- Morrow M (2000) Physical examination of the breast. In: Harris JR, Lippman ME, Morrow M, Osborne CK, eds. *Diseases of the breast*, 2nd edn. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia: 33
- Morrow M, Wong S, Venta L (1998) The evaluation of breast masses in women younger than forty years of age. *Surgery* 124: 634–640; discussion: 640
- Nappi C, Affinito P, Di-Carlo C et al. (1992) Double-blind controlled trial of progesterone vaginal cream treatment for cyclical mastodynia in women with benign breast disease. *J Endocrinol Invest* 15: 801
- Neven P et al. (2012) Ultra-low dose vaginal estriol and *Lactobacillus acidophilus* (Gynoflor®) in early breast cancer survivors on aromatase inhibitors: Pharmacokinetic, efficacy and safety results from a phase I study. *SABCS 2012*, San Antonio Texas, USA
- Norris TG (2001) Benign breast disease. *Radiol Technol* 72: 245
- O'Malley FP (2010) Lobular neoplasia: morphology, biological potential and management in core biopsies. *Mod Pathol* 23 (Suppl 2): S14–S25
- Ortmann O, König K (2005) Hormontherapie im Klimakterium und in der Postmenopause. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt* 3: A144–147
- Page DL, Dupont WD, Rogers LW, Rados MS (1985) Atypical hyperplastic lesions of the female breast. A long-term follow-up study. *Cancer* 55: 2698
- Page DL, Rogers LW (1992) Combined histologic and cytologic criteria for the diagnosis of mammary atypical ductal hyperplasia. *Hum Pathol* 23: 1095
- Palli D, DeTurco MR, Simoncini R, Bianchi S (1991) Benign breast disease and breast cancer: a case-control study in a cohort in Italy. *Int J Cancer* 71: 703
- Peters F (1992) Multicentre study of gestrinone in cyclical breast pain. *Lancet* 339: 205
- Powles TJ, Ford HT, Gazet JC (1987) A randomised trial to compare tamoxifen with danazol for treatment of benign mammary dysplasia. *Breast Dis* 2: 1
- Ravdin PM, Cronin KA, Howlader N et al. (2007) The decrease in breast-cancer incidence in 2003 in the United States. *New Engl J Med* 356: 1670
- Roger P, Sahla ME, Mäkelä S, Gustafsson JA, Baldet P, Rochefort H (2001) Decreased expression of estrogen receptor beta protein in proliferative preinvasive mammary tumors. *Cancer Res* 61: 2537–2541
- Sandrucci S, Mussa A, Festa V et al. (1990) Comparison of tamoxifen and bromocriptine in management of fibrocystic breast disease: a randomized blind study. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 586: 626
- Santen RJ, Mansel R (2005) Benign breast disorders. *New Engl J Med* 353: 275–285
- Schreer I, Lüttges J (2005) Precursor lesions of invasive breast cancer. *Eur J Radiol* 54: 62–71
- Schuerch C 3rd, Rosen PP, Hirota T et al. (1982) A pathologic study of benign breast diseases in Tokyo and New York. *Cancer* 50: 1899
- Seltzer MH, Perloff LJ, Kelley RI, Fitts WT (1970) The significance of age in patients with nipple discharge. *Surg Gynecol Obstet* 131: 519
- Shaaban AM, Jarvis C, Moore F, West C, Dodson A, Foster CS (2005) Prognostic significance of estrogen receptor Beta in epithelial hyperplasia of usual type with known outcome. *Am J Surg Pathol* 29: 1593–1599
- Sitruk-Ware LR, Sterkers N, Mowszowicz I, Mauvais-Jarvis P (1977) Inadequate corpus luteal function in women with benign breast diseases. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 44: 771
- Skaane P, Engedal K (1998) Analysis of sonographic features in the differentiation of fibroadenoma and invasive ductal carcinoma. *Am J Roentgenol* 170: 109
- Smith DN, Kaelin CM, Korbin CD et al. (1997) Impalpable breast cysts: utility of cytologic examination of fluid obtained with radiologically guided aspiration. *Radiology* 204: 149
- Stavros AT, Thickman D, Rapp CL et al. (1995) Solid breast nodules: use of sonography to distinguish between benign and malignant lesions. *Radiology* 196: 123
- Swinford AE, Adler DD, Garver KA (1998) Mammographic appearance of the breasts during pregnancy and lactation: false assumptions. *Acad Radiol* 5: 467
- Tan-Chiu E, Wang J, Costantino JP et al. (2003) Effects of tamoxifen on benign breast disease in women at high risk for breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 95: 302–307
- Treeck O, Latratch C, Springwald A, Ortmann O (2010) Estrogen receptor beta exerts growth-inhibitory effects on human mammary epithelial cells. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 120: 557–65
- Walsh PV, Bulbrook RD, Stell PM et al. (1984a) Serum progesterone concentration during the luteal phase in women with benign breast disease. *Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol* 20: 1339
- Walsh PV, McDicken IW, Bulbrook RD et al. (1984b) Serum oestradiol-17 beta and prolactin concentrations during the luteal phase in women with benign breast disease. *Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol* 20: 1345
- Wang J, Costantino JP, Tan-Chiu E, Wickerham DL, Paik S, Wolmark N (2004) Lower-category benign breast disease and the risk of invasive breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 96: 616–620
- Watt-Boolsen S, Andersen AN, Blichert-Toft M (1981) Serum prolactin and oestradiol levels in women with cyclical mastalgia. *Horm Metab Res* 13: 700
- Wilkinson S, Anderson TJ, Rifkind E et al. (1989) Fibroadenoma of the breast: a follow-up of conservative management. *Br J Surg* 76: 390

Kapitel 18

Weitere Tumoren und Endokrinium

- Akkersdijk GJM, Flu PK, Giard RWM et al. (1990) Malignant leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 163: 591
- Al-Zoughool M, Dossus L, Kaaks R et al. (2007) Risk of endometrial cancer in relationship to cigarette smoking: results from the EPIC study. *Int J Cancer* 121: 2741
- Anderson GL, Limacher M, Assaf AR et al. (2004) Effects of conjugated equine estrogen in post menopausal women with hysterectomy: the Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 14: 1701–1712
- Anderson LF (1991) Cancer act anniversary encourages reflection, new visions. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 83: 1795
- Atrash HK, Hogue CJR, Grimes DA (1986) Epidemiology of hydatidiform mole during early gestation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 154: 906
- Austin H, Austin JM, Partridge EE et al. (1991) Endometrial cancer, obesity, and body fat distribution. *Cancer Res* 51: 568
- Bakas P, Liapis A, Vlahopoulos S et al. (2008) Estrogen receptor alpha and beta in uterine fibroids: a basis for altered estrogen responsiveness. *Fertil Steril* 90: 1878–85
- Bandy LC, Clarke-Pearson DL, Hammond CB (1984) Malignant potential of gestational trophoblastic disease at the extreme ages of reproductive life. *Obstet Gynecol* 64: 395
- Beatson GT (1898) On the treatment of inoperable cases of carcinoma of the mamma: suggestions for a new method of treatment, with illustrative cases. *Lancet* 104
- Bekkers RL, Willemsen WN, Schijf CP et al. (1999) Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: does malignant transformation occur? A literature review. *Gynecol Oncol* 1: 158–163
- Benagiano G, Morini A, Aleandri V et al. (1990) Sequential busirelin-medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment of leiomyomata uteri. In: Brosens I, Jacobs HS, Runnebaum B, eds. *LHRH analogues in gynaecology*. Parthenon, Casterton Hall, Carnforth: 111
- Beral V, Bull D, Reeves G (2005) Endometrial cancer and hormone-replacement therapy in the Million Women Study. *Lancet*. 9470: 1543–1551
- Beresford SA, Weiss NS, Voigt LF, McKnight B (1997) Risk of endometrial cancer in relation to use of oestrogen combined with cyclic progestagen therapy in postmenopausal women. *Lancet* 349: 458
- Berger U, Khaghani A, Pomerance A et al. (1990) Pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis and steroid receptors. *Am J Clin Pathol* 93: 609
- Berkowitz RS, Goldstein DP, Marean AR, Bernstein M (1981) Oral contraceptives and postmolar trophoblastic disease. *Obstet Gynecol* 58: 474
- Bharadwaj P, Viniker D (2005) Lipoid cell tumour of the ovary: a rare cause of virilisation. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 7: 727–728
- Blitzer PH, Blitzer EC, Rimm AA (1976) Association between teenage obesity and cancer in 56,111 women: all cancers and endometrial carcinoma. *Prev Med* 5: 20
- Booth M, Beral V, Smith P (1989) Risk factors for ovarian cancer: a case-control study. *Br J Cancer* 60: 592
- Bosetti C, Negri E, Franceschi S et al. (2001) Relationship between postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy and ovarian cancer. *JAMA* 285: 3089
- Brandon DD, Bethea CL, Strawn EY et al. (1993) Progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein are overexpressed in human uterine leiomyomas. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 169: 78
- Brandon DD, Erickson TE, Keenan EJ et al. (1995) Estrogen receptor gene expression in human uterine leiomyomata. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 1876
- Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van't Veer P (1995) Alcohol and breast cancer: results from The Netherlands Cohort Study. *Am J Epidemiol* 141: 907
- Brinton LA, Westhoff CL, Scoccia B et al. (2005) Causes of infertility as predictors of subsequent cancer risk. *Epidemiology* 4: 500–507
- Butnor KJ, Burchette JL, Robboy SJ (1999) Progesterone receptor activity in leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. *Int J Gynecol Pathol* 3: 259
- Byrne C, Schairer C, Wolfe J et al. (1995) Mammographic features and breast cancer risk: effects with time, age, and menopause status. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 87: 1622
- Canchola AJ, Chang ET, Bernstein L et al. (2010) Body size and the risk of ovarian cancer by hormone therapy use in the California Teachers Study cohort. *Cancer Causes Control* 21: 2241–8
- Cauley JA, Lucas FL, Kuller LH et al. (1999) Elevated serum estradiol and testosterone concentrations are associated with a high risk for breast cancer. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. *Ann Intern Med* 130: 270
- Chakravarty D, Srinivasan R, Ghosh S et al. (2007) Estrogen receptor beta1 and the beta2/beta3 isoforms in nonneoplastic endometrium and in endometrioid carcinoma. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 17: 905–913
- Chan JA, Meyerhardt JA, Chan AT, Giovannucci EL, Colditz GA, Fuchs CS (2006) Hormone replacement therapy and survival after colorectal cancer diagnosis. *J Clin Oncol* 24: 5680–5686
- Chan KK, Wei N, Liu SS, Xiao-Yun L, Cheung AN, Ngan HY (2008) Estrogen receptor subtypes in ovarian cancer: a clinical correlation. *Obstet Gynecol* 111: 144
- Chaudhuri PK, Walker MK, Briele HA et al. (1980) Incidence of estrogen receptor in benign nevi and human malignant melanoma. *JAMA* 244: 791
- Cherry N, Gilmour K, Hannaford P et al. (2002) Oestrogen therapy for prevention of reinfarction in postmenopausal women: a randomised placebo controlled trial. *Lancet* 350: 2001–2008
- Chlebowski RT, McTiernan A (1999) Elements of informed consent for hormone replacement therapy in patients with diagnosed breast cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 17: 130
- Clemons M, Goss P (2001) Estrogen and the risk of breast cancer. *New Engl J Med* 344: 276
- Col NF, Hirota LK, Orr RK et al. (2001) Hormone replacement therapy after breast cancer: a systematic review and quantitative assessment of risk. *J Clin Oncol* 19: 2357
- Collaborative Group on Epidemiological Studies of Ovarian Cancer (2008) Ovarian cancer and oral contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of data from 45 epidemiological studies including 23257 women with ovarian cancer and 87303 controls. *Lancet* 371: 303
- Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer (1996) Breast cancer and hormonal contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of individual data on 53,297 women with breast cancer and 100,239 women without breast cancer from 54 epidemiological studies. *Lancet* 347: 1713
- Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer (1997) Breast cancer and hormone replacement therapy: collaborative reanalysis of data from 51 epidemiological studies of 52,705 women with breast cancer and 108,411 women without breast cancer. *Lancet* 350: 1047
- Collins JA, Blake JM, Crosignani PG (2005) Breast cancer risk with postmenopausal hormonal treatment. *Hum Reprod Update* 6: 545–560
- Coradini D, Gariboldi M, Fedeli M, Pierotti MA, Daidone MG (2008) Invasiveness gene signature predicts a favorable outcome also in estrogen receptor-positive primary breast cancers treated with adjuvant tamoxifen. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 111: 389–390
- Covens A, Thomas G, Shaw P et al. (1997) A phase II study of leuprolide in advanced/recurrent endometrial cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 64: 126
- Cunanan RG, Lippes J, Tancinco PA (1980) Choriocarcinoma of the ovary with coexisting normal pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 55: 669
- Di Cintio E, Parazzini F, Rosa C et al. (1997) The epidemiology of gestational trophoblastic disease. *Gen Diagn Pathol* 143: 103–108
- Di Lieto A, De Falco M, Pollio F et al. (2005) Clinical response, vascular change, and angiogenesis in gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue-treated women with uterine myomas. *J Soc Gynecol Invest* 12: 123

- Doherty JA, Cushing-Haugen KL, Saltzman BS et al. (2007) Long-term use of postmenopausal estrogen and progestin hormone therapies and the risk of endometrial cancer. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 197: 139.e1–139.e7
- Dougherty CM, Cunningham C, Mickal A (1978) Choriocarcinoma with metastasis in a postmenopausal woman. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 132: 700
- Duell EJ, Travier N, Lujan-Barroso L et al. (2010) Menstrual and Reproductive Factors, Exogenous Hormone Use and Gastric Cancer Risk in a Cohort of Women from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition. *Am J Epidemiol* 172: 1384–1393
- Duncan LM, Travers RL, Koerner FC et al. (1994) Estrogen and progesterone receptor analysis in pregnancy-associated melanoma: absence of immunohistochemically detectable hormone receptors. *Hum Pathol* 1: 36–41
- Eagon PK, Francavilla A, DiLeo A et al. (1991) Quantitation of estrogen and androgen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent normal human liver. *Dig Dis Sci* 36: 1303–1308
- Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group (1998) Tamoxifen for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomised trials. *Lancet* 351: 1451
- Eddy GL, Schlaerth JB, Nalick RH et al. (1983) Postmolar trophoblastic disease in women using hormonal contraception with and without estrogen. *Obstet Gynecol* 62: 736
- Eeles RA, Tan S, Wiltshaw E et al. (1991) Hormone replacement therapy and survival after surgery for ovarian cancer. *BMJ* 302: 259
- Ehrlich CE, Young PC, Cleary RE (1981) Cytoplasmic progesterone and estradiol receptors in normal, hyperplastic, and carcinomatous endometria: therapeutic implications. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 141: 539
- Eiermann W, Luderschmidt C, Burgkart A et al. (1985) Steroidrezeptoren bei malignen Melanomen. *Hautarzt* 36: 393
- Elwood JM, Cole P, Rothman KJ, Kaplan SD (1977) Epidemiology of endometrial cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 59: 1055
- Emons G, Ortmann O, Pahwa GS et al. (1992) In-vivo- und In-vitro-Effekte von GnRH-Analoga auf einen ovariellen Leydigzelltumor. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 52: 487
- Emons G, Schroder B, Ortmann O et al. (1993) High affinity binding and direct antiproliferative effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs in human endometrial cancer cell lines. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 77: 1458
- Esslimani-Sahla M, Simony-Lafontaine J, Kramar A et al. (2004) Estrogen receptor beta (ER beta) level but not its ER beta cx variant helps to predict tamoxifen resistance in breast cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 10: 5769
- Farhi DC, Nosanchuk J, Silverberg SG (1986) Endometrial adenocarcinoma in women under 25 years of age. *Obstet Gynecol* 68: 741–745
- Feig SA (1996) Assessment of radiation risk from screening mammography. *Cancer* 77: 818
- Ferenczy A, Gelfand M (1989) The biologic significance of cytologic atypia in progestogen-treated endometrial hyperplasia. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 160: 126
- Fisher B (1996) Commentary on endometrial cancer deaths in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients. *J Clin Oncol* 14: 1027
- Fisher B, Costantino JP, Redmond CK et al. (1994) Endometrial cancer in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients: findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) B-14. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 86: 527
- Fisher B, Costantino JP, Wickerham DL et al. (1998) Tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer: report of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project P-1 Study. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 90: 1371
- Fisher B, Dignam J, Bryant J et al. (1996) Five versus more than five years of tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer patients with negative lymph nodes and estrogen receptor-positive tumors. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 88: 1529
- Folsom AR, Kaye SA, Potter JD, Prineas RJ (1989) Association of incident carcinoma of the endometrium with body weight and fat distribution in older women: early findings of the Iowa Women's Health Study. *Cancer Res* 49: 6828
- Fornander T, Hellstrom AC, Moberger B (1993) Descriptive clinicopathologic study of 17 patients with endometrial cancer during or after adjuvant tamoxifen in early breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 85: 1850
- Fornander T, Rutqvist LE, Cedermark B et al. (1989) Adjuvant tamoxifen in early breast cancer: occurrence of new primary cancers. *Lancet* 1: 117
- Franchi M, Grezzi F, Donadello N et al. (1999) Endometrial thickness in tamoxifen-treated patients: an independent predictor of endometrial disease. *Obstet Gynecol* 93: 1004
- Freeman DA (1986) Steroid hormone-producing tumors in man. *Endocr Rev* 7: 204
- Friedman AJ (1995) Treatment of uterine leiomyomas with gonadotropin releasing hormone agonists. *Endocrinologist* 5: 61
- Friedman AJ, Lobel SM, Rein MS, Barbieri RL (1990) Efficacy and safety considerations in women with uterine leiomyomas treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists: the estrogen threshold hypothesis. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 163: 1114
- Friedmann W, Chmielewski G, Minguillon C et al. (1992) Disseminierte Lymphangioliomyomatose. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 52: 175
- Gallagher CJ, Oliver RT, Oram DH et al. (1991) A new treatment for endometrial cancer with gonadotrophin releasing-hormone analogue. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 98: 1037
- Garg PP, Kerlikowske K, Subak L, Grady D (1998) Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a meta-analysis. *Obstet Gynecol* 92: 472
- Gelmann EP (1997) Tamoxifen for the treatment of malignancies other than breast and endometrial carcinoma. *Semin Oncol* 24 (Suppl 1): S1-65–S1-70
- Genest DR (2001) Partial hydatidiform mole: clinicopathological features, differential diagnosis, ploidy and molecular studies, and gold standards for diagnosis. *Int J Gynecol Pathol* 20: 315–322
- Genest DR, Berkowitz RS, Fisher RA et al. (1993) Gestational trophoblastic disease. In: Tavassoli FA, Devilee P, eds. *World Health Organization Classification of Tumours. Pathology and genetics of tumours of the breast and female genital organs*. IARC Press, Lyon: 25
- Gerber B, Krause A, Reimer T et al. (2006) Anastrozole versus tamoxifen treatment in postmenopausal women with endocrine-responsive breast cancer and tamoxifen-induced endometrial pathology. *Clin Cancer Res* 12: 1245
- Gerhardsson de Verdier M, London S (1992) Reproductive factors, exogenous female hormones, and colorectal cancer by subsite. *Cancer Causes Control* 3: 355
- Gesenhues T, Hackenberg R, Deichert U et al. (1989) Neue Möglichkeiten zur differenzierten Therapie von Leiomyomen des Uterus mit dem GnRH-Agonisten »Zoladex«. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 49: 96
- Gheorghisan-Galateanu A, Fica S, Terzea DC et al. (2003) Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor – a rare androgen secreting ovarian tumor in postmenopausal women. Case report and review of literature. *J Cell Mol Med* 7: 461–471
- Guidozzi F, Daponte A (1999) Estrogen replacement therapy for ovarian carcinoma survivors: A randomized controlled trial. *Cancer* 86: 1013
- Givens JR, Andersen RN, Wiser WL et al. (1975) A testosterone-secreting, gonadotropin-responsive pure thecoma and polycystic ovarian disease. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 41: 845
- Goodman MT, Hankin JH, Wilkens LR et al. (1997) Diet, body size, physical activity, and the risk of endometrial cancer. *Cancer Res* 57: 5077
- Graf M, Krüssel JS, Conrad M et al. (1995) Zur Rückbildung funktioneller Zysten: Hochdosierte Ovulationshemmer und Gestagentherapie ohne zusätzlichen Effekt. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 55: 387
- Greendale GA, Reboussin BA, Sie A et al. (1999) Effects of estrogen and estrogen-progestin on mammographic parenchymal density. Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) Investigators. *Ann Intern Med* 130: 262
- Gregoriou O, Konidaris S, Botsis D et al. (2001) Long term effects of Tibolone on postmenopausal women with uterine myomas. *Maturitas* 40: 95–9
- Greiser CM, Greiser EM, Dören M (2005) Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis of epidemiological studies and randomized controlled trials. *Hum Reprod Update* 11: 561–573
- Greiser CM, Greiser EM, Dören M (2007) Menopausal hormone therapy and risk of ovarian cancer: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Hum Reprod Update* 13: 453
- Grodstein F, Newcomb PA, Stampfer MJ (1999) Postmenopausal hormone therapy and the risk of colorectal cancer: a review and meta-analysis. *Am J Med* 106: 574–582

- Gross TP, Schlesselman JJ (1994) The estimated effect of oral contraceptive use on the cumulative risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Obstet Gynecol* 83: 419
- Guidozzi F, Daponte A (1999) Estrogen replacement therapy for ovarian carcinoma survivors: A randomized controlled trial. *Cancer* 86: 1013
- Hales HA, Peterson CM, Jones KP, Quinn JD (1992) Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 167: 515
- Hanekamp EE, Gielen SC, Smid-Koopman E et al. (2003) Consequences of loss of progesterone receptor expression in development of invasive endometrial cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 9: 4190
- Hanng RV, Loughlin J, Shapiro SS (1989) Diagnosis and resection of an oral contraceptive-suppressible Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor with preservation of fertility and a 7-year follow-up. *Obstet Gynecol* 73: 901
- Hankinson SE, Colditz GA, Hunter DJ et al. (1992) A quantitative assessment of oral contraceptive use and risk of ovarian cancer. *Obstet Gynecol* 80: 708
- Hankinson SE, Colditz GA, Hunter DJ et al. (1995) A prospective study of reproductive factors and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Cancer* 76: 284
- Harris R, Whittemore AS, Intyre J (1992) Characteristics relating to ovarian cancer risk: collaborative analysis of 12 US case-control studies. III. Epithelial tumors of low malignant potential in white women. Collaborative Ovarian Cancer Group. *Am J Epidemiol* 136: 1204
- Harrison RA, Waterbor JW (1999) Understanding meta-analysis in cancer epidemiology: dietary fat and breast cancer. *Cancer Detect Prev* 23: 97
- Harrison-Woolrych M, Robinson R (1995) Fibroid growth in response to high-dose progestogen. *Fertil Steril* 64: 191
- Henderson BE, Casagrande JT, Pike MC et al. (1983) The epidemiology of endometrial cancer in young women. *Br J Cancer* 47: 749
- Hodges-Gallagher L, Valentine CD, Bader SE, Kushner PJ (2008) Estrogen receptor beta increases the efficacy of antiestrogens by effects on apoptosis and cell cycling in breast cancer cells. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 109: 241–250
- Hodis HN, Mack WJ, Lobo RA, et al. (2001) Estrogen in the prevention of atherosclerosis. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Ann Intern Med* 11: 939–953
- Høgdall EV, Christensen L, Høgdall CK et al. (2007) Prognostic value of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor tumor expression in Danish ovarian cancer patients: from the »MALOVA« ovarian cancer study. *Oncol Rep* 18: 1051–1059
- Holmes MD, Hunter DJ, Colditz GA et al. (1999) Association of dietary intake of fat and fatty acids with risk of breast cancer. *JAMA* 281: 914
- Hopp TA, Weiss HL, Parra IS et al. (2004) Low levels of estrogen receptor beta protein predict resistance to tamoxifen therapy in breast cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 10: 7490
- Howard JM (2005) Testosterone may cause breast cancer. *Int J Cancer* 115: 497
- Howe GR, Hirohata T, Hislop TG et al. (1990) Dietary factors and risk of breast cancer: combined analysis of 12 case-control studies. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 82: 561
- Huang CS, Chern HD, Chang KJ et al. (1999) Breast cancer risk associated with genotype polymorphism of the estrogen-metabolizing genes CYP17, CYP1A1, and COMT: a multigenic study on cancer susceptibility. *Cancer Res* 59: 4870
- Huang Z, Hankinson SE, Colditz GA et al. (1997) Dual effects of weight and weight gain on breast cancer risk. *JAMA* 278: 1407
- Hulley S, Grady D, Bush T et al. (1998) Randomized trial of estrogen plus progestin for secondary prevention of coronary heart disease in postmenopausal women. Heart and Estrogen/progestin Replacement Study (HERS) Research Group. *JAMA* 280: 605–613
- Hulley S, Furberg C, Barrett-Connor E et al. (2002) Noncardiovascular disease outcomes during 6.8 years of hormone therapy: Heart and Estrogen/progestin Replacement Study follow-up (HERS II). *JAMA* 287: 58–66
- Hunter DJ, Spiegelman D, Adami HO et al. (1996) Cohort studies of fat intake and the risk of breast cancer – a pooled analysis. *New Engl J Med* 334: 356
- Hutchison JR, Peterson EP, Zimmermann EA (1968) Coexisting metastatic choriocarcinoma and normal pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol* 31: 331
- Imai A, Sugiyama M, Furui T, Tamaya T (2003) Treatment of perimenopausal women with uterine myoma: successful use of a depot GnRH agonist leading to a natural menopause. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 23: 518
- Ito K, Utsunomiya H, Yaegashi N, Sasano H (2007) Biological roles of estrogen and progesterone in human endometrial carcinoma – new developments in potential endocrine therapy for endometrial cancer. *Endocr J* 54: 667
- Jeon YT, Park SY, Kim YB et al. (2007) Aromatase expression was not detected by immunohistochemistry in endometrial cancer. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1095: 70
- Johnson SK, Day ML (2004) Methods to reduce or eliminate detection of estrus in a melengestrol acetate-PGF2alpha protocol for synchronization of estrus in beef heifers. *J Anim Sci* 10: 3071–3076
- Juvet SC, McCormack FX, Kwiatkowski DJ, Downey GP (2007) Molecular pathogenesis of lymphangioleiomyomatosis: lessons learned from orphans. *Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol* 36: 398
- Käser O, Castaño-Almendral A (1977) Die gestationsbedingten Trophoblasterkrankungen (GTE). *Gynäkologe* 10: 190
- Kahlenborn C, Modugno F, Potter DM et al. (2006) Oral contraceptive use as a risk factor for premenopausal breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *Mayo Clin Proc* 10: 1290–1302
- Kampman E, Bijl AJ, Kok C, van't Veer P (1994) Reproductive and hormonal factors in male and female colon cancer. *Eur J Cancer Prevention* 3: 329
- Kang J, Baxi L, Heller D (1996) Tamoxifen-induced growth of leiomyomas. *J Reprod Med* 41: 119
- Karamouzis MV, Badra FA, Papavassiliou AG (2007) Breast cancer: the upgraded role of HER-3 and HER-4. *Int J Biochem Cell Biol* 39: 851
- Kashyap S, Moher D, Fung MF et al. (2004) Assisted reproductive technology and the incidence of ovarian cancer: a meta-analysis. *Obstet Gynecol* 4: 785–794
- Katalinic A, Stegmaier C, Rawal R, Waldmann A (2007) Less hormone replacement therapy, less breast cancer in Germany? *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 67: 1217
- Kaufmann M, Beckmann MW, Emons G et al., Hrsg. (2006) Gestationelle und nicht-gestationelle Trophoblasterkrankungen. Aktuelle Empfehlungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Gynäkologische Onkologie – State of the Art 2006. Zuckerschwerdt, München
- Kelsey JL (1979) A review of the epidemiology of human breast cancer. *Epidemiol Rev* 1: 174
- Kelsey JL, Li Volsi VA, Holford TR et al. (1982) A case-control study of cancer of the endometrium. *Am J Epidemiol* 116: 333–342
- Kerlikowske K, Miglioretti DL, Buist DS et al. (2007) Declines in invasive breast cancer and use of postmenopausal hormone therapy in a screening mammography population. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 99: 1335
- Kettel LM, Rivier J, Murphy AM et al. (1993) Rapid regression of uterine leiomyomas in response to daily administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist. *Fertil Steril* 60: 642
- Kim SJ, Bae SN, Kim JH et al. (1998) Epidemiology and time trends of gestational trophoblastic disease in Korea. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 60 (Suppl 1): S33
- Kimya Y, Cengiz C, Tolunay S (1994) Endometrial polyps, cystic glandular hyperplasia and atypical leiomyoma associated with tamoxifen therapy. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 46: 94
- Kline RC, Freedman RS, Jones LA (1987) Treatment of recurrent or metastatic poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate. *Cancer Treat Rep* 71: 327
- Kohorn EI (2001) The new FIGO 2000 staging and risk factor scoring system for gestational trophoblastic disease: Description and critical assessment. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 11: 73
- Korpela JT, Adlercreutz H, Turunen MJ (1988) Fecal free and conjugated bile acids and neutral sterols in vegetarians, omnivores, and patients with colorectal cancer. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 23: 277
- Krämer U, Schulte KW, Schürer NY, Schuppe HC (1994) Das maligne Melanom unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aspekte in der Frauenheilkunde. *Gynäkologe* 27: 321

- Kumar SR, Masood R, Spannuth WA, et al. (2007) The receptor tyrosine kinase EphB4 is overexpressed in ovarian cancer, provides survival signals and predicts poor outcome. *Br J Cancer* 96: 1083
- Landis SH, Murray T, Bolden S, Wingo PA (1999) Cancer statistics, 1999. *CA Cancer J Clin* 49: 8
- Landthaler M, Braun-Falco O (1985) Maligne Melanome in der Schwangerschaft. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 110: 1319
- La Vecchia C, Franceschi S, Fasoli M, Mangioni C (1982) Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms in homozygous twins. *Obstet Gynecol* 60: 250
- Laya MB, Larson EB, Taplin SH, White E (1996) Effect of estrogen replacement therapy on the specificity and sensitivity of screening mammography. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 88: 643
- Lens MB, Reiman T, Husain AF (2003) Use of tamoxifen in the treatment of malignant melanoma. *Cancer* 98: 1355
- Lerner-Geva L, Geva E, Lessing JB et al. (2003) The possible association between in vitro fertilization treatments and cancer development. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 1: 23–27
- Lethaby A, Vollenhoven B (2005) Fibroids (uterine myomatosis, leiomyomas). *Am Fam Physician* 71: 1753
- Lev-Gur M, Levie MD (1995) The myomatous erythrocytosis syndrome: a review. *Obstet Gynecol* 86: 1026
- Levi F, La Vecchia C, Negri E et al. (1992) Body mass at different ages and subsequent endometrial cancer risk. *Int J Cancer* 50: 567
- Li CI, Malone KE, Daling JR (2006) Interactions between body mass index and hormone therapy and postmenopausal breast cancer risk (United States). *Cancer Causes Control* 17: 695
- Li CI, Malone KE, Porter PL et al. (2008) Relationship between menopausal hormone therapy and risk of ductal, lobular, and ductal-lobular breast carcinomas. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 17: 43
- Li HW, Tsao SW, Cheung AN (2002) Current understandings of the molecular genetics of gestational trophoblastic diseases. *Placenta (England)* 23: 20
- Lin CY, Ström A, Li Kong S et al. (2007) Inhibitory effects of estrogen receptor beta on specific hormone-responsive gene expression and association with disease outcome in primary breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res* 9: R25
- Litherland JC, Stallard S, Hole D, Cordiner C (1999) The effect of hormone replacement therapy on the sensitivity of screening mammograms. *Clin Radiol* 54: 285
- London SJ, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ et al. (1989) Prospective study of smoking and the risk of breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 81: 1625
- Lorigan PC, Sharma S, Bright N et al. (2000) Characteristics of women with recurrent molar pregnancies. *Gynecol Oncol* 78: 288
- Lucenteforte E, Bosetti C, Talamini R et al. (2007) Diabetes and endometrial cancer: effect modification by body weight, physical activity and hypertension. *Br J Cancer* 97: 995
- Lunenfeld B (1995) Gonadotropins and infertility – a historical overview. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 257: 87–95
- Lundstrom E, Wilczek B, von Palffy Z et al. (1999) Mammographic breast density during hormone replacement therapy: differences according to treatment. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 181: 348
- MacKie RM, Bufalino R, Morabito A et al. (1991) Lack of effect of pregnancy on outcome of melanoma. *Lancet* 337: 653
- MacMahon B (1974) Risk factors for endometrial cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 2: 122
- Mahdavi A, Pejovic T, Nezhat F (2006) Induction of ovulation and ovarian cancer: a critical review of the literature. *Fertil Steril* 4: 819–826
- Maheshwari S, Sarraj A, Kramer J, El-Serag HB (2007) Oral contraception and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. *J Hepatol* 47: 506
- Malmström H, Högberg T, Risberg B, Simonsen E (1994) Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary: prognostic factors and outcome. *Gynecol Oncol* 52: 50
- Mant JW, Vessey MP (1994) Ovarian and endometrial cancers. *Cancer Surv* 287: 19
- Maruo T, Ohara N, Wang J et al. (2004) Sex steroidal regulation of uterine leiomyoma growth and apoptosis. *Hum Reprod Update* 10: 207
- McMichael AJ, Potter JD (1980) Reproduction, endogenous and exogenous sex hormones, and colon cancer: a review and hypothesis. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 65: 1201
- Mestwerdt W (1988) Gutartige Erkrankungen des Corpus uteri. In: Wulf KH, Schmidt-Matthiesen H, Hrsg. *Klinik der Frauenheilkunde und Geburtshilfe*, Bd 8, Gutartige gynäkologische Erkrankungen I. Urban & Schwarzenberg, München Wien Baltimore, S. 159
- Mignogna MD, Fedele S, Lo Russo L (2004) The World Cancer Report and the burden of oral cancer. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 2: 139–142
- Miller AB, Howe GR, Sherman GJ et al. (1989) Mortality from breast cancer after irradiation during fluoroscopic examinations in patients being treated for tuberculosis. *New Engl J Med* 321: 1285
- Mizutani T, Sugihara A, Honma H, Komura H, Nakamuro K, Terada N (2005) Effect of steroid add-back therapy on the proliferative activity of uterine leiomyoma cells under gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 20: 80
- Modan B, Hartge P, Hirsh-Yechezkel G et al. (2001) Parity, oral contraceptives, and the risk of ovarian cancer among carriers and noncarriers of a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. *New Engl J Med* 345: 235–240
- Moore TD, Phillips PH, Nerenstone SR, Cheson BD (1991) Systemic treatment of advanced and recurrent endometrial carcinoma: current status and future directions. *J Clin Oncol* 9: 1071
- Mørch LS, Løkkegaard E, Andreassen AH, Krüger-Kjær S, Lidegaard Ø (2009) Hormone therapy and ovarian cancer. *JAMA* 302: 298–305
- Mori T, Martinez SR, O'Day SJ et al. (2006) Estrogen receptor-alpha methylation predicts melanoma progression. *Cancer Res* 66: 6692
- Morrow P, Nakamura R, Schlaerth J et al. (1985) The influence of oral contraceptives on the postmolar human chorionic gonadotropin regression curve. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 151: 906
- Moura GL, Pasquini R, Padilha S et al. (2005) High-risk GTD. *J Clin Oncol ASCO Annual Meeting Proceedings (Post-Meeting Edition)* 23: 5126
- Murphy AA, Morales AJ, Kettel LM, Yen SSC (1995) Regression of uterine leiomyomata to the antiprogesterone RU 486: dose-response effect. *Fertil Steril* 64: 187
- Nagamani M, Stuart CA (1992) Specific binding sites for insulin in the human myometrium and leiomyomas of the uterus. *Fertil Steril* 58: 120
- Nagasue N, Kohno H, Yamanoi A et al. (1991) Progesterone receptor in hepatocellular carcinoma. Correlation with androgen and estrogen receptors. *Cancer* 67: 2501
- Nanda K, Bastian LA, Hasselblad V et al. (1999) Hormone replacement therapy and the risk of colorectal cancer: a meta-analysis. *Obstet Gynecol* 93: 880–888
- Narod SA, Risch H, Moslehi R et al. (1998) Oral contraceptives and the risk of hereditary ovarian cancer. Hereditary Ovarian Cancer Clinical Study Group. *New Engl J Med* 339: 424
- Ness RB, Cramer DW, Goodman MT et al. (2002) Infertility, fertility drugs, and ovarian cancer: a pooled analysis of case-control studies. *Am J Epidemiol* 3: 217–224
- Novak ER, Kutchmeshgi J, Mupas RS, Woodruff JD (1971) Feminizing gonadal stromal tumors. *Obstet Gynecol* 38: 701
- Nowak A, Findlay M, Culjak G, Stockler M (2004) Tamoxifen for hepatocellular carcinoma. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 3: CD001024
- Ohori NP, Yousem SA, Sonmez-Alpan E, Colby TC (1991) Estrogen and progesterone receptors in lymphangioleiomyomatosis, epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, and sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. *Am J Clin Pathol* 96: 529
- Olive DL, Lurain JR, Brewer JI (1984) Choriocarcinoma associated with term gestation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 148: 711
- Olson SH, Trevisan M, Marshall JR et al. (1995) Body mass index, weight gain, and risk of endometrial cancer. *Nutr Cancer* 23: 141
- Ortmann O, König K (2005) Hormontherapie im Klimakterium und in der Postmenopause. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt* 102: 144–147
- Ortmann O, Strowitzki T, Diedrich K (1999) Tibolon in der postmenopausalen Hormonsubstitution: Gewebespezifische Metabolisierung als Therapieprinzip. *Frauenarzt* 40: 523
- Ortmann O, Schulz KD, Diedrich K (2000) Hormonersatztherapie in der Postmenopause und Mammakarzinomrisiko. *Gynäkologe* 33: 402
- Osmer S, Völksen M, Hinney B et al. (1990) Klinisches Management von zystischen Ovarialtumoren. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 50: 20
- Østerlind A (1992) Hormonal and reproductive factors in melanoma risk. *Clin Dermatol* 10: 75
- Parazzini F, La Vecchia C, Franceschi S, Mangili G (1984) Familial trophoblastic disease: case report. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 149: 382

- Parazzini F, Moroni S, La Vecchia C et al. (1997) Ovarian cancer risk and history of selected medical conditions linked with female hormones. *Eur J Cancer* 33: 1634
- Park BW, Kim KS, Heo MK et al. (2006) The changes of estrogen receptor-beta variants expression in breast carcinogenesis: Decrease of estrogen receptor-beta2 expression is the key event in breast cancer development. *J Surg Oncol* 93: 504
- Parkin DM, Pisani P, Ferlay J (1999) Global cancer statistics. *Cancer J Clin* 49: 33
- Pasqualini JR, Vella C, Cornier E et al. (1990) Effect of decapeptyl, an agonistic analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on estrogens, estrogen sulfates, and progesterone receptors in leiomyoma and myometrium. *Fertil Steril* 53: 1012
- Pastoride GB, Goldstein DP (1973) Pregnancy following hydatidiform mole. *Obstet Gynecol* 42: 67
- Pathak DR, Whittemore AS (1992) Combined effects of body size, parity, and menstrual events on breast cancer incidence in seven countries. *Am J Epidemiol* 135: 153
- Pearce CL, Chung K, Pike MC, Wu AH (2009) Increased Ovarian Cancer Risk Associated With Menopausal Estrogen Therapy Is Reduced by Adding a Progestin. *Cancer* 115: 531–539
- Persson I, Thurfjell E, Holmberg L (1997) Effect of estrogen and estrogen-progestin replacement regimens on mammographic breast parenchymal density. *J Clin Oncol* 15: 3201
- Pfleiderer A (1986a) Die Diagnostik des Ovarialkarzinoms. *Gynäkologe* 19: 142
- Pfleiderer A (1986b) Maligne Tumoren der Ovarien. Enke, Stuttgart
- Pfleiderer A (1989) Malignome des Ovars. In: Schmidt-Matthiesen H, Hrsg. Spezielle gynäkologische Onkologie II. Urban & Schwarzenberg, München Wien Baltimore, S. 45
- Pike MC, Peters RK, Cozen W et al. (1997) Estrogen-progestin replacement therapy and endometrial cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 89: 1110
- Piver MS, Barlow JJ, Lurain JR, Blumenson LE (1980) Medroxyprogesterone acetate (Depo-Provera) vs. hydroxyprogesterone caproate (Delalutin) in women with metastatic endometrial adenocarcinoma. *Cancer* 45: 268
- Potischman N, Swanson CA, Brinton LA et al. (1993) Dietary associations in a case-control study of endometrial cancer. *Cancer Causes Control* 4: 239
- Powles T, Eeles R, Ashley S et al. (1998) Interim analysis of the incidence of breast cancer in the Royal Marsden Hospital tamoxifen randomised chemoprevention trial. *Lancet* 352: 98
- Psyrrri A, Kassir M, Yu Z et al. (2005) Effect of epidermal growth factor receptor expression level on survival in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 11: 8637
- Purdie DM, Bain CJ, Siskind V et al. (1999) Hormone replacement therapy and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Br J Cancer* 81: 559
- Rabe T, Leppien G, Runnebaum B (1987) Hormonaktive Ovarialtumoren. In: Runnebaum B, Rabe T, Hrsg. Gynäkologische Endokrinologie. Springer, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo, S. 625
- Rackow BW, Arici A (2006) Options for medical treatment of myomas. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 33: 97–113
- Randall TC, Kurman RJ (1997) Progestin treatment of atypical hyperplasia and well-differentiated carcinoma of the endometrium in women under age 40. *Obstet Gynecol* 90: 434
- Ravdin PM, Cronin KA, Howlander N et al. (2007) The decrease in breast-cancer incidence in 2003 in the United States. *New Engl J Med* 356: 1670
- Richter WO (2003) Fatty acids and breast cancer – is there a relationship? *Eur J Med Res* 8: 373–380
- Rinaldi S, Dossus L, Lukanova A et al. (2007) Endogenous androgens and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer: results from the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition (EPIC). *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 16: 23–29
- Risch HA, Marrett LD, Howe GR (1994) Parity, contraception, infertility, and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 140: 585
- Robbins AS, Clarke CA (2007) Regional changes in hormone therapy use and breast cancer incidence in California from 2001 to 2004. *J Clin Oncol* 25: 3437
- Rodriguez C, Patel AV, Calle EE et al. (2001) Estrogen replacement therapy and ovarian cancer mortality in a large prospective study of US women. *JAMA* 285: 1460
- Ron E, Lunenfeld B, Menczer J et al. (1987) Cancer incidence in a cohort of infertile women. *Am J Epidemiol* 125: 780
- Rosenberg L, Palmer JR, Zauber AG et al. (1994) A case-control study of oral contraceptive use and invasive epithelial ovarian cancer. *Am J Epidemiol* 139: 654
- Rossi GA, Balbi B, Oddera S et al. (1991) Response to treatment with an analog of the luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone in a patient with pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 143: 174
- Rossing MA, Daling JR, Weiss NS et al. (1994) Ovarian tumors in a cohort of infertile women. *New Engl J Med* 331: 771
- Rossouw JE, Anderson GL, Prentice RL et al. (2002) Risks and benefits of estrogen plus progestin in healthy postmenopausal women: principal results from the Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 288: 321–333
- Rushton L, Jones DR (1992) Oral contraceptive use and breast cancer risk: a meta-analysis of variations with age at diagnosis, parity and total duration of oral contraceptive use. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol* 3: 239–246
- Russo IH (2002) Cigarette smoking and risk of breast cancer in women. *Lancet* 360: 1033
- Rutherford T, Brown WD, Sapi E et al. (2000) Absence of estrogen receptor-beta expression in metastatic ovarian cancer. *Obstet Gynecol* 96: 417
- Ryden S, Ferno M, Moller T et al. (1992) Long-term effects of adjuvant tamoxifen and/or radiotherapy. The South Sweden Breast Cancer Trial. *Acta Oncol* 31: 271
- Schlesselman JJ (1991) Oral contraceptives and neoplasia of the uterine corpus. *Contraception* 43: 557
- Schmidt AN, Nanney LB, Boyd AS et al. (2006) Oestrogen receptor-beta expression in melanocytic lesions. *Exp Dermatol* 15: 971
- Schultze-Mosgau A, Ortmann O, Diedrich K (2002) Wirkungen von Tamoxifen auf das Endometrium. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 62: 743
- Serra GB, Villani L, Panici PB (1983) Ovarian tumors. In: Serra GB, ed. The ovary. Raven, New York: 391
- Shiu MH, Schottenfeld D, Mclean B, Fortner JC (1976) Adverse effect of pregnancy on melanoma. *Cancer* 37: 181
- Shu XO, Brinton LA, Zheng W (1992) Relation of obesity and body fat distribution to endometrial cancer in Shanghai, China. *Cancer Res* 52: 3865
- Shushan A, Paltiel O, Iscovich J (1996) Human menopausal gonadotropin and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Fertil Steril* 65: 13
- Simsek T, Karakus C, Trak B (2002) Impact of different hormone replacement therapy regimens on the size of myoma uteri in postmenopausal period: tibolone versus transdermal hormonal replacement system. *Maturitas* 42: 243
- Skasko E, Paszko Z, Mazur S (2005) A new look at the prognostic value of the estrogen, progesterone and epidermal growth factor receptors in breast cancer tissue. *Neoplasia* 52: 10
- Slamon DJ, Leyland Jones B, Shak S et al. (2001) Use of chemotherapy plus a monoclonal antibody against HER2 for metastatic breast cancer that overexpresses HER2. *New Engl J Med* 344: 783
- Smith SK (1993) The regulation of fibroid growth: time for a re-think? *Brit J Obstet Gynaecol* 100: 977
- Smyth JF, Gourley C, Walker G et al. (2007) Does the decrease in hormone replacement therapy also affect breast cancer risk in the Netherlands? *J Clin Oncol* 25: 5038; author reply: 5039
- Soerjomataram I, Coebergh JW, Louwman MW, Visser O, van Leeuwen FE (2007) Does the decrease in hormone replacement therapy also affect breast cancer risk in the Netherlands? *J Clin Oncol* 25: 5038–5039; author reply: 5039–5040
- Sozen I, Arici A (2002) Interactions of cytokines, growth factors and the extracellular matrix in the cellular biology of uterine leiomyomata. *Fertil Steril* 78: 1
- Spencer HW, Mullings AM, Char G, Carpenter R (1999) Granulosa-theca cell tumour of the ovaries. A late metastasizing tumour. *West Indian Med J* 48: 33
- Speroff L (2000) The estrogen receptor: changing concepts. *Climacteric* 3: 2
- Stegner HE (1985) Geschwülste der Adnexe. In: Käser O, Friedberg V, Ober KG, Thomsen K, Zander J, Hrsg. Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Thieme, Stuttgart New York, Kap. 10.2

- Steinkampf MP, Hammond KR, Blackwell RE (1990) Hormonal treatment of functional ovarian cysts: a randomized, prospective study. *Fertil Steril* 54: 775
- Steller MA, Goldstein DP, Berkowitz RS (1993) Endocrine aspects of gestational trophoblastic disease. *Endocrinologist* 3: 136
- Sugiura H, Toyama T, Hara Y et al. (2007) Expression of estrogen receptor beta wild-type and its variant ERbetacx/beta2 is correlated with better prognosis in breast cancer. *Jap J Clin Oncol* 37: 820
- Swanson CA, Potischman N, Wilbanks GD et al. (1993) Relation of endometrial cancer risk to past and contemporary body size and body fat distribution. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2: 321
- Tanemura A, van Hoesel AQ, Mori T et al. (2007) The role of estrogen receptor in melanoma. *Expert Opin Ther Targets* 11: 1639
- Taveira-DaSilva AM, Steagall WK, Moss J (2006) Lymphangioleiomyomatosis. *Cancer Control* 13: 276
- Tham KF, Ratnam SS (1995) Current views on the management of trophoblastic tumors. *Int J Gynecol Obstet* 49 (Suppl): 77
- The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study of the Centers for Disease Control and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (1987a) Combination oral contraceptive use and the risk of endometrial cancer. *JAMA* 257: 796
- The Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study of the Centers for Disease Control and the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (1987b) The reduction in risk of ovarian cancer associated with oral contraceptive use. *New Engl J Med* 316: 650
- The ESHRE Capri Workshop Group (2005) Noncontraceptive health benefits of combined oral contraception. *Hum Reprod Update* 11: 513
- Thomas CC, Wingo PA, Dolan MS, Lee NC, Richardson LC (2009) Endometrial cancer risk among younger, overweight women. *Obstet Gynecol* 114(1): 22–27
- Toniolo PG, Levitz M, Zeleniuch-Jacquotte A et al. (1995) A prospective study of endogenous estrogens and breast cancer in postmenopausal women. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 87: 190
- Townsend DE, Sparkes RS, Baluda MC, Mc Chelland G (1970) Unicellular histogenesis of uterine leiomyomas as determined by electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 107: 1168
- Trecek O, Juhasz-Boess I, Lattrich C, Horn F, Goerse R, Ortmann O (2008) Effects of exon-deleted estrogen receptor beta transcript variants on growth, apoptosis and gene expression of human breast cancer cell lines. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 110: 507–520
- Trecek O, Pfeiler G, Mitter D et al. (2007) Estrogen receptor β 1 exerts antitumoral effects on SK-OV-3 ovarian cancer cells. *J Endocrinol* 193: 421
- Trentham-Dietz A, Nichols HB, Hampton JM, Newcomb PA (2006) Weight change and risk of endometrial cancer. *Int J Epidemiol* 35: 151
- Valenzuela P, Domínguez P (1998) Ovarian hilus cell tumours. *J Obstet Gynaecol* 18: 91
- Vana J, Murphy GP, Aronoff BL, Baker HW (1977) Primary liver tumors and oral contraceptives. *JAMA* 238: 2154
- van Thiel D, Ross GT, Lipsett MB (1970) Pregnancies after chemotherapy for trophoblastic neoplasms. *Science* 169: 1326
- Venn A, Watson L, Bruinisma F et al. (1999) Risk of cancer after use of fertility drugs with in-vitro fertilisation. *Lancet* 354: 1586–1590
- Verkooijen HM, Koot VC, Fioretta G et al. (2008) Hormone replacement therapy, mammography screening and changing age-specific incidence rates of breast cancer: an ecological study comparing two European populations. *Breast Cancer Res Treat* 107: 389
- Vessey MP, Painter R (1995) Endometrial and ovarian cancer and oral contraceptives – findings in a large cohort study. *Br J Cancer* 71: 1340
- Villa E, Colantoni A, Cammà C et al. (2003) Estrogen receptor classification for hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison with clinical staging systems. *J Clin Oncol* 21: 441
- Villa E, Grottola A, Colantoni A et al. (2002) Hepatocellular carcinoma: role of estrogen receptors in the liver. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 963: 37
- Viscoli CM, Brass LM, Kernan WN et al. (2001) A clinical trial of estrogen-replacement therapy after ischemic stroke. *New Engl J Med* 345: 1243–1249
- von Schoultz B, Söderquist G, Cline JM (1998) Möglichkeiten der Hormonsubstitution: zyklische Therapie. In: Römer T, Mueck OA, Hrsg. *Endometrium und Hormonsubstitution*. Thieme, Stuttgart New York, S. 95
- Voskuil DW, Monninkhof EM, Elias SG et al. (2007) Task Force Physical Activity and Cancer. Physical activity and endometrial cancer risk, a systematic review of current evidence. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 16: 639
- Waetjen LE, Grimes DA (1996) Oral contraceptives and primary liver cancer: temporal trends in three countries. *Obstet Gynecol* 88: 945
- Walden PAM, Bagshawe KD (1976) Reproductive performance of women successfully treated for gestational trophoblastic tumors. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 125: 1108
- Walker G, MacLeod K, Williams AR et al. (2007) Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins IGFBP3, IGFBP4, and IGFBP5 predict endocrine responsiveness in patients with ovarian cancer. *Clin Cancer Res* 13: 1438
- Wei JJ, Chiriboga L, Mittal K et al. (2005) Expression profile of the tumorigenic factors in association with tumor size and sex steroid hormone status in uterine leiomyomata. *Fertil Steril* 84: 474
- Wei JJ, Zhang XM, Chiriboga L et al. (2006) Spatial differences in biologic activity of large uterine leiomyomata. *Fertil Steril* 85: 179
- Weiderpass E, Adami HO, Baron JA et al. (1999) Risk of endometrial cancer following estrogen replacement with and without progestins. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 91: 1131
- Weiss NS, Szkely DR, Austin DF (1976) Increasing incidence of endometrial cancer in the United States. *New Engl J Med* 294: 1259
- Whittemore AS, Harris R, Intyre J (1992a) Characteristics relating to ovarian cancer risk: collaborative analysis of 12 US case-control studies. II. Invasive epithelial ovarian cancers in white women. Collaborative Ovarian Cancer Group. *Am J Epidemiol* 136: 1184
- Whittemore AS, Harris R, Intyre J (1992b) Characteristics relating to ovarian cancer risk: collaborative analysis of 12 US case-control studies. IV. The pathogenesis of epithelial ovarian cancer. Collaborative Ovarian Cancer Group. *Am J Epidemiol* 136: 1212
- Wilhelm C, Quaas L, Zahradnik HP, Breckwoldt M (1990) Durch orale Kontrazeptiva induzierte Lebertumoren und Schwangerschaft. *Geburtsh Frauenheilkd* 50: 806
- Willett WC (2001) Diet and breast cancer. *J Intern Med* 249: 395
- Williams C, Edvardsson K, Lewandowski SA, Ström A, Gustafsson JA (2008) A genome-wide study of the repressive effects of estrogen receptor beta on estrogen receptor alpha signaling in breast cancer cells. *Oncogene* 27: 1019–1032
- Wobbes T, Beex LVAM, Koenders AMJ (1984) Estrogen and progestin receptors in colonic cancer? *Dis Colon Rectum* 27: 591
- Writing group for the Women's Health Initiative Investigators (2002) Risks and benefits of estrogen plus progestin in healthy postmenopausal women. Principal results from the Women's Health initiative randomised controlled trial. *JAMA* 288: 321
- Wu AH, Pike MC, Stram DO (1999) Meta-analysis: dietary fat intake, serum estrogen levels, and the risk of breast cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 91: 529
- Wu ML, Whittemore AS, Paffenbarger RS et al. (1988) Personal and environmental characteristics related to epithelial ovarian cancer. I. Reproductive and menstrual events and oral contraceptive use. *Am J Epidemiol* 128: 1216
- Yano S (2002) Exacerbation of pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis by exogenous oestrogen used for infertility treatment. *Thorax* 57: 1085
- Yuen BH, Burch P (1983) Relationship of oral contraceptives and the intrauterine contraceptive devices to the regression of concentrations of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and invasive complications after molar pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 145: 214
- Zhang H, Yee D (2006) Is the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor a therapeutic target in endometrial cancer? *Clin Cancer Res* 12: 6323
- Ziegler RG, Hoover RN, Nomura AM (1996) Relative weight, weight change, height, and breast cancer risk in Asian-American women. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 88: 650

Kapitel 19

Grundlagen der Laboranalytik in der gynäkologischen Endokrinologie

- Aiman J, Griffin JE (1982) The frequency of androgen receptor deficiency in infertile men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 54: 725
- Aittomäki K, Lucena JLD, Pakarinen P et al. (1995) Mutation in the folliclestimulating hormone receptor gene causes hereditary hypergonadotropic ovarian failure. *Cell* 82: 959
- Bar RS, Gordon P, Roth J (1980): Characterization of the insulin receptors in patients with the syndromes of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. *Diabetologia* 18: 209
- Bardin CW, Bullock LP, Sherins RJ, Mowszowicz I, Blackburn WR (1973) Part II: Androgen metabolism and mechanisms of action in male pseudohermaphroditism: a study of testicular feminization. *Rec Prog Horm Res* 29: 65
- Bilheimer DW, Stone NJ, Grundy SM (1979) Metabolic studies in familial hypercholesterolemia: evidence for a gene dosage effect in vivo. *J Clin Invest* 64: 524
- Brown MS, Goldstein JL (1981) Lowering plasma cholesterol by raising LDL-receptors. *New Engl J Med* 305: 515
- Dattani MT, Robinson IC (2000) The molecular basis for developmental disorders of the pituitary gland in man. *Clin Genet* 57: 337
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Gynäkologische Endokrinologie und Fortpflanzungsmedizin (1995) Empfehlungen zur Durchführung der intra-zytoplasmatischen Spermieninjektion (ICSI) als Zusatzmaßnahme bei IVF-ET-Therapie. *Frauenarzt* 6: 618
- Engel W, Schmid M (1995) Gibt es genetische Risiken der mikroassisierten Reproduktion? *Fertilität* 11: 214
- Faiman C, Winter JSD (1974) The control of gonadotropin secretion in complete testicular feminization. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 39: 631
- Farkouth NH, Packer MG, Frantz AG (1979) Large molecular PRL with reduced receptor activity in human serum: high proportion in basal state and reduced after TRH. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 48: 1026
- Flier J, Roth J (1979) Diabetes in acromegaly and other endocrine disorders. In: DeGroot LJ, Cahill GF Jr et al., eds. *Endocrinology*, vol 2. Grune & Stratton, New York: 1089
- Flier JS (1992) Lilly Lecture: Syndromes of insulin resistance – from patient to gene and back again. *Diabetes* 41: 1207
- Girard J (1994) Endokrine Diagnostik in der Pubertät – pathophysiologische Grundlagen. *Ther Umschau* 51: 294
- Irl T, Herzmark P, Nakamoto JM et al. (1994) Rapid GDP release from Gs β in patients with gain and loss of endocrine function. *Nature* 371: 164
- Jockenhövel F, Reinwein D (1992) Klinefelter-Syndrom. *Neue Erkenntnisse zur Klinik und Therapie. Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 117: 383
- Kalaitzoglou G, New MI (1993) Congenital adrenal hyperplasia – molecular insights learned from patients. *Receptor* 3: 211
- Laron Z (1984) Laron-type dwarfism (hereditary somatomedin deficiency): a review. *Erg Inn Med Kinderheilkd* 51: 117
- Laron Z, Pertzelan A, Karp M (1976) Pituitary dwarfism with high serum levels of growth hormone. *Isr J Med Sci* 4: 883
- Laymann LC, Lee EJ, Peak DB et al. (1997) Delayed puberty and hypogonadism caused by mutations in the follicle-stimulating hormone β -subunit gene. *New Eng J Med* 337: 607
- Lehrman MA, Goldstein JL, Brown MS et al. (1985) Internalization of defective LDL receptors produced by genes with nonsense and frame shift mutations that truncate the cytoplasmic domain. *Cell* 41: 735
- Martin DB (1976) Insulin resistance: new insights. *New Engl J Med* 294: 778
- Money J (1993) Specific neuro-cognitive impairments associated with Turner (45,X) and Klinefelter (47,XXY) syndromes: a review. *Soc Biol* 40: 147
- Olefsky JM (1976) The insulin receptor: its role in the insulin resistance of obesity and diabetes. *Diabetes* 25: 1154
- Parma J, Duprez L, van Sande J et al. (1993) Somatic mutations in the thyrotropin gene cause hyperfunctioning thyroid adenomas. *Nature* 365: 649
- Radovick S, Nations M, Du Y et al. (1992) A mutation in the POU-homeodomain of Pit-1 responsible for combined pituitary hormone deficiency. *Science* 257: 1115
- Rosenthal W, Antaramian A, Gilbert S, Birnbaumer M. (1993) Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: A V2 vasopressin receptor unable to stimulate adenylate cyclase. *J Biol Chem* 268: 13030
- Schmickel R (1986) Contiguous gene syndromes: A component of recognizable syndromes. *J Pediat* 109: 231
- Shenker A, Laue L, Kosugi S et al. (1993) A constitutively activating mutation of the luteinizing hormone receptor in familial male precocious puberty. *Nature* 365: 652
- Sinet RM, Rahmani Z, Theophile D, Noel B, Pangalos C, Mattei, Kraus J, Delabar M (1991) Molecular definition of 7 minimal regions on chromosome 21 involved in the pathogenesis of 23 features of Down syndrome. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 58: 2040
- Skogseid B, Rastad J, Öberg K (1994) Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1, clinical features and screening. *Endocr Metabol Clin North Am* 23: 1
- Smith EP, Boyd J, Frank GR et al. (1994) Estrogen resistance caused by a mutation in the estrogen receptor gene in a man. *New Engl J Med* 331: 1056
- Steiner F, Tager HS, Chan SJ, Nanjo K, Sanke T, Rubenstein AH (1990) Lessons learned from molecular biology of insulin-gene mutations. *Diabetes Care* 13: 600
- Taylor SI, Cama A, Accili D et al. (1992) Mutations in the insulin receptor gen. *Endocrine Rev* 13: 566
- Thomas L (2005) *Labor und Diagnose*. Th-Books, Frankfurt/Main
- Tolleshaug H, Hopgood KK, Brown MS, Goldstein JL (1983) The LDL receptor locus in familial hypercholesterolemia: multiple mutations disrupt transport and processing of a membrane receptor. *Cell* 32: 941
- Tsigos C, Arai K, Latronico AC et al. (1995) A novel mutation of the adrenocorticotropin receptor (ACTH-R) gene in a family with the syndrome of isolated glucocorticoid deficiency, but no ACTH-R abnormalities in two families with the triple A syndrome. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 80: 2186
- Vandenbroucke JP, Koster T, Briët E, Reitsma PH, Bertina RM, Rosendaal FR (1994) Increased risk of venous thrombosis in oral-contraceptive users who are carriers of factor V Leiden mutation. *Lancet*: 344: 1453
- Wallace DC (1992) Diseases of the mitochondrial DNA. *Annu Rev Biochem* 61: 1175

Internet-Links

www.labtestonline.de (Homepage, die von der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Klinische Chemie und Laboratoriumsmedizin betreut wird, d.h. von einer wissenschaftlichen Fachgesellschaft.)

Kapitel 20

Endokrinpharmakologie

- Fritz MA, Speroff L (2011) Clinical gynecologic endocrinology and infertility, 8th ed. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore/MD
- Grosse R, Schmid A, Schoneberg T et al. (2000) Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor initiates multiple signaling pathways by exclusively coupling to G_{q/11} proteins. *J Biol Chem* 275: 9193
- Gruber CJ, Tschugguel W, Schneeberger C, Huber JC (2002) Production and action of estrogens. *New Engl J Med* 346: 340
- Gudermann T, Birnbaumer M, Birnbaumer L (1992) Evidence for dual coupling of the murine luteinizing hormone receptor to adenylyl cyclase and phosphoinositide breakdown and Ca²⁺ mobilization. Studies with the cloned murine luteinizing hormone receptor expressed in L cells. *J Biol Chem* 267: 4479
- Jordan VC (2003) Tamoxifen – a most unlikely pioneering medicine. *Nat Rev Drug Discov* 2: 205
- Liang J, Shang Y (2013) Estrogen and cancer. *Annu Rev Physiol* 75: 225
- McDonnell DP, Chang CY, Norris JD (2001) Capitalizing on the complexities of estrogen receptor pharmacology in the quest for the perfect SERM. *Ann NY Acad Sci* 949: 16
- McDonnell DP, Norris JD (2002) Connections and regulation of the human estrogen receptor. *Science* 296: 1642
- Mueck AO (2013) Hormonsubstitution im Klimakterium und in der Postmenopause: Aktualisierte Anwendungsempfehlungen (Oktober 2012) *Gyn Endocrinol* 11: 58
- Nelson ER, Wardell SE, McDonnell DP (2013) The molecular mechanism underlying the pharmacological actions of estrogens, SERMs and oxysterols: Implications for the treatment and prevention of osteoporosis. *Bone* 53:42
- Ortmann O (federführend) (2009) Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe: S3-Leitlinie »Hormontherapie in der Peri- und Postmenopause«. www.dggg.de/fileadmin/public_docs/Leitlinien/2-1-4-ht-lang-hp.pdf
- Ortmann O, Lattrich C (2012) Therapie von Beschwerden in den Wechseljahren. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt* 109: 316
- Roelle S, Grosse R, Aigner A, Krell HW, Czubayko F, Gudermann T (2003) Matrix metalloproteinases 2 and 9 mediate epidermal growth factor receptor transactivation by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. *J Biol Chem* 278: 47307
- Stanczyk FZ, Hapgood JP, Winer S, Mishell Jr DR (2013) Progestogens used in postmenopausal hormone therapy: Differences in their pharmacological properties, intracellular actions, and clinical effects. *Endocr Rev* 34: 171–208
- Turgeon JL, Carr MC, Maki PM, Mendelsohn ME, Wise PM (2006) Complex actions of sex steroids in adipose tissue, the cardiovascular system, and brain: insights from basic science and clinical studies. *Endocr Rev* 27: 575
- Turgeon JL, McDonnell DP, Martin KA, Wise PM (2004) Hormone therapy: Physiological complexity belies therapeutic simplicity. *Science* 304: 1269